

1084

CAMERA 1

REEL 1554

SHIFT 2

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume *3279*, from *May 29th*, 1910, to *May 31st*, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	<i>May 29th</i>	<i>S. S. Philadelphia</i>	<i>Southampton, Cherbourg</i>	<i>26</i>
2	" "	" <i>Calabria</i>	<i>Naples, Palermo</i>	<i>35</i>
3	" <i>31</i>	" <i>Arabie</i>	<i>Liverpool, Queenstown</i>	<i>34</i>
4	" "	" <i>Orotava</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>4</i>
5	" "	" <i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>1</i>
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3279

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3279

May 29-31-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 12 1944....., 194.....

Eric Racker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 12 1944

Date

A. Alexander

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia*, sailing *Perewicko*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *November*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *May 1st*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Edwards	Henry	37	3 m m Merchant	yes yes	Great Britain	English	England	Reading Road, home, 26, Channing Cross Rd	
2	Lo	Maria	32	f m actress		Germany	German	London	London W.C. N.Y. New York	
3		Henry	39	m m actor						
4	Morilleau	Lillian Edith	24	3 f s none		English	English	England	home, 38, St. James Rd. Southsea	
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

28th May, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUN 1900													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	self	yes	new York	Knickerbocker Hotel William Morris Crozier 47 St New York	✓	✓	Good	no	5 7	fair complexion	none	Germany Munich
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	dark brown	none	Germany Munich
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	none	Germany Munich
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	dark complexion	none	St Helena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Candy*, *Chief* Officer, of the *Philadelphia* from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket or such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show what, if any, person to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia sailing thereunto*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Univ*
Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

Mar

1900

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 1st*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if foreign passenger.) State. City or Town.
1	Greenleaf	Richard	6	m	m			U S A				
2	"	Mr. Adeline		f								
3	Piel	Miss		f								
4	Stuart	Charles		m								
5	"	Elizabeth		f								
6	"	Katherine M.		f								
7	Craige	Samuel		m								
8	Wright	Samuel		m								
9	Jackson	John		m								
10	"	Mrs. Ida		f								
11	Dennington	Roland		m								
12	"	Mrs.		f								
13	Thomas	J. Maylan		m								
14	"	Edward		m								
15	Morilleau	Lilian Edith	23	f		none	yes	English	English	England	Southsea	Home, 38. St. Thomas R. I. New York
16	Bauer	Josephine	36	f								
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List

2.

Arriving at Port of New York

28th May 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Candy, ^{Thick}~~Ships~~ ^{of the} Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of
at New York.

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 8 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years-months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 = N — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 1: Married or single. The entry in column 1 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (wid/wel), or D (divorced).

Classification: Country of origin (p. 1). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien immigrant, as for example: Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *income* and *total resources*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

For some *proprietors* one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
For some *managers* one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Stem-ship-own parties should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registration clerks during the port and/or examination of the manifests.

Yes/No, read/cannot read. (Column 7 = subdivided and no letters, 8 = no letters, other Yes/Yes, 9 = blind and write, No/No can neither read nor write, 10 = Yes/No can read but not write.)

Column 8 would be constrained to zero, the geometry of which introduces an additional constraint.

Comments: *Relevance profile.* The entry in column 9 should show the time or people as given in column 8 on back of this manuscript.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between mass and minority, and minorities should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry offices, not to reveal. The

manifests should be similarly treated in metaphysical and epistemological contexts. For instance, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An *acc* who is half-German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be prominently observed.

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WHEELING, INDIANA

*West Indian: refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

A. J. VAN DER KAM,

² African, "dark" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any man with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Rhine (northern Italy, Liechtenstein, parts of Germany, France, Switzerland, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands) whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "European north." Most of these people speak a German dialect and the majority are single.

1. $\mathcal{A} = \mathcal{A}_1 \cup \mathcal{A}_2$, $\mathcal{A}_1 \cap \mathcal{A}_2 = \emptyset$, $\mathcal{A}_1 \neq \emptyset$, $\mathcal{A}_2 \neq \emptyset$.

[illegible][illegible]

Whereas when the percentage of respondents is 100, the total sample size is constant, there is a great potential that'll be recorded one more case in 100% of 80 (the percentage of last persons voted is unknown).

● **Relative living:** two values and add one of them. If one such relative living is chosen, it will be the same as the other. If one such relative living is chosen, it will be the same as the other. If one such relative living is chosen, it will be the same as the other.

1.9.4.2. Partial mobility. International mobility is assumed to depend on the final destination. American residents are assumed to have a higher propensity to emigrate than the average (assuming 10%) and to have a higher propensity to migrate to the United States than to migrate to a non-United States country (assuming 10% to the United States and 5% to other non-United States countries).

standard deviation. Yes (above) or No (below) for

Comment 1: If *admission* is *admission* (i.e. admission to a school) then definitely by what message was paid on self, therefore, please, remove, or other relatives, friend; steven_lop.com@gmail.com, etc.

Column 2: If the respondent is a spouse or partner, leave blank. The entry in column 3 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

1. *Colony*. — What does it mean in the United States, and in the world? The entire community should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States today, and if so, the year of extinction of eggs and phages 1894-1900, Philadelphia, 1900.

The entry in column 18 should show whether $\beta_{\text{max}} = \beta_{\text{min}}$, either by indicating that it is equal or if so, what relative on the red, with appropriate coupling and loss.

Class. 190-10. The answers in this column are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21-231'

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia*, sailing *hither* with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *do*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

1911

at *New York*

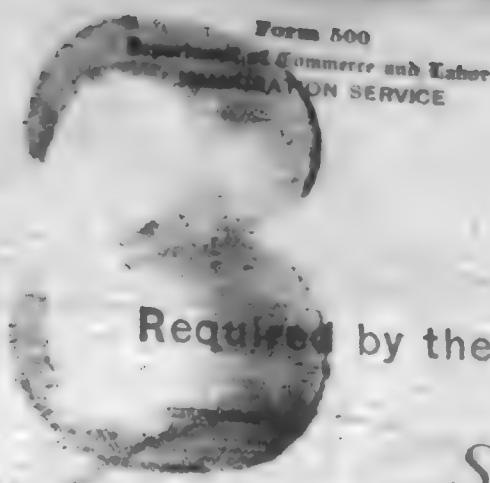
Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

May 29th 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Phoenicia* sailing from *London*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	James	22	M			U.S.A.				
2	Landon	Edward H.	M							
3	"	Mrs.	F							
4	"	Kath	F							
5	"	Lucy	F							
6	"	Mrs. H. H. H.	F							
7	"		F							
8	Lillian		F							
9	"		F							
10	Marie	44	F	Wife of Georges Canadian		Canada		home, 361 Sherbrooke Montreal		
11	Marie	40	F	Wife of Georges Canadian		Canada		home, 361 Sherbrooke Montreal		
12	Headman	William H.	M			U.S.A.				
13	Headman	Headman	M							
14	Headman	Headman	M							
15	Headman	Headman	M							
16	Radford	Jeanie	26	fs maid		England		England Catcliffe	home, Rue 15 de novembre New York	
17	Coster	William B.	M			U.S.A.				
18	Kisswell	Mercedes	fs						Mother, Station Road, Catcliffe	
19	Hood	Raymond M.	M						York, N.Y. New York	
20	Boehm	Henry A.	M							
21	Hempell	Alfred M.	M							
22	Boehm	Henry A.	M							
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Attested: I am a duly sworn agent of the Department of Commerce and Labor, and certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original manifest as filed in my office. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of *New York* *28th May*, 19*00*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by owner, passenger, master, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*No Self yes yes 1909 New York**Friend G. Unsmuth**P.O.B. 242**New York to his to good to**5 11 feet brown brown**Unit**Brazil Santos**5 5 dark black**5 6 feet fair blue**Unit**England London*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Candy*, *Chief*, of the *Philadelphia*, from *Leath*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be respectfully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Southern Italy, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries are subject to change when the alien, and alien's family, have last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If the alien is a member of a family, give name and address of head of family).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, member of family, or No, not member.

Column 14 (Whether accompanied by family).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether accompanied by money).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether accompanied by the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, visited in, if applicable.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by a friend, and if so, what name and address of friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether accompanied by a friend, and if so, what name and address of friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *T. W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *sailing ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *May*, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PHILADELPHIA* sailing from *London* on *21st May*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Noted if other than permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Andover	Isabel H.	24	M.	clerk in ins	to do	British	English	Guernsey	Guernsey, Channel Isles	NY	New York
2	Barnden	James	60	M.	life	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
3	Barnfather	James George	27	M.	Bookkeeper	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
4	Baxter	Ernest Edward	14	M.	Learning	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
5	Brindle	Henry Robert	40	M.	Coachman	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
6	Chapman	John Elizabeth	25	F.	Housewife	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
7	do	George	24	M.	Butcher	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
8	do	Harvey	14	M.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
9	do	Isabel	23	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
10	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
11	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
12	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
13	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
14	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
15	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
16	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
17	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
18	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
19	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
20	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
21	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
22	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
23	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
24	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
25	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
26	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
27	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
28	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
29	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do
30	do	do	do	F.	do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do	to do

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
*Race or People is to be determined by the place from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, or company, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></div> <div>Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes Self	yes		Mr. Godden, New York	no	no	no	Good	5	7	fair brown grey	no	Channel Is. Guernsey.			
2	yes	yes		Samuel, Emma, Russell, 110	no	no	no	do	5	7	grey	do	England. Brighton.			
3	yes Self	yes		Mr. & Mrs. A. Hansen, 110	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair blue	do	do			
4	do	do		Monroe, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
5	do	yes	yes	212 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
6	do	do	yes	212 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
7	do	do	yes	212 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
8	do	do	yes	212 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
9	do	do	yes	212 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
10	do	do	yes	212 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
11	do	do	yes	212 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
12	do	do	yes	212 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
13	yes	yes	yes	212 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
14	do	yes	yes	212 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
15	do	do	yes	212 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
16	no	no	no	212 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
17	yes	yes	yes	212 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
18	yes	yes	yes	212 East 11th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
19	no Self	yes	no	181. Kearney St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
20	no	no	no	181. Kearney St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
21	yes Self	yes	no	505. Moore St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
22	do	do	yes	1334 Madison St. Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
23	do	do	yes	1334 Madison St. Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
24	do	do	yes	1334 Madison St. Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
25	yes	yes	yes	1334 Madison St. Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
26	do	do	yes	1334 Madison St. Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
27	do	do	yes	1334 Madison St. Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
28	do	do	yes	1334 Madison St. Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
29	do	do	yes	1334 Madison St. Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			
30	do	do	yes	1334 Madison St. Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	do	5	7	fair brown	do	do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the PHIA. from PHIA. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as (miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* residence, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:

Former. Those who operate a firm, either for himself or others.

Present. Those who work on a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage of immigrants.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Year of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, Cuban, and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN-NORWEST.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, that is, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, that is, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long (more than one year) shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and address of relative. The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of the relative to whom the entry in column 11 should refer. If no such relative is known, the entry should be "None."

Column 10. Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 11. Name of person to whom passport is issued. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, not ticket.

Column 12. Name of person to whom passport is issued. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the person to whom the passport is issued, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Name of person to whom passport is issued. The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person to whom the passport is issued, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Name of person to whom passport is issued. The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person to whom the passport is issued, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Name of person to whom passport is issued. The entry in column 15 should show the name of the person to whom the passport is issued, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Name of person to whom passport is issued. The entry in column 16 should show the name of the person to whom the passport is issued, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Name of person to whom passport is issued. The entry in column 17 should show the name of the person to whom the passport is issued, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. L. F.*, Surgeon of the *PHILADELPHIA* *sailing ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				City or Town.		
1	Pain	Henry Solomon	37	M	to	to	English	England	London	N.Y. Newark
2	to	Emily Grace	24	F	to	to	do	do	do	do
3	Roberts	Samuel	24	M	to	to	to	to	to	to
4	Ryder	William	25	M	to	to	German	to	to	to
5	do	Robert	19	M	to	to	do	to	to	to
6	Roche	Steven	23	M	to	to	do	to	to	to
7	Rowe	Robert	19	M	to	to	do	to	to	to
8	Rossiter	Margaret	34	F	to	to	do	to	to	to
9	Richardson	Robert	23	M	to	to	English	England	to	to
10	Snell	Elizabeth	20	F	to	to	do	to	to	to
11	do	Elizabeth	20	F	to	to	do	to	to	to
12	do	Gladys	17	F	to	to	do	to	to	to
13	do	Robert	17	M	to	to	do	to	to	to
14	Stephens	Steven	36	M	to	to	do	to	to	to
15	do	Gilda	14	F	to	to	do	to	to	to
16	do	Steven	11	M	to	to	do	to	to	to
17	Shenwood	Robert	24	M	to	to	do	to	to	to
18	Spencer	George	17	M	to	to	do	to	to	to
19	Sinclair	Thomas	36	M	to	to	do	to	to	to
20	to	to	to	to	to	to	do	to	to	to
21	to	to	to	to	to	to	do	to	to	to
22	to	to	to	to	to	to	do	to	to	to
23	to	to	to	to	to	to	do	to	to	to
24	to	to	to	to	to	to	do	to	to	to
25	to	to	to	to	to	to	do	to	to	to
26	to	to	to	to	to	to	do	to	to	to
27	Struth	Aant	35	M	to	to	do	to	to	to
28	to	to	to	to	to	to	do	to	to	to
29	to	to	to	to	to	to	do	to	to	to
30	to	to	to	to	to	to	do	to	to	to

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last address in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write English.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
2	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
3	yes	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
4	yes	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
5	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
6	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
7	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
8	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
9	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
10	yes	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
11	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
12	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
13	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
14	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
15	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
16	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
17	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
18	yes	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
19	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
20	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
21	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
22	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
23	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
24	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
25	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
26	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
27	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
28	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
29	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		
30	no	Self	no		Brooklyn, 171 High St. Glen						5 1/2	Medium brown	Blue	England		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Candy, Chief Officer, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass or fisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands. The West Indian, Northern or Southern American, European, or African. An alien with the surname of Head of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tyrol and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies as closely state country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and complete address of nearest relative and nearest friend. The entry in column 8 should give names and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give names and address of friend.

Column 9. Intended residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States territory, if outside the United States.

Column 10. Health. Whether the alien is healthy or diseased. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, healthy, or No, diseased.

Column 11. Financial condition. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Money. Whether the alien has money and if so, how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also the year or period or years, and place, as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also the year or period or years, and place, as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also the year or period or years, and place, as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

The manifests in these columns are subject to revision by any in special officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *sailing vessel, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of the United States*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from May 21, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or Town
1	de lazo	Vittorio	M	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
2	Gollard	Newton	M	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
3	do	Luella	F	Wife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
4	do	Mary	F	Child	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
5	do	Victor	M	Child	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
6	do	Luella	F	Child	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
7	Goulding	William	M	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
8	Witch	William	M	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
9	Major	James	M	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
10	Teamster	James	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
11	Papao	Staden	M	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
12	do	Kristle	F	Wife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
13	Schuster	Silvana	F	Wife	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
14	Barland	John	M	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				
15	Park	John	M	Merchant	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy				

156

1. *La...*

United States.

42

WORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the ADELPHI, from SEATTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1919
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money paid, as follows:
1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6. Country of birth. Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which unimmigrated is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might possess citizenship in the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Irish people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGROES.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with ancestry one of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steadship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Last destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether alien is to be paid for passage. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 12. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, his family, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steadship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether alien possesses any sum of money. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money being of the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether alien is in the United States, whether or not, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Name of nearest relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not, to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *Swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Columbia U.S.A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 21 May, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if foreign government consular.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					State. City or Town.
1	Bohan.	Sarah.	34	F	M Housekeeper	yes	11 8 6 Hebrew. Egypt Cairo	Tourist	N.Y. New York
2	"	Ester	11	F	S	"	"	"	"
3	"	Rose.	10	F	S	"	"	"	"
4	"	Isidor.	4	M	S	"	"	"	"
5	Jaaton.	Michel.	17	M	printer	yes.	Turk. Israelite France Paris	none	"
6	Battat.	Ezra Ruben.	17	M	students	"	Syria Bagdad	Mr. Ruben. Bagdad	"
7	Rashti.	Abraham Joseph.	10	M	S	"	"	"	"
8	Halaby.	I. Isaac.	22	M	Tailor	"	ottoman Syrian Syria Tripoli	father, Simon Halaby. Tripoli Syria	N.Y. " ✓
9	Sonnenthal.	Rosa	30	F	S domestic	yes	German U.S.A. New York	United States Citizen	"
10	Schnebbe.	Alien	22	M	S	"	"	"	"
11	Schnebbe.	Sarah Jane	43	F	M wife	yes	"	"	"
12	Pano.	Constant	25	M	S boiler	yes	French France Paris	mother, Agatha Pano and Sappas France	N.Y. New York ✓
13	Potekia.	Irene	23	F	M wife	yes	French French	"	"
14	Harro.	Charles	43	M	Clerk	yes	S. Citizen	"	"
15	Valentini	Ernesto	54	M	business	yes	"	"	"
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

List

List W
United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 28th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy Choff, of the Philadelphia, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *firm balance*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *business* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *firm balance* is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 8 should be concerned to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks if it is required. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other shores of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALYAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Intended future permanent residence. One year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is incumbent for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, between voyages.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of relatives in United States. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. If the alien has ever been in the United States. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 14. If the alien has ever been in the United States. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. If the alien has ever been in the United States. The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, say, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether ever in the United States. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, say, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether ever in the United States. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, say, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether ever in the United States. The entry in column 19 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, say, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia*, sailing thence on the *Columbia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

h

190

at

Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Genoa*, *Italy*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
2	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
3	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
4	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
5	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
6	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
7	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
8	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
9	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
10	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
11	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
12	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
13	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
14	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
15	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
16	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
17	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
18	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
19	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
20	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
21	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
22	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
23	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
24	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
25	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
26	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
27	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
28	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
29	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							
30	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>Lucania</i>		✓							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW

190

[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW

, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alberty Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London* on *Jan 10*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 23, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid himself, or whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	Yes	Self	100														
18	do	do	150														
19	do	do	40														
20	do	do	30														
21	no	do	30														
22	no	do	100														
23	do	do	80														
24	do	do	80														
25	do	do	80														
26	do	do	50														
27	do	do	50														
28	do	do	50														
29	do	do	50														
30	do	do	50														

Handwritten notes and signatures:

173 *Seeks work*
San Francisco

Scrublet, which affects

William Morris Circus

Travelling with Henri Lowmeyer

Spurs contracts with

William Morris Circus

55 fresh fair blue

54 fresh

56 fresh

56 fair fair blue

54 fresh dark brown

54 dark brown

Germany Pradenburg

Germany

Kiel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1900,
at Philadelphia,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Philadelphia*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of *Nov*

190

at

Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *21st May*, 19*08*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kammer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland Solothurn</i>	<i>my sister, Tina Kanner</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland Solothurn</i>	<i>my sister, Tina Kanner</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Kallock</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. Hallack, 41</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Badcock</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. Hallack, 41</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Ugals</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph, 6, 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Victor</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph, 6, 1st St. N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father, M. Shorpen</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Shorpen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Father, M. Shorpen</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Mc Mann</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	<i>Father, M. Shorpen</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>New York</i>
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1	yes by myself	no	no	1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 38								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harold H. H. H. H.*, of the *Philadelphia*, from *Shanghai*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov*, 190*1*.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years for males, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *permanents* and *temporarys*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Permanents.—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Temporarys.—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.
Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein are: Yes (other Yes—Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as shown on back of 1915 manifest.
The distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entry should be so clearly revealed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of France, Canada, or any other country by nationality. In this case, the distinction should be specially observed.

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGROES.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien with a name of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether alien on ticket for such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom money paid, if paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and places as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Name of person for whom money paid, and if so, what relation to friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relation to friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. R. Hurron, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia Sailing School*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Columbia *CWA*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *May*, 19*01*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *San Francisco*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Life
United States

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 MAY 1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry H. H. H., of the Philadelphia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of

May, 1910

at

114
Essex

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *firm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Firm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BORNE.

"African-borne" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lamedo and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain longer as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether brought a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (brought) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. A. Hurston, Surgeon of the *Philippine Mail Steamer*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Columbia *USA*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *May*, 19*10*
at *114*

H. A. Hurston
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia*

sailing from *Amoy* the *21st* of *May*, 190*8*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
2	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	20	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
3	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
4	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
5	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
6	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
7	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
8	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
9	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
10	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
11	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
12	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
13	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
14	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
15	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
16	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
17	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
18	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
19	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
20	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
21	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
22	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
23	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
24	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
25	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
26	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
27	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
28	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
29	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>
30	<i>Abdullah</i>	<i>Ali</i>	22	M	<i>cultivator</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>	<i>Edirne</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21

21

21

21

21

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$0	No	Labreted. Captain and William 16-15 E Broadway E St Louis	No	No	5-3	Dark, medium build	5-3	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	Turkey, Teri
2	Self	\$0	No	is cousin Joseph Hall	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
3	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
4	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
5	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
6	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
7	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
8	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
9	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
10	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
11	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
12	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
13	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
14	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
15	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
16	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
17	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
18	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
19	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
20	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
21	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
22	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
23	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
24	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
25	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
26	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
27	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
28	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
29	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris
30	Self	\$0	No	is brother of the above	No	No	5-6	Dark, medium build	5-6	Dark, medium build	Dark, medium build	France, Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heady Shyff, of the Plurisyphia, from Trinkhaupston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1900,
at NY
Heady Shyff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has any ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of nearest relative or friend, and if several, relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Harrison, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Society for the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Colorado and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1910
at Denver
H. R. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

• 11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess sailing from Liverpool to New York, 1907*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
3831	<i>Rico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>New York in trans</i>
3832	<i>Diogo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>New York in trans</i>
3833	<i>Cardoso</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>New York in trans</i>
3834	<i>Rico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>New York in trans</i>
3835	<i>Rico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>New York in trans</i>
3836	<i>Rico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>New York in trans</i>
3837	<i>Rico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>New York in trans</i>
3838	<i>Rico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>New York in trans</i>
4149	<i>Hollan Suchar</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>New York in trans</i>
4150	<i>Varris</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>father Joao d'Almeida Reis Campunario</i>	<i>New York in trans</i>
4141	<i>d'Almeida Reis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Madeira</i>	<i>father Joao d'Almeida Reis Campunario</i>	<i>New York in trans</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry W. Hoff, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin or home). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether traveling ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Showing to whom relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Mucosysthia Sailing Ship,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Columbia, W.D. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1910
at NY
R. E. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* on *Jan 10*, 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
2	<i>Richard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
3	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
4	<i>Malone</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
5	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
6	<i>Richard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
7	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
8	<i>Malone</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
9	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
10	<i>Richard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
11	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
12	<i>Malone</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
13	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
14	<i>Richard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
15	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
16	<i>Malone</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
17	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
18	<i>Richard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
19	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
20	<i>Malone</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
21	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
22	<i>Richard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
23	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
24	<i>Malone</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
25	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
26	<i>Richard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
27	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
28	<i>Malone</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
29	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		
30	<i>Richard</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 MAY 1910

List

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	for self					5' 10"									
2						5' 5"									
3						5' 5"									
4	\$42.00					5' 8"									
5						5' 7"									
6	\$10.00					5' 2"									
7						5' 2"									
8															
9						5' 7"									
10						5'									
11	\$50.00					5' 2"									
12						5' 1/2"									
13															
14	do self					5' 2"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Alf. Spr., of the Sturges, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

May

1901

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Limestone and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if one town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, whenever alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join or care for, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. Hunsdon, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Sanitary Bureau, No. 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May 1910
at Chicago
W. H. Hunsdon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Shanghai* *May*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3	<i>Michonias</i>			<i>m. labourer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Austria</i>			
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

88 MAY 1910

19

350

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Chapman, of the Lucasysland, from Longhampston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 19 10
at my
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom next passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. Kinserson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia Sailing School
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
(state whether Surgeon, and if there with, or if employed by
others thereof, so the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Columbia USA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1901
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HERN. PERC
PASSAGE
20 MAY
61 BODEN
PARIS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* *21st May*, 19*00*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
845 1	Mastorakis	Constant	20	M	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	His Brother George 8 Rue Legoua Paris	n/y	Stamata	
846 2	Privakis	Georgi	20	M	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	has none	n/y	Paris	
841 3	Cimbal	Levi	20	M	Student	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	has none	n/y	Paris	
839 4	Kimborowsky	Gustave	25	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	His wife M ^{rs} Kimborowsky 23 rue de Ecoiffes Paris	n/y	New York	
847 5	Nicoli	Antonio	21	M	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	His sister Brigante 24 rue de Ecoiffes Paris	n/y	New York	
848 6	Gagliardi	Giovanni	25	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	His father Giovanni Gagliardi at Paris Italy	n/y	Baltimore	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

28 MAY 1910

190

66

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	to my himself \$40 no				His Cousin Victor Bogdan Sean Dale, NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	DK	DK	DK	DK	DK	DK
2	to himself \$30 no				His Cousin C. Kalamandis 11 Morris St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	DK	DK	DK	DK	DK	DK
3	to himself \$20 no				His Cousin M. J. Abramowitz Shoemaker H33 Menant St. East River	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark
4	to himself \$15 no				His mother M. Kumborowsky Mr. Holan 1107 St. 12th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Pale					
5	to himself \$20 no				His Cousin Nicola Teresma 326 E 49 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Brown	DK	DK	DK	DK	DK
6	no himself more \$100 1906				His brother Giovanni Gagliardi at 1910 Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	dk	DK	DK	DK	DK

Handwritten signature or mark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Joseph of the Chicopee from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1910
at 101

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer:

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin." refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chin and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria-Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria-Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10. Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien is said with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also, in case of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes, the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or nearest relative abroad. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether journey ticket or cash paid destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. R. Hurron Surgeon of the *Philadelphia* *Embassy* *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
Columbia *USA* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *May*, 19 *10*
at *NY*
NY
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Cady, of the Steamer of the Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 19 10
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Southampton

May 21st 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	Westlake	John Henry	26	M	Student	yes	yes	England	Eng in England	Exeter		A. Dore	N. Pittsburg
2	Brown	Marie	30	F	Wife					St. Anne			Mich. Timonovitch
3		Margorie	5	F	Child							Sister Anne Mrs. Glatton.	
4		Queenie	4	F								nanpian	
5		Mona	2	F									
6	Le Breton	William George	34	M	Painter	yes	yes			Jersey		Wife Mrs. L. Breton	N. Lake City
7		Arthur Henry	32	M	Painter							31 Parnass Rd. Jersey	
8	Martin	Frederick Charles	25	M	Student					Salisbury		22 Hartman Rd. Salisbury	N. New York
9	Cotton	Henry	46	M	Teacher					Coventry		Mrs. M. A. Cotton	
10	Churchill	Herbert	22	M	Confession					Wetheridge		Wetheridge, St. Devon	
11	Gunn	Ernest Herbert	29	M	Eng in Eng							Sister Mrs. Gunn	
12	Harper	Edwin John	21	M	Eng in Eng					Spindon		Wife Mrs. Harper	
13	Hopkins	Harold	19	M	Black							57 Thelwell Rd. Spindon	W. New York
14	Wootton	Ralph	19	M	Green Room							Sister A. & Hopkins	W. Port Stanley
15	English	Thomas George	32	M	Lawyer					Jersey		47 Thelwell Rd. Wootton	
16	Penn	Edward	23	M								1 New Cross Rd. Wootton	
17	Marsh	Charles	23	M						Aschford		Sister Michael Marsh	
18		Arthur	24	M								53 Broad View St. Aschford	N. South Wales
19	Hyde	Ralph	37	M	Mason							81 New St. Aschford	N. Delaware
20	Wright	William	27	M	James					Cambridge		Mother Mrs. Wright	
21		Edith May	26	F	Wife							Church St. Aschford	
22		Nicholas John Penn	2	M								Sister John Hyde	
23	Lacey	Herbert H.	21	M	Miner					Cambridge		Telegraph, Dargies	N. Philadelphia
24	Jeffery	Charles	27	M	Painter							Sister Mrs. Wright	N. Glen Head
25	Schinkel	George	28	M	Shoe Maker					London		Whell Farm, Longbridge	
26	Holmes	Henry Percy Leach	20	M	Porter					Dover		W. Lacey	
27	Kosofski	Abraham	19	M	Black					London		Wheel Farm, Cambridge	N. New York
28	Gendler	Mona	20	F	Teacher							8 Bursfield Rd. Gorington	N. New York
29	Emstie	Robert Scott	32	M	Engineer					London		Brother Henry Schinkel	
30	Viney	Isid	54	M	Black							10 Charlotte St. London, N.	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ates. S

28 MAY 1910

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes		Friend Mrs. Percival 1412 West Ave. Hamstead, N.Y.	Good	No	5 7	Dark br	None	England London	
2			\$25		Husband & self R. Brown, Tremont, Mich.			5 4	fair		St. Stephens	
3		mother									St. Andrew	
4												
5												
6		self	\$45		Brother J. C. P. Brown Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 5	Dark bl		Jersey	
7					Brother E. S. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 6	br			
8			\$25		Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 10	br		Reading	
9			yes	yes	Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 6	br		Hamstead	
10			no		Friend Mr. Stetson Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 8	Dark		Whitebridge	
11					Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 9 1/2	br			
12			\$15		Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 6	br		St. Andrew	
13			\$25		Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 7	br		Jersey	
14			\$25		Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 11	br		Jersey	
15	no		yes		Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 5 1/2	br		Jersey	
16			\$10		Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 10	br		Jersey	
17			\$10		Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 7	br		Jersey	
18			\$10		Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 9	br		Jersey	
19			no		Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 6	br		Jersey	
20			\$25	yes	Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 9	br		Jersey	
21		Husband			Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 7	Dark gr		Jersey	
22		Sister	no		Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.						Jersey	
23		yes	self	\$45	Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 5	br		Jersey	
24	no		yes	yes	Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 11 1/2	gr		Jersey	
25	yes		no		Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 6	br		Jersey	
26			\$50		Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 7	br		Jersey	
27			\$10		Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 2	br		Jersey	
28		Sister	\$25		Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 8	gr		Jersey	
29		self	\$20		Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 6	br		Jersey	
30	no		\$50		Brother J. C. Martin Main St. Toole City, N.Y.			5 7	br		Jersey	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sandy Chief Officer, of the Philadelpia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Embr.) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom not passing paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 19

at.

Immigration Officer.

71-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Southampton

May 21st 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Simon	26	f	Provaunt	yes	Finland	Finland	home	Pollhela Pyhamma	Brooklyn
2	Pikka	55	m	labor		Finland	Finland	home	Baro Pikka	New York
3		28	m			Finland	Finland	home	Joan Pikka	Brooklyn
4	Hanninen	26	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
5	Nyquist	27	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
6	Nyland	27	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
7	Nyquist	27	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
8	Simons	20	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
9	Nieminen	39	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
10	Hanninen	25	f			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
11	Nurmi	28	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
12	Norlund	25	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
13	Strom	20	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
14	Luomaniemi	20	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
15	Lydenman	29	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
16	Hanninen	20	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
17	Pullman	20	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
18	Pollhela	20	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
19	Isakson	19	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
20	Sjostedt	15	f			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
21	Anderson	28	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
22		17	f			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
23	Johannisson	36	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
24	Pelsson	26	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
25	Jensson	22	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
26	Nyberg	18	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
27	Borglin	19	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
28	Nelson	28	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
29	Johanson	27	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn
30	Ureman	20	m			Finland	Finland	home	Uutela Annan	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 MAY 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Brother \$15	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Brother Kalle Lindell				no	4 11	dark br	blue	none	Finland	Kempe	
2	self \$30	no			Brother Kalle Lindell				no	5 7	fr		marks		Suola	
3	self \$22				Brother Kalle Lindell					5 4	gray	none				
4	self \$26				Brother Kalle Lindell					5 7					Finland	
5	self \$25	yes	1910	Brooklyn	Brother Kalle Lindell					5 5	fr				Finland	
6	self \$30	yes	1908		Brother Kalle Lindell					5 7					Finland	
7	self \$30	yes	1908		Brother Kalle Lindell					5 9					Finland	
8	self \$25	no			Brother Kalle Lindell					5 4	dark blue				Finland	
9	self \$25				Brother Kalle Lindell					5 9	fr				Finland	
10	self \$25				Brother Kalle Lindell					5 4	fr				Finland	
11	self \$25				Brother Kalle Lindell					5 7					Finland	
12	self \$25				Brother Kalle Lindell					5					Finland	
13	self \$15				Brother Kalle Lindell					5 5					Finland	
14	self \$25				Brother Kalle Lindell					5					Finland	
15	self \$25				Brother Kalle Lindell					5 7	fr				Finland	
16	self \$25	yes	1905		Brother Kalle Lindell					5					Finland	
17	self \$25	no			Brother Kalle Lindell					5 5	dark blue				Finland	
18	self \$25	no			Brother Kalle Lindell					5					Finland	
19	Brother \$25				Brother Kalle Lindell					5 8					Finland	
20	self \$15				Brother Kalle Lindell					5 5	fr				Finland	
21	self \$25	yes	1905	Finland	Brother Kalle Lindell					5 5 1/2	fr				Finland	
22	self \$35	no			Brother Kalle Lindell					5 5	fr				Finland	
23	self \$25	yes	1905	Finland	Brother Kalle Lindell					5 7					Finland	
24	self \$35	yes	1905	Finland	Brother Kalle Lindell					5 6					Finland	
25	self \$25	no			Brother Kalle Lindell					5 10					Finland	
26	self \$10				Brother Kalle Lindell					5 7	fr				Finland	
27	self \$25				Brother Kalle Lindell					5 4	fr				Finland	
28	self \$25	yes	1905	Finland	Brother Kalle Lindell					5 10					Finland	
29	self \$30	no			Brother Kalle Lindell					5 5	dark blue				Finland	
30	Brother \$15				Brother Kalle Lindell					5 3					Finland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Sandy, Chief Officer*, of the "*Philadelphia*", from *San Hampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 19 *10*
at *110*
B. C. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race, or Italian by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If this is journey of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia*, sailing *Thermin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

May

1900

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
REGISTRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Southampton

May 21, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stolack Leah	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Russian Hebrew	England	London	Friend S. Bain 107 New Rd. Mile End E.	N.Y. New York
2	Westlofer Jossie	21	F	machinist	Yes				Mother Mrs. Westlofer 45 St. Marks St. London E.	Mo Kansas City
3	Libuller	21	M	Sailor					Brother James Libuller 15 Mansfield St. London E.	Ind. Evansville
4	Katz Chima	23	F	Wife	No	Russian Hebrew	England	London	Friend J. Goldberg 29 Mulberry St. London E.	N.Y. New York
5	Eatler	4	F	Child						
6	Abraham		M	Infant						
7	Konofka Fanny	35	F	Domestic	Yes				Friend Mrs. Nathan 30 Crookham Bldg. Somerset St. Milwaukee	
8	Joseph	7	M	Child						
9	Hymen	4	M	Child						
10	Cwensohn Benjamin	26	M	Mechanic	Yes	Russian Hebrew	England	London	Cousin Lewis Naylor 2 Peter St. Whitechapel E.	Minn. Minneapolis
11	Daneca Annie	23	F	Sailor					Cousin Mrs. Joseph 21 St. Gordon St. London E.	N.Y. New York
12	Portman Keide	24	M	Domestic					Bro. in law Barnett Hochman 18 Brick Lane London E.	Pa. Pittsburgh
13	Boam Marks	25	M	Cook		English			Parents Mr. Boam 26 Grove Rd. Bow E.	N.Y. New York
14	Boam Reuben	20	M	Domestic					Parents Mrs. Boam 21 Westway St. Bldgs. E.	
15	Rosenthal Joe	23	M	Tailor	Yes	English Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mrs. Schneiderman 25 Elm St. London E.	N.Y. New York
16	Johnson Samuel	18	M	machinist					Mother Mrs. Annie Johnson 15 Hanway St. London E.	
17	Rickland Annie	30	F	Wife					Parents Mrs. Rickland 6 Myrtle St. London E.	
18	Alfred	5	M	Child						
19	Reine	2	F	Child						
20	Hand Augusta	30	F	Wife		Austrian			Sister Mrs. Spurn 59 Burningham Rd. Clapton	
21	Jonis	7	F	Child						
22	Ray	4	F	Child						
23	Friberg Isaac	19	M	Tailor					Intended Father in law Mrs. L. Bogovich 146. Oxford St. London E.	
24	Aronshan Philip	22	M			Romanian			Friend Morris Gabril 52 B. Hanbury St. London E.	
25	Turblis Alexandra	29	F	Saloon		Russian Lithuanian	Russia	Gomel	Brother Isaac Turblis Gomel	St. Petersburg
26	Iganstak Marie Gittel	20	F	Tailor					Brother Isaac Iganstak Gomel	St. Petersburg
27	Derda Marcia	28	F	Saloon		Austria Polish			Brother Isaac Derda Gomel	St. Petersburg
28	Walerya	6	F	Child						
29	Marganna	3	F	Child						
30	Marina Miklos	30	F	Domestic	Yes	Russian			Wife Maria Marganna Reine	Chicago

UNITED STATES, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

This is to certify that the above named passengers have been examined and found to be in compliance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 MAY 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Father \$30.40			Father S. Stalack 435 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Russia	Poulsen
2		Cousin \$20			Cousin Mrs. J. Forbes 151 1/2 East St. Kansas City Mo.					5	4	Fair	Brown		Warsaw	
3		Grandfather \$25			Grandfather Sam Stalack 566 Division St. Evansville Ind.					5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	Jerasport	
4	Yes	Husband \$25			Husband, Mordal Wkt. 130 Suffolk St. New York	No	No	No	Good	4	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	Russia	Vilna
5		Mother			Father											
6																
7		Self \$25			Husband Louis Knapke 113 Walnut St. Milwaukee Wis.					4	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Vilna	
8					Father									England	London	
9																
10	Yes	Self \$15			Friend August Bern 2 Mahon St. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Black	Brown	Russia	Tamsh	
11		Cousin \$25			Cousin Noah Jorne 340 E. 32nd St. New York					5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Bakush	
12		Self \$10			Husband I. Myer Portman 37 Davis St. Pittsburg Pa.					5	4	Medium	Blue	Podolsk		
13		\$15 Yes \$25 Kansas			Brother in Law Mrs. J. Kutzner 11, 11 7th St. New York					5	5 1/2	Fair		England	London	
14		\$25 No			Cousin Mr. J. Levene 322 Madison St. New York					5	4	Dark	Grey			
15	Yes	Uncle \$40			Uncle Ralph Cole 226 E. Bond St. New York	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	England	London
16		Self \$15			Aunt Mrs. Myer Rottenberg 45 Myrtle St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey		
17		\$10 Yes \$25 New York			Husband Mrs. L. Rickland 117 1/2 corner New York					4	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		
18					Father											
19																
20		Husband \$10			Husband S. Wand 562 Columbus Ave. New York							Fair	Brown	Blue	Austria	Cracow
21		Father			Father									England	London	
22																
23		Self \$15			Brother Mrs. Ch. Fribenz 221 E 98th St. New York					5		Dark	Black	Grey		
24		Aunt \$10			Aunt Betty Lifer 106 Ludlow St. E.					5	2	Chestnut	Dark	Roumania	Bucharest City	
25		Friend \$25			Friend Benktus Victor 333 Kensington Ave. New York					5	9 1/2	Fair	Black	Grey	Russia	Goussakka
26		Uncle \$15			Uncle J. G. Goussakka 170 E 10th St. New York					5	3	Fair	Black	Grey		
27		Wife \$4			Wife & Mother Anna Dorfa 153 E 10th St. New York					5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Grey	Austria	Treviso
28		Mother														
29																
30		Sister \$3			Sister Anna Marzani 665 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.					5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Bandy Chief Officer*, of the "*Philadelphia*" from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *May*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or conjugal status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *proprietor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Owner is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Proprietor is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTHERN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-northern." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian-southern."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the "alien's" last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having one, name and address of friend.

Column 10. Future permanent residence. Future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether alien is ticketed for such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 12. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Money brought in possession of alien and his family. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, St. Louis, Mo.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 15 should show whether ever before in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

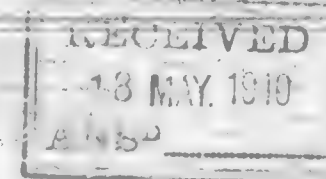
Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination chambers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. A. Henderson*, Surgeon of the *Philadelphia Navy Yard*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *New Hampton*, 19

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
1	Zeldner	Noach	18	m	mechanic	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kiborsky	mother Cete Zeldner	NY Brooklyn	
2	Korval	Jean	24	m	labr		Austria	Polish	Quebec Montreal	Wife Wiktoria Korval	Ohio Bridgeport	
3	Pachala	Jean	38	m		2-576954				Wife Bara Pachala		
4	Pakara	Wojciech	19	m					Pagorek	mother Kat Pakara	NY Amsterdam	
5	Ezry	Jean	19	m					Gustia Walaredlowska	Wife Wiktoria Korval	NY New York	
6	Homy	David	38	m	Gas Engine		Hebrew	England	London	Wife Rachel Homy	NY New York	
7	Musick	Robert	25	m	tailor		Russia	Russian	Rygan	Wife Rachel Musick		
8	Schwarzgaffel	Chaim	24	m	tailor		Austria		Galatz	Wife Chaim Schwarzgaffel		
9	Sobolotki	Wlodek	20	m	tailor		Russia		Galatz	Wife Chaim Sobolotki		
10	Jacger	Isidore	20	m	servant	11-17008	Germany	German	London	Wife Isidore Jacger		
11	Bilwer	Sam	27	m	Plumber		Russia	Hebrew	London	Wife Sam Bilwer		
12	Kaffer	Benjamin	24	m	in Skin Dress					Wife Benjamin Kaffer		
13	Wiltbaum	Sira	30	m						Wife Sira Wiltbaum		
14	Agatis	Anton	24	m	tailor		Lithuanian			Wife Anton Agatis		
15	Bailus	Justin	18	m	carpenter	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	London	Wife Justin Bailus	NY New York	
16	Walaitis	Percy	21	m	tailor				London	Wife Percy Walaitis		
17	Blonskis	Joseph	20	m	carpenter				London	Wife Joseph Blonskis		
18	Duckenson	Harry Edward	30	m	insurance	yes	England	English		Wife Harry Duckenson		
19	Round	Thomas	30	m	tailor				Dunley	Wife Thomas Round		
20	Karlson	Jeanne	21	m	labr		Sweden	Scandinavian	London	Wife Jeanne Karlson		
21	Grefwood	Alfred	19	m			Norway		London	Wife Alfred Grefwood		
22	Bove	John	29	m	seaman		Norway		London	Wife John Bove		
23	Johnson	Arvid	29	m	Engo.					Wife Arvid Johnson		
24	Hornesvik	Olaf Helge	30	m	Labourer					Wife Olaf Hornesvik		
25	Spence	Frederick	25	m	Writer		England	English	London	Wife Frederick Spence		
26	Macleau	Robert G.	39	m	miner	yes	Canada		London	Wife Robert G. Macleau	NY New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Bandy, Chief Officer*, of the "*Philadelphia*", from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend living in the United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having paid for and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (For whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether to be taken care of by a relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Henderson, Surgeon of the S.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

May

1900

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton May 21st 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gelfer	Rebecca	37	7 m	Wife	No	No	Russian Hebrew	England London	Friend Miss Fisher 40 Casson St London E	My New York
2		Kate	14	7 s	Child	Yes	Yes				
3		Solomon	11	m s	Child						
4		Nathan	9	m s							
5		Betsy	7	7 s							
6		Mary	7	7 s							
7		Israel	5	m s		No	No				
8		Sarah	2	7 s							
9	Golitch	Rachel	32	7 m	Wife					Friend S. Boer 107 New Rd London E	
10		Debby	10	7 s	Child						
11		Sarah	6	7 s							
12		Rose	3	7 s							
13		Betsy	2	7 s							
14	Shulman	Marian	40	7 m	Widow					Mrs. O. Eliza 107 New Rd London E	
15	Bloom	Frank	21	m s	Paperhanger					Friend Mr. Hymowitz 18 Old St London W	
16	Fisher	Rose	23	7 m	Widow					Sister B. Gelfer 40 Casson St London E	
17	Freedman	Charles	26	m s	Widow					Parents Joseph Freedman 31 Nathaniel Rd London E	His Milwaukee
18		Ray	24	7 m	Wife						
19	Freeman	Stephen	20	m s	Tailor		English			Mother Mrs. R. Freedman 120 Jubilee St London E	My New York
20	Rosenthal	Barnet	12	m s	Tailor					Parents Mrs. H. S. Rosenthal 120 Jubilee St London E	
21	Heller	Pinkas	44	m s	Presser		Austrian			Cousin J. Sayer 60 Old Maytag St London E	
22	Requitt	Harry Robert	23	y s	Seaman		England English			Parents 120 Jubilee St London E	
23	Pulley	Charles	23	y s	Seaman					Parents 120 Jubilee St London E	
24	Langelaan	Grace	24	f m	Wife					Parents 120 Jubilee St London E	
25		Julia	24	f m	Wife					Parents 120 Jubilee St London E	
26		Lora	9	s	Child					Parents 120 Jubilee St London E	
27	Schmidt	William	19	m s	Butcher					Parents 120 Jubilee St London E	
28	Schwarzberg	Chaim	21	m s	Seaman		Russian Hebrew			Parents 120 Jubilee St London E	
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List:

11



NEW YORK

288 MAY 1910

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Miller, of the Southfield, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26

day of

May

1900

at

1117
H. Miller

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Call or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firm* and *free laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Firm. Is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Free laborer. Is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stemship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, state, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stemship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relatives, friends, or companies, etc., in home country). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he or she is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (citizen) or No (not citizen).

Column 12 (For whom passage was paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stemship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in the six columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9.8 day of May, 19 19
at 114
RE T. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Enforced by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 29 1910, 28 MAY 1910, 10

List
S the United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Nov

1910

at

NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or other alien country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence (i. e., if be the final destination). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the S. S. Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

May, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 19*17*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Poland</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

tes.
18

18

28 MAY 1910

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the U. S. S. Philadelphia, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 19 10
at NY
R. S. Engin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this list. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Hunsman, Surgeon of the "Palatka", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 10
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

as required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Philadelphia*

sailing from *Southampton*

21st Nov

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name: Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sankovic Milka	22	f	S. Kowmolewsky	yes	Croatian	Serbian	Croatia	my father Tom Sankovic	Ill. South Chicago
2	Sudar Philip	34	m	Lawyer	yes	"	"	"	my wife Kata Sudar	"
3	Kecak Stevan	17	m	"	no	"	"	Croatia	my father Kukulac	Ohio Cleveland
4	Orlic Leno	26	m	"	no	"	"	"	my wife Marija Orlic	"
5	Stukic Nikola	17	m	"	yes	"	"	"	my mother Anika Stukic	"
6	Stukic Petar	34	m	"	no	"	"	"	my wife Stanka	"
7	Segarac Miro	20	m	"	no	"	"	"	my wife Stanka Segarac	"
8	Kecak Milan	20	m	"	yes	"	"	"	my father Kukulac	"
9	Segarac Mile	31	m	"	no	"	"	"	my wife Stanka Segarac	Pa Longtown
10	Stukic Dane	26	m	"	yes	"	"	"	my wife Stanka Stukic	Ohio Cleveland
11	Stukic Ljimir	29	m	"	no	"	"	Croatia	my wife Stanka Stukic	"
12	Stukic Brude	32	m	"	no	"	"	Croatia	my wife Stanka Stukic	"
13	Stukovic Ljubomir	25	m	"	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	my mother Stanka Stukovic	Pa Pittsburgh
14	Stukic Dmitar	17	m	"	no	Hungarian	"	Croatia	my father Stanka Stukic	Ill. South Chicago
15	Stukovic Josip	24	m	"	no	"	"	Croatia	my wife Stanka Stukovic	Ill. Evelet
16	Stukovic Josip	40	m	"	no	"	"	Croatia	my wife Stanka Stukovic	Ill. Evelet
17	Stukovic Ivan	41	m	"	no	"	"	Croatia	my wife Stanka Stukovic	Ill. Evelet
18	Stukovic Ivan	23	m	Stukic-mate	yes	"	"	Croatia	my wife Stanka Stukovic	Ill. Evelet
19	Stukovic Dane	35	m	"	no	"	"	Croatia	my wife Stanka Stukovic	Ill. Evelet
20	Stukovic Elan	24	m	"	yes	"	"	Croatia	my wife Stanka Stukovic	Pa Johnston

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 28 1910

28 MAY 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	my self	25	no	my sister-in-law, Mrs. Schlegel, 1460-1484 North Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 3	white	blue	green	none	Austria	Bursane
2			25	no	my step brother, Eugene Schlegel, 10752 North Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 10				none	Austria	Bursane
3			25	no	my brother, William Pecale, Hamilton Ave 3140 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown			none	Austria	Slavace
4			25	no	my brother-in-law, Rade Bozie, Hamilton Ave 3140 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 9		blue		none	Austria	Slavace
5			25	no	my brother, Viktor Turkic, Hamilton Ave 3140 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 7		blue	green	none	Austria	Slavace
6			25	no	my step brother, Goro Turkic, Hamilton Ave 3140 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 6		brown	black	none	Austria	Slavace
7			25	no	my step brother, Mite Pecarec, Hamilton Ave 3140 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 4		brown		none	Austria	Slavace
8			25	no	my step brother, Peter Harkovlon, Hamilton Ave 3140 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 8		black	yellow	none	Austria	Slavace
9			25	no	my brother-in-law, Simon Harkovlon, Hamilton Ave 3140 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 10		yellow	green	none	Austria	Slavace
10			25	no	my uncle, Simon Harkovlon, Hamilton Ave 3140 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 10		black		none	Austria	Slavace
11			25	no	my friend, Jost Pecak, Hamilton Ave 3140 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 9		brown	blue	none	Austria	Slavace
12			25	no	my step brother, Peter Harkovlon, Hamilton Ave 3140 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 6		black		none	Austria	Slavace
13			25	no	my brother-in-law, Sam Debrachanna, 1402 1402 Pittsburg St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	good	no	5 4		black	green	none	Hungary	Gomije
14			25	no	my friend, Peter Gostic, 2026 2026 East Chicago St. East Chicago Ind	no	no	good	no	5 2		black	blue	none	"	Slavace
15			25	no	my step brother, Ivan Rebronic, Box 991, Eveleva, Slo	no	no	good	no	5 0		black	blue	none	"	Rebronic - Slo
16			25	no	my brother-in-law, Ivan Rebronic, Box 991, Eveleva, Slo	no	no	good	no	6 2		black	blue	none	"	Rebronic - Slo
17			25	no	my brother-in-law, Ivan Rebronic, Box 991, Eveleva, Slo	no	no	good	no	5 6		black	blue	none	"	Rebronic - Slo
18			25	no	my brother-in-law, Ivan Rebronic, Box 991, Eveleva, Slo	no	no	good	no	5 9		black	blue	none	"	Rebronic - Slo
19			25	no	my brother-in-law, Ivan Rebronic, Box 991, Eveleva, Slo	no	no	good	no	5 9		black	blue	none	"	Rebronic - Slo
20			25	no	my brother-in-law, Ivan Rebronic, Box 991, Eveleva, Slo	no	no	good	no	5 7		black	blue	none	"	Rebronic - Slo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. C. S. Chief Officer of the *Phila. S. S. Co.* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

May 1910

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm* or *land* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Land laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes—can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be instructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of origin). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the place of origin as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIEF.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the last permanent residence. It is important to establish purpose that steamship companies are to show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended but not permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or village of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of a valid passport or other document). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes—has valid passport or other document) or No (No—has no document).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of a valid passport or other document). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and date of arrival). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year, or period of years, and place, as Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a valid passport or other document). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year, or period of years, and place, as Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of a valid passport or other document). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year, or period of years, and place, as Philadelphia.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Harrison, Surgeon of the Philadelphian Shipping Therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1916
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

UNITED STATES CONSUL, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
Attest:
[Signature]
Consul

residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

~~28 MAY 1910~~

19

List
\$9
the United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. B. G. Chief Officer, of the Phalarope, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1915,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not imply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No team read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given on arrival.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triesta, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or village, of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien taken to suit and destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 14 (Whether alien paid for passage). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of suit and baggage). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money paid by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether alien before United States court and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the exact or nearest place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether alien taken to suit and destination). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the exact or nearest place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether alien taken to suit and destination). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the exact or nearest place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Harrison, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, County of Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

19

at

Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albion* sailing from *London*, *England*, 19*10*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
1	<i>21</i>										
2	<i>100</i>										
3	<i>100</i>										
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

ing List

gList

D in the United States.

28 MAY 1910

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. C. Smith*, *Chief Officer*, of the "*Philadelphian*", from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *11*, 19 *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as you find it.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ORIGIN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any man with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain and show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, as intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether homestead ticket in such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom money was passed). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether money was paid in full, and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country to which he is going, and if so, what date he is going). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to, in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Murphy, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and accurate in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Oct 16/1912

Car. No. 27/1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russoid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from *Southampton* *May 21st*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rose	James	24	Male	Master		English	English	Southampton	Father Robert #19 Lower Canal wharf Southampton England	
2	Voluntarily appeared at Ellis Island										
3	was examined by U.S. M. H. Surgeon										
4	and reported by me as a head tax										
5	in statistical division, October 3 rd 1911										
6	State Hawaii										
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 29th 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.	
1	Y	Member of ship of crew	8	As a seaman	Fr. William Renshaw 717 7 th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair light blue	none	England	Southampton	England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country, and if a foreign last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *PHIL DEBETTA* (A. - 1115) arrived *May 19*, 19*11*, from *Al.*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Thompson, Salene</i>						<i>Pastor Peterson</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>May 29</i>	<i>10:55</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>
2	<i>Porter, John</i>		<i>10</i>				<i>RR to New York 37th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>10:40</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>
3	<i>Carley, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 108th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>11:40</i>			
4	<i>Perin, John</i>		<i>10</i>				<i>RR to New York 663 So. 10th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>11:30</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
5	<i>Mo. J.</i>						<i>RR to New York 15th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>11:30</i>			
6	<i>Barco, John</i>		<i>4</i>				<i>RR to New York 16th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
7	<i>Fitter, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 306th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
8	<i>Gallagher, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>12</i>				
9	<i>Miller, John</i>												
10	<i>And, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>11:30</i>			
11	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
12	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
13	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
14	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
15	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
16	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
17	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
18	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
19	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
20	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
21	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
22	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
23	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
24	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
25	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
26	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
27	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
28	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
29	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
30	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
31	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
32	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
33	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
34	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
35	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
36	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
37	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
38	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
39	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
40	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
41	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
42	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
43	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
44	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
45	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
46	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
47	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
48	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
49	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				
50	<i>Walt, John</i>						<i>RR to New York 168th St. Pittsburg</i>		<i>11</i>				

1

arrived

, 19

M.

from

14-2-20

No.

S. S.

ALLAN L. I. (London)

arrived _____, 190____,

M., _____, from

23

No
(5)

Index No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

(GROUP No.

No. 176005.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS

INSPECTOR

DEF. —

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED

E

F.C. 6

411

178

ERS

88	26	Phillips, Jure	88	11	1	CI	11.11	11.11.11
89	27	Unkown, ...	89	10	1	CI	11.1	11.11.11
29m	28	Reynolds, Miss	89	7	1	CI	11.08	11.11.11
34m	29	Smith, ...	89	6	1	CI	11.08	11.11.11
47	30	Smith, Miss	89	5	1	CI	11.08	11.11.11
47m	31	Smith, ...	89	3	1	CI	11.08	11.11.11
91	32	Smith, ...	89	7	1	CI	11.08	11.11.11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabrua

sailing from Naples

12th May

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lavermosa	Elisela	24	m m	Agent	yes yes	Italian	South Italy	Bari	La Father Luigi Lavermosa	ny nyork
2	Lavermosa	Elisela	32	w m	Wife	yes yes	Italian	South Italy	Bari	do	do do
3	Lavermosa	Luigi	6 m	child	yes yes	yes yes	Italian	South Italy	Bari	do	do do
4	Lavermosa	Mary	4	f m	Child	no no	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
5	Lavermosa	Mary	4	f m	Child	no no	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
6	Frank	16	38	m m	Physician	yes yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Canada	Canada

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.				
1	yes self	\$100	yes	1908 New York	564 7 th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brown	Italy	Bari
2	yes husband		no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair brown blue	do	do
3	yes father		no		do	no	no	no	good	no				
4	yes self					no	no	no	good	no	5 6		Scotland	Glasgow
5	yes					no	no	no	good	no				
6	yes self \$500				Family Brantford Ont Canada	no	no	no	good	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . 190 . . .

et

Immigration Officer.

31-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 4—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 = Marital or civil status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 = Married or civil partner. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowhood), or D (divorced).

Occupation (*Occupation*) (*Prof*). The entry in column (c) should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien natural, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, rubberer, electrician, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *form* and *formal*, regardless of the amount of money involved, as follows:

1. *Procurator* is someone who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Stemming companies should take the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and revenue clerks during the personal examination of manifest entries.

Example 1. Let $\mathcal{C} = \{c_1, c_2, c_3, c_4, c_5, c_6, c_7, c_8, c_9, c_{10}\}$ be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes/No, can read or cannot, No/No, can neither read nor write, or Yes/No, can read but not write.

It is to be understood that the word "country" is to be construed to mean the country of which

The entire column should show the name of people as a column header and not a row header.

special interest in this case is paid to the distinction between *core* and *noncore* goods, and further, to the *degree* of core/noncore. Beyond a certain threshold, goods are to be considered "core."

and the H^1 norm of the solution. Received by the Mathematical Physics Editors on September 1, 1999. Published online in Wiley InterScience, September 1, 2000.

[illegible]

The term *Cubans* refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

* We do, of course, refer to the pauper of the West Indies, rather than Cuban and Negroes.

...to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

It is not, what is more, that African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien with the assistance of "black" or the African Negro, should be assisted under this heading.

The people whose native tongue is the basis of the River Dni in southern Italy, i.e. the compartment of Provençal, Lombardy, Venetian and French, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (note 12). Most of these people speak a more dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Tiber, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Fiume, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be considered "Italian" south."

permanent residence. The last country in which also resided with the unit of residence, as long as one year still be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a year residence therein. The criterion is often used to show the country of origin of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States (i.e., citizens) from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States because of their permanent residence.

Answer: (1) *X* and *Y* are not complete, and hence not correct, as they do not contain the name and the entry information. It should give name and address of user relative to me and relative to me, since name and address of prior I is

1. Current and former U.S. citizens. If entered into permanent residence status by the final destination. An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show duration of the stay, city and country of origin, last nature permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Code: 11. *Whether have you lost your citizenship?* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as to husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, stevedore, company, etc.

Chlorophyll and *Chlorophyll a* percentages of *S. aurea* are given in table 1. The energy is estimated to should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of household should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colophon: (Whether ever before in the United States, and how many, and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year comprised of years, and place, viz., 1801-9, 1st Independence.

Column 18. *Going to your relative's or friend's wedding or funeral*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to your mother's relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column B (c). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. A. L. L. L. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

May 29th 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Native).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Macar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Puerto Rican.
Danish.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Belarusian).
French.	Swedish (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Swedish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo for N. Y. May 13th, 1905

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.					
1		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
2		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
3		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
4		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
5		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
6		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
7		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
8		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
9		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
10		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
11		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
12		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
13		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
14		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
15		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
16		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
17		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
18		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
19		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
20		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
21		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
22		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
23		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
24		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
25		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
26		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
27		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
28		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
29		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				
30		On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.				

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his employer, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prior naturalization in foreign or foreign-born country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$38	no	husband Salvatore Volo New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	dark brown blue		Italy San Cataldo		
2	no	self	\$8	no	brother Luigi V. Justice 310 Union St. Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair brown brown		Italy Castanidetta		
3	no	self	\$9	no	mother Mappie Salvatore and mother 417 Catherine St. Utica	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair brown brown		Italy Bagheria		
4	no	self	\$0	yes 1904 1908	son Giuseppe Volo 25 North St. Utica	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	dark brown brown		Italy Castanidetta		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INDEXED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples to New York 12th of May, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	De Lucia	Domenico	33	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Antonella Lombardi	NY Central Valley
2	Verlezza	Luigi	23	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father V. Verlezza	NY Highland Mills
3	Carfora	Pietro	23	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	mother Elisabetta Carfora	NY Central Valley
4	Valentino	Commisso	39	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Marietta Commisso	Pa Bradstock
5	Guadagno	Carmino	24	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Desideria M. Guadagno	Conn West Haven
6	Diglio	Raffaele	24	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father V. M. Diglio	NY West York, S. River
7	Jovine	Felice	22	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father V. M. Jovine	Pa Pittsburgh
8	Basilicata	Giuseppe	50	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Rosalia Basilicata	Pa Bradford
9	Cioffi	Vincenzo	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father V. M. Cioffi	NY West York
10	Comario	Maria	28	F	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife V. M. Comario	Pa Germantown
11	Sciengo	Francesco	26	M	sailor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Sciengo	NY Brooklyn
12	Sciengo	Pasquale	24	M	sailor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	mother Concetta Sciengo	Pa Chicago
13	Mercuri	Felice	25	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago
14	do	Carmina	21	F	domestic servant	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago
15	Caterra	Pasquale	28	M	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Caterina Caterra	Pa Chicago
16	Gentile	Francesca	24	F	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago
17	Vanore	Gertrude	15	F	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago
18	do	Rosina	8	F	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago
19	do	Donna	7	F	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago
20	do	Veresa	5	F	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago
21	Leonardo	Francesco	23	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago
22	D'Alessandro	Gregorio	13	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago
23	Pallisco	Carmino	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago
24	Valentini	Luciano	21	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago
25	Villa	Francesco	28	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago
26	Villa	Andrea	26	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago
27	Fortuna	Giovanni	23	M	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago
28	Pellicca	Francesco	18	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago
29	Pellicca	Carlo	18	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago
30	Volpone	Domenico	18	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife Vincenza Mercuri	Pa Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self	15 no			cousin De Lucia Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 4	good chestnut			Italy. V. M. a. Pic
2	no self	15 no			brother Antonio	no	no	good	no	5 4	good			Italy. do
3	no self	15 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	5 4	good			Italy. do
4	no self	30 yes			brother in law De Lucia Domenico	no	no	good	no	5 4	good			Italy. do
5	no self	15 no			brother Raffaele	no	no	good	no	4 10	good			Italy. do
6	yes self	15 yes			brother in law De Lucia Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 3	good chestnut blue			Italy. do
7	no self	15 no			cousin De Lucia Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5 4	good			Italy. do
8	no self	30 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	5 4	good grey blue			Italy. do
9	yes father	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	4 8	good chestnut			Italy. do
10	yes husband	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	4 14	good chestnut mole on face			Italy. V. M. a. Pic
11	yes cousin	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	5 3	good			Italy. Elena
12	yes self	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	5 3	good			Italy. Elena
13	yes uncle	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	5 4	good			Italy. Paganicchio
14	yes	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	5 4	good			Italy. do
15	yes cousin	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	5 1	good chestnut			Italy. Paganicchio
16	yes self	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	4 14	good			Italy. Paganicchio
17	yes mother	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	4 8	good			Italy. do
18	"	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	good	20			Italy. do
19	"	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	good	20			Italy. do
20	"	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	good	20			Italy. do
21	yes self	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	5 6	good chestnut			Italy. V. M. a. Pic
22	yes self	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	5 3	good chestnut blue			Italy. do
23	yes self	25 yes			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	5 4	good chestnut			Italy. Arpino
24	yes self	25 yes			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	5	good black chestnut			Italy. Paganicchio
25	no self	20 yes			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	6 2	good chestnut			Italy. Paganicchio
26	no self	20 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	4 8	good			Italy. do
27	no self	25 yes			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	6 4	good chestnut blue			Italy. Paganicchio
28	no self	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	4	good chestnut			Italy. do
29	no self	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	5 5	good			Italy. do
30	yes self	25 no			brother in law White Raffaele	no	no	good	no	5 6	good chestnut			Italy. do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverly, Master, of the ss. Calabrian, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverly
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York, 12th of May, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
13 1	Londanos	Elias	27	m. s. laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pireo	father	Giorgio	New York
14 2	Bicakis	Joannis	23	m. s. laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pireo	father	Giorgio	New York
15 3	Papuzakis	Aristodimos	25	m. s. laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pireo	father	Miros	New York
16 4	Scalianotakis	Giorgio	25	m. s. laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pireo	mother	Maria	New York
17 5	Lulakis	Joannis	24	m. s. laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pireo	wife	Anna	New York
18 6	Stagos	Giorgios	19	m. s. laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pireo	mother	Athina	New York
19 7	Lulakis	Giorgio	25	m. s. laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pireo	father	Miros	New York
20 8	Verudakis	Constantina	26	m. s. laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pireo	wife	Maria	New York
21 9	Scalandakis	Nicolaos	23	m. s. laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pireo	father	Giorgio	New York
22 10	Balasis	Giorgios	23	m. s. laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Pireo	mother	Marianna	N. Y. Syracuse
23 11	Hongasian	Hovsep	22	m. s. farm laborer	no	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia Batum	father	Hongas	Mass. Boston
24 12	Neresian	Shasha	22	m. s. farm laborer	no	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia Batum	brother	Lenibat	Mass. Boston
25 13	Kavorkan	Lateos	22	m. s. farm laborer	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia Batum	father	Kevoth	Mass. Boston
26 14	Kukorof	Hovsep	24	m. s. farm laborer	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia Batum	father	Krikor	Mass. Boston
27 15	Agabegian	Yervant	22	m. s. farm laborer	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia Batum	father	Agaloy	Mass. Boston
28 16	Babigian	Harutium	36	m. s. farm laborer	no	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia Batum	wife	Ammonolyan	Mass. Boston
29 17	Krikoras	Hmayek	25	m. s. farm laborer	no	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia Batum	father	Stepan	Mass. Boston
30 18	Nigogosian	Vinon	22	m. s. farm laborer	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia Batum	wife	Yerikos	Mass. Boston
31 19	Nazarian	Arshak	22	m. s. farm laborer	no	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia Batum	brother	Pakarad	Mass. Boston
32 20	Carmolici	Samuel	35	m. s. laborer	no	Cypriot	Cypriot	Cyprus Nicosia	wife	Janis	New York
33 21	Bocci	Nikola	23	m. s. laborer	no	Cypriot	Cypriot	Cyprus Nicosia	father	Janis	New York
34 22	Bonici	Carmine	21	m. s. laborer	no	Cypriot	Cypriot	Cyprus Nicosia	wife	Carmine	New York
35 23	Camiliris	Vincent	24	m. s. laborer	no	Cypriot	Cypriot	Cyprus Nicosia	sister	Giannis	New York
36 24	Mate	Eukie	20	m. s. farm laborer	no	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia Cetina	father	Emo	Ill. Chicago
37 25	Beyo	Nikovic	20	m. s. farm laborer	no	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia Cetina	father	Jure	Ill. Chicago
38 26	Setar	Pepel	20	m. s. farm laborer	yes	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia Cetina	father	Marin	Ill. Chicago
39 27	Inacio	Meise	20	m. s. farm laborer	yes	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia Cetina	father	Marta	New York
40 28	Jurkovic	Ivan	20	m. s. farm laborer	yes	Herzegovinian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina Stalaz	father	Jozo	Calif. Los Angeles
41 29	Mato	Antato	20	m. s. farm laborer	yes	Herzegovinian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina Stalaz	father	Stalaz	Calif. Los Angeles
42 30	Munkovic	Pero	24	m. s. farm laborer	no	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia Cetina	father	Munkovic	Calif. Waukegan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED, JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	friend Dimitrios, Evamios, 101 W. 42 nd St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	chestnut	Greece	Thessalon		
2	yes	self	25	no	friend Johnnie, Morchidis, 34 Oliver St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	do	Greece	Thessalon		
3	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael, Damiani, 49 Madison St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	do	Greece	do		
4	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael, Damiani, 49 Madison St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	good	black	Greece	do		
5	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael, Damiani, 49 Madison St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	do	Greece	do		
6	yes	self	25	no	friend Johnnie, Morchidis, 122 Oliver St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	do	Greece	Thessalon		
7	yes	self	25	no	friend George, Kacharian, 55 Madison St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	good	do	Greece	Thessalon		
8	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 49 West 34 th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	chestnut	Greece	do		
9	yes	self	25	no	friend George, Kacharian, 55 Madison St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	do	Greece	do		
10	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 201 Jeffers Ave. St. Syracuse NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	chestnut	Greece	Thessalon		
11	yes	self	46	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut	Greece	Thessalon		
12	yes	self	46	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	chestnut	Greece	Thessalon		
13	yes	self	46	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	Greece	Thessalon		
14	yes	self	46	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut	Greece	Thessalon		
15	yes	self	34	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	do	Greece	Thessalon		
16	yes	self	46	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	black	Greece	Thessalon		
17	yes	self	46	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	chestnut	Greece	Thessalon		
18	yes	self	46	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	do	Greece	Thessalon		
19	yes	self	46	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	do	Greece	Thessalon		
20	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	Greece	Thessalon		
21	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	chestnut	Greece	Thessalon		
22	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	6		good	do	Greece	Thessalon		
23	yes	self	25	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	black	Greece	Thessalon		
24	no	self	25	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	good	chestnut	Greece	Thessalon		
25	no	self	25	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	6		good	chestnut	Greece	Thessalon		
26	no	self	25	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	fair	Greece	Thessalon		
27	no	self	25	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	chestnut	Greece	Thessalon		
28	no	self	25	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	do	Greece	Thessalon		
29	no	self	25	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	good	do	Greece	Thessalon		
30	no	self	25	no	friend Michael, Arghandis, 32 Post Office Box Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	do	Greece	Thessalon		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John D. Overly*, Master of the *U.S. S. Calabrian*, from *Caples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. Overly
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket, and if so, final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "along shore" or "employed by owners thereof." At the capacity last.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from *Naples* to *New York*, *12th of May*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
56	Ventura	Antonio	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
57	Compello	Pietro	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
58	Leontini	Luigi	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
59	Orsola	Francesca	18	F	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
60	Polinella	Urania	25	F	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
61	Tommita	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
62	Torre	Vittorio	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
63	Torre	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
64	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
65	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
66	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
67	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
68	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
69	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
70	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
71	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
72	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
73	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
74	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
75	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
76	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
77	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
78	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
79	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples
80	Matrone	Giuseppe	18	M	Italian		Italian	South	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether calling by reason of any mental or physical defect, or of any other cause, for medical attention, or for admission to any institution, or for confinement in any hospital, or for confinement in any other place.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	\$21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
2	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
3	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
4	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
5	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
6	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
7	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
8	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
9	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
10	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
11	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
12	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
13	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
14	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
15	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
16	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
17	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
18	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
19	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
20	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
21	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
22	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
23	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
24	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
25	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
26	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
27	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
28	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
29	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona
30	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	good	Italian	Italy	Verona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Leavely, Master, of the Bulubra, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Leavely
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock. —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York 12th of May, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.						The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	Lupfero	20	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Capasquente	17	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Albano	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Verduccio	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
5	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
6	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
7	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
8	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
9	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
10	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
11	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
12	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
13	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
14	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
15	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
16	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
17	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
18	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
19	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
20	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
21	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
22	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
23	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
24	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
25	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
26	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
27	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
28	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
29	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.
30	L'Vina	33	m		Italian			Italian	South	Italy	St. Louis, Mo.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Italy	Calabria			
2	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Italy	Calabria			
3	no	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Italy	Calabria			
4	no	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Italy	Calabria			
5	no	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Italy	Calabria			
6	no	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Italy	Calabria			
7	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Italy	Calabria			
8	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Italy	Calabria			
9	no	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Italy	Calabria			
10	no	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	good	Italy	Calabria			
11	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Italy	Calabria			
12	no	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Italy	Calabria			
13	no	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Italy	Calabria			
14	no	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	good	Italy	Calabria			
15	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Italy	Calabria			
16	no	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Italy	Calabria			
17	no	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	good	Italy	Calabria			
18	no	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Italy	Calabria			
19	no	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Italy	Calabria			
20	no	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Italy	Calabria			
21	no	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Italy	Calabria			
22	no	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	good	Italy	Calabria			
23	no	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Italy	Calabria			
24	no	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Italy	Calabria			
25	no	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Italy	Calabria			
26	no	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Italy	Calabria			
27	no	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Italy	Calabria			
28	no	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Italy	Calabria			
29	no	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Italy	Calabria			
30	no	brother	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Italy	Calabria			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Coverley, master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York

12th of May, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
99	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
100	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
101	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
102	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
103	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
104	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
105	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
106	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
107	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
108	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
109	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
110	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
111	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
112	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
113	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
114	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
115	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
116	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
117	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
118	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
119	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
120	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
121	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
122	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
123	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
124	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
125	Landace	24	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	good	Italian	Lupano
2	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	good	Italian	Lupano
3	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	1	good	Italian	Lupano
4	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	1	good	Italian	Lupano
5	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	6	good	Italian	Lupano
6	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
7	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
8	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
9	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
10	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
11	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	good	Italian	Lupano
12	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
13	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
14	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
15	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
16	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
17	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
18	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
19	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
20	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
21	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
22	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
23	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
24	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
25	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
26	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
27	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
28	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
29	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano
30	no	brother	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	8	good	Italian	Lupano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Corley, Master of the S.S. Ullabona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Corley
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Place of birth). List of place on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should be made in full, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be taken to avoid confusion by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean "French" as a nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean "French" as a nationality.

For instance, an alien who is French by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinction should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN PEOPLE.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether holding ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding license" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York

12th of May, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
121	Castiello	Giovanni	28	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Mahonington
122	Callina	Maria Luisa	8	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	do
123	Spueglia	Maria Luigia	28	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Mahonington
124	Muzzi	Salvatore	40	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
125	Diagnone	Salomone	24	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
126	Castelli	Giuseppe	28	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
127	Carbone	Antonio	28	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
128	Valli	Giuseppe	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
129	Briganti	Luigi	26	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
130	Di Scario	Luigia	20	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
131	Russo	Antonio	14	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
132	do	Mario	2	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
133	Russo	Antonio	26	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
134	Lombardo	Vincenzo	22	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
135	Antonia	Giuseppe	26	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
136	Goviello	Ceresa	24	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
137	Di Alessandri	Giuseppe	9	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
138	do	Commascina	2	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
139	Di Stefano	Alberina	28	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
140	Falzo	Danielle	22	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
141	Versini	Vittorio	19	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
142	Compiatti	Stella	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
143	Versini	Augusto	23	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
144	Cadevaio	Commascina	20	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
145	Marcello	Giuseppe	17	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
146	De Renzi	Edmundo	22	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
147	Rubolo	Amato	20	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
148	De Renzi	Francesco	2	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
149	do	Vittorio	1	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn
150	do	Eleonora	8	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montanaro, mother, Angela, St. Paolo	Pa. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1		Husband	no		Husband Gallina Paolo	no		good		5 1	good chestnut blue		Italy	Mantua			
2		father	no		father 23 Cedar St. Washington Pa	no		good		5 1	good chestnut		Italy	Do			
3		self	no		Husband Alberto Antonino	no		good		5 1	good chestnut		Italy	Sperrano			
4		uncle	no		uncle 397 1/2 W 11 St. New York City	no		good		5 2	good chestnut grey		Italy	Bayate Gioi			
5		self	no		brother Antonio	no		good		5 2	good chestnut		Italy	St. Vito Lario			
6		self	no		father Carlo	no		good		5 6	good do		Italy	St. Vito Lario			
7		self	no		brother in law Loria Agnola	no		good		5 6	good do		Italy	St. Vito Lario			
8		self	no		uncle Antonio	no		good		5 6	good do	Scar on forehead	Italy	St. Vito Lario			
9		self	no		brother Carlo	no		good		5 5	good chestnut		Italy	St. Vito Lario			
10		Husband	no		Husband 418 Sherman St. Long Island City	no		good		5 2	good fair blue		Italy	St. Vito Lario			
11		father	yes		father do	no		good			good chestnut		Italy	Do			
12		do	yes		do do	no		good			good fair		Italy	Long Island			
13		self	no		cousin Regino Antonino	no		good		5 2	good chestnut		Italy	St. Vito Lario			
14		self	no		brother Angelo	no		good		5 6	good black blue scar on left temple		Italy	St. Vito Lario			
15		self	no		brother Gaetano	no		good		5 5	good chest blue		Italy	Do			
16		self	no		Husband D. Alessandro	no		good		5 5	good chest blue		Italy	St. Vito Lario			
17		mother	yes		father do	no		good			good chestnut		Italy	Do			
18		do	yes		do do	no		good			good do		Italy	Do			
19		self	no		Husband Rosato Salvatore	no		good		5 2	good fair chest		Italy	Do			
20		self	no		brother Giovanni	no		good		5 6	good chestnut scar on left		Italy	Do			
21		self	no		cousin Vaniqua	no		good		5 2	good chestnut		Italy	St. Vito Lario			
22		self	no		cousin Vignone	no		good		5 2	good chestnut scar on left hand		Italy	Do			
23		self	no		cousin Vignone	no		good		5 5	good chestnut grey scar on left		Italy	Do			
24		self	no		cousin Vignone	no		good		5 2	good black blue		Italy	St. Vito Lario			
25		self	no		father do	no		good		5 6	good black blue		Italy	Do			
26		father	no		father do	no		good		5 5	good chestnut		Italy	St. Vito Lario			
27		do	no		do do	no		good		5 5	good do		Italy	St. Vito Lario			
28		grand father	no		grand father do	no		good			good do		Italy	St. Vito Lario			
29		do	no		do do	no		good			good do		Italy	St. Vito Lario			
30		do	no		do do	no		good			good do		Italy	St. Vito Lario			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Master, of the U.S.S. Calabro, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 14

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York

12th of May

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
146	Pannelli	Asquale	48	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	Philad.
147	do	do	47	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
148	do	do	46	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
149	do	do	45	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
150	do	do	44	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
151	do	do	43	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
152	do	do	42	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
153	do	do	41	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
154	do	do	40	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
155	do	do	39	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
156	do	do	38	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
157	do	do	37	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
158	do	do	36	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
159	do	do	35	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
160	do	do	34	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
161	do	do	33	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
162	do	do	32	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
163	do	do	31	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
164	do	do	30	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
165	do	do	29	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
166	do	do	28	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
167	do	do	27	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
168	do	do	26	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
169	do	do	25	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
170	do	do	24	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
171	do	do	23	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
172	do	do	22	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
173	do	do	21	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
174	do	do	20	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
175	do	do	19	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
176	do	do	18	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
177	do	do	17	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
178	do	do	16	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
179	do	do	15	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
180	do	do	14	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
181	do	do	13	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
182	do	do	12	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
183	do	do	11	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
184	do	do	10	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
185	do	do	9	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
186	do	do	8	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
187	do	do	7	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
188	do	do	6	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
189	do	do	5	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
190	do	do	4	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
191	do	do	3	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
192	do	do	2	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
193	do	do	1	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
194	do	do	0	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
195	do	do	0	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
196	do	do	0	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
197	do	do	0	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
198	do	do	0	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
199	do	do	0	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do
200	do	do	0	unemployed laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy, Grasso, Calabro	Wife, Pasquale, Calabro	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
														Country.	City or Town.			
1		yes brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	Grasso Velle
2		no uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
3		no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	Castelforte
4		no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	Castelforte
5		no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
6		yes husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
7		no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
8		yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	Aquilonia
9		yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
10		no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
11		yes husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
12		no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
13		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
14		no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	Parano
15		no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
16		yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	Graguano
17		yes husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
18		no father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
19		no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
20		yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	Montecalvo
21		no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
22		no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
23		no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
24		no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
25		no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
26		no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
27		yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
28		no mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
29		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do
30		yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	good	black	Italy	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Mast, of the s/s Valubria, from Nepe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Mast
Official

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country, whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York, 12th of May, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
170	Franciosa	Vincenzo	21	M	unmarried	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monreale	Wife Dominga Teresa	NY	New York	
171	Fischetti	Giovanni	21	M	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Giannina Raffaele	NY	Brooklyn		
172	Ragnelli	Giulietto	19	M	unmarried	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
173	Amunziata	Rosalia	18	F	unmarried	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
174	Strizini	Domenico	23	M	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
175	Castigliola	Salvatore	26	M	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
176	Presa	Amunziata	20	F	unmarried	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
177	Carroverino	Luigi	23	M	unmarried	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
178	De Vincenzi	Antonio	24	M	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
179	Petronio	Giuseppe	18	M	unmarried	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
180	Coppa	Gabriele	24	M	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
181	Garesi	Giulia	24	F	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
182	Cotrone	Giuseppe	22	M	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
183	Santacroce	Luigia	28	F	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
184	Amendola	Orsola	14	F	child	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
185	do	Nicola	8	M	child	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
186	do	Concetta	5	F	child	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
187	do	Maria	3	F	child	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
188	Gravino	Ferdinando	25	M	unmarried	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
189	Ceculli	Giuseppe	27	M	unmarried	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
190	Carignano	Michele	20	M	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
191	Pasterno	Giuseppe	22	M	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
192	Marinaccio	Michele	26	M	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
193	Marino	Domenico	24	M	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
194	Carbone	Giuseppe	16	M	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
195	Lombardi	Nicola	17	M	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
196	Magone	Pietro	28	M	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
197	Gornato	Carmin Raff.	14	M	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
198	Meletti	Michele	17	M	unmarried	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		
199	Marinaccio	Grazia Antonia	22	F	unmarried	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Angelo Lomb. Wife, Angela Lombardi	NY	Brooklyn		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 29 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	45	no	brother-in-law, Giuseppe Gelze, 37 Park St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	good chestnut	Italy, Mandragon
2	yes	self	48	no	uncle, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
3	yes	self	15	no	father-in-law, Roccia, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
4	yes	brother	18	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Italy, S. Angelo
5	yes	self	30	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	Italy, Riensco
6	yes	self	no	yes	brother-in-law, Giorgio, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Italy, S. Angelo
7	yes	husband	no	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 11	good	Italy, S. Angelo
8	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
9	no	self	30	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	Italy, S. Angelo
10	yes	self	30	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
11	no	self	50	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
12	no	self	18	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
13	no	self	25	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	Italy, S. Angelo
14	yes	husband	40	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 0	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
15	yes	father	no	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 10	good	Italy, S. Angelo
16	yes	self	no	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	good	Italy, S. Angelo
17	yes	self	no	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	good	Italy, S. Angelo
18	yes	self	no	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	good	Italy, S. Angelo
19	yes	self	45	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	good black	Italy, S. Angelo
20	yes	self	45	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
21	yes	self	25	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
22	yes	self	50	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
23	yes	self	30	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
24	yes	self	30	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
25	yes	self	45	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 2	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
26	yes	self	30	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
27	yes	self	30	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 0	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
28	yes	self	18	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
29	yes	self	50	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 8	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo
30	yes	self	50	no	brother, Giuseppe, 100 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 0	good chestnut	Italy, S. Angelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Cowley, Master, of the S. S. Calabria, from Kaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Cowley
Official

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of origin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has ticket for travel, and if so, date of issue). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Has he been previously paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a passenger or crew, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,
(State whether Surgeon "holding forthwith" as employed by
 others - Sheweth," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-2130

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York

12th of May, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
191	Bocchicchio	Circoncio	24 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
196	Mammacco	Leonardo	1 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
197	De Vincenzo	Angelo	27 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
198	Ferraro	Ant. Anselmo	16 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
199	Del Core	Crescenzo	13 m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
200	Argentino	Giuseppe	44 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
201	Leit' Organo	Ciro	41 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
202	Mauriello	Ciro	27 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
203	De Mayo	Giuseppe	31 m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
204	Bianca	Angelo	25 m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
205	Cantano	Leone	34 m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
206	Lesci	Angelo	22 m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
207	De Vincenzo	Cherone	34 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
208	Sanfelice	Armando	14 m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
209	Di Zinno	Carmina	60 w	w	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
210	Di Zinno	Francesca	57 w	w	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
211	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
212	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
213	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
214	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
215	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
216	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
217	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
218	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
219	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
220	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
221	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
222	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
223	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
224	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
225	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
226	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
227	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
228	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
229	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York
230	Di Zinno	Francesca	28 m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	father Bocchicchio	NY	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NY

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle Dominico Valer 1499 162 Street N.Y. City					5 2	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
2	no self	20	1903/1909	no	Cousin Clelio Valer 162 Street N.Y. City					5 2	good Chestnut	scar on forehead	Caracas	Venezuela
3	no self	25	1906/1909	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					5 3	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
4	no self	40	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 11	good black		Montagut	Venezuela
5	no self	40	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 11	good Chestnut		Montagut	Venezuela
6	no self	50	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					5 5	good Chestnut	scar on forehead	Montagut	Venezuela
7	no self	40	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					5	good Chestnut		Montagut	Venezuela
8	yes self	15	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					5 4	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
9	yes self	16	1906/1908	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					5 4	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
10	no self	15	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut	scar on forehead	Caracas	Venezuela
11	no self	25	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					5 5	good Chestnut	scar on forehead	Caracas	Venezuela
12	no self	25	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					5 4	good Chestnut	scar on forehead	Caracas	Venezuela
13	no self	25	1903/1908	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
14	no self	25	1906/1908	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
15	yes daughter	30	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
16	yes	30	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
17	yes self	25	1904/1908	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
18	yes self	25	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
19	yes brother	30	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
20	yes	30	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
21	yes	30	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
22	no self	15	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
23	yes brother	30	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
24	yes	30	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
25	no self	25	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
26	yes to other	25	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
27	no self	25	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
28	no self	25	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
29	no self	30	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela
30	no self	25	no	no	Brother Domingo 162 Street N.Y. City					4 12	good Chestnut		Caracas	Venezuela

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Overly, Master, of the SS Calabria, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Overly
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1915
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York

12th of May, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		
222	Amore	Michelle	44	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calabruzzo wife Delle Ofelia	NY New York
223	Santeramo	Pietro Antonio	19	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples mother Vaccaro Maria	NY New York
224	Colangelo	Carmine	18	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Colangelo Vincenzo	NY New York
225	Guccia	Commario	33	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples wife Maria Anna Colangelo	NY New York
226	Accidente	Antonio	16	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Antonio Accidente	NY New York
227	Granero	Giuseppe	25	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Angelo Granero	NY New York
228	Di Stasio	Antonio	32	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Di Stasio Antonio	NY New York
229	Grumicelli	Eppie	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Grumicelli Eppie	NY New York
230	Costanzo	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Costanzo Giuseppe	NY New York
231	Di Stasio	Crescenzo	18	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Di Stasio Crescenzo	NY New York
232	Grumicelli	Angelo	15	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Grumicelli Angelo	NY New York
233	Di Stasio	Antonio	49	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Di Stasio Antonio	NY New York
234	Crailletta	Giuseppe	16	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Crailletta Giuseppe	NY New York
235	Co. cano	Giuseppe	55	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Co. cano Giuseppe	NY New York
236	Menn	Giovanni	22	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Menn Giovanni	NY New York
237	Co. cano	Giovanni	22	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Co. cano Giovanni	NY New York
238	Canarella	Mario	52	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Canarella Mario	NY New York
239	Gruppa	Mario	11	m	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Gruppa Mario	NY New York
240	Rapian	Antonino	54	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Rapian Antonino	NY New York
241	Figliotti	Saverio	27	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Figliotti Saverio	NY New York
242	Figliotti	Antonio	16	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Figliotti Antonio	NY New York
243	Gratiani	Antonio	19	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Gratiani Antonio	NY New York
244	Gratiani	Antonio	41	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Gratiani Antonio	NY New York
245	Gratiani	Mario	37	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples father Gratiani Mario	NY New York
246	Gratiani	Luigia	14	w	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples mother	NY New York
247	Petrino	Isabella	11	w	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples mother	NY New York
248	Petrino	Antonio	10	m	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples mother	NY New York
249	Petrino	Vera	5	w	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples mother	NY New York
250	Amore	Antonio	24	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples wife (Corina) Antonio	NY New York
251	Amore	Antonio	21	m	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples wife (Corina) Antonio	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	nephew 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 2	good chestnut.		Tallmuth Italy
2	yes	self	no	no	own. 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
3	yes	brother	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
4	yes	self	no	no	nephew 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
5	yes	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
6	no	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
7	no	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
8	no	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
9	no	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
10	no	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
11	no	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
12	no	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
13	yes	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
14	no	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
15	no	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
16	no	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
17	yes	father	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
18	yes	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
19	yes	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
20	yes	brother	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
21	no	brother	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
22	no	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
23	no	brother	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
24	yes	husband	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
25	yes	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
26	yes	father	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
27	yes	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
28	yes	self	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
29	no	brother	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy
30	yes	uncle	no	no	brother 114 Ave. 100 St. N.Y.			good		5 5	good chestnut		Anglian Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Murphy, Master, of the s/s Calabria, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Murphy
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1915,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CALAR LA sailing from Naples to New York 12th of May, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
247	Gracis	Crifourzis	18	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Albanese	Greece	Veradi	father	Crifourzis	Ill. Chicago	
248	Georgios	Giorgos	18	m.	S. laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veradi	Mother	Paraskini	Pa. Philadelphia	
249	K. Cinos	Nicolaos	26	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veradi	father	Veradi	Ill. Chicago	
250	Osahkis	Alexandros	20	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Burkish	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Dimityzos	Ill. Chicago	
251	Balakos	Theodoros	28	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Costantino	Arg. Portoferraio	
252	Marinatos	Demetrios	19	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Nicolaos	Ill. Chicago	
253	Karalampos	Elieos	22	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Giorgios	Ill. Chicago	
254	Papadopoulos	Giorgios	25	m.	m. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife	Katerina	Ill. Chicago	
255	Epimitis	Nicolaos	23	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Atanasios	Ill. Chicago	
256	Calogridis	Spiros	40	m.	m. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife	Marig	Ill. Chicago	
257	Policionos	Policionos	10	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Mother	Marig	Ill. Chicago	
258	Veneris	Elia	25	m.	m. laborer	yes	yes	Burkish	Burkish	Syria	Bagruth	Wife	Asper	Ill. Chicago	
259	Valim Priss	Paolo	26	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Burkish	Burkish	Syria	Bagruth	father	Valim	Ill. Chicago	
260	Kalogritis	Giorgios	45	m.	m. laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife	Katerina	Ill. Chicago	
261	Spanos	Atanasios	22	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Spanos	Conn. Ansonia	
262	Drillos	Giorgios	19	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Christoforos	Conn. Ansonia	
263	Bernerdis	Giorgios	19	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Christoforos	Ill. Chicago	
264	Spanos	Atanasios	20	m.	S. laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Spanos	Pa. Vantage	
265	Lepos	Dean	20	m.	S. laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Spanos	Pa. Vantage	
266	Lazaridis	Theodoros	19	m.	S. laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Giorgios	Ill. Chicago	
267	Jurnidis	Theodoros	25	m.	S. laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Spiros	Ill. Chicago	
268	Eftimion	Theodoros	40	m.	m. laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife	Longino	Ill. Chicago	
269	Manussaridis	Karalampos	20	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Costantino	Ill. Chicago	
270	Procharis	Giorgios	18	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Mother	Say	Ill. Chicago	
271	Eliadis	Giorgios	20	m.	S. laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Nicolaos	Ill. Chicago	
272	Kotsomiras	Ioannis	22	m.	m. laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife	Ioannis	Ill. Chicago	
273	Leissis	Ioannis	22	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Ioannis	Ill. Chicago	
274	Stefan	Stefan	23	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Burkish	Burkish	Syria	Bagruth	father	Stefan	Ill. Chicago	
275	Cranganidas	Georges	23	m.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Clonida	Mother	Argyros	Ill. Chicago	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygraphist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than those specified in the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	myself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Chestnut			Greece, Veradi
2	no	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	Chestnut			Greece, Veradi
3	no	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	Chestnut			Greece, Veradi
4	no	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	Chestnut			Turchie, Banarosa
5	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chestnut			Chirvan, Piri
6	no	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	Chestnut			unmarked, ins.
7	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chestnut			Schinas, Plomure
8	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Chestnut			Megara, Allegaro
9	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	Chestnut			Megara, Dimos
10	yes	myself	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chestnut			Siros, Andros
11	yes	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	good	-			Siros, Andros
12	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	Chestnut			Korintias, Kolidia
13	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Chestnut			Syrian, Bayruth
14	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Chestnut			Syrian, Bayruth
15	yes	myself	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Chestnut			Siros, Andros
16	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chestnut			Turchia, Chetlusi
17	no	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	Chestnut			Turcia, Chetlusi
18	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chestnut			Megara, Allegaro
19	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Chestnut			Lucridis, Attante
20	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	Chestnut			Lucridis, Attante
21	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chestnut			Syrian, Bayruth
22	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Chestnut			Greece, Samoth
23	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Chestnut			Turchia, Orolu
24	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Chestnut			Turcia, Orolu
25	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Chestnut			Turcia, Orolu
26	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Chestnut			Turcia, Orolu
27	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Chestnut			Megara, Allegaro
28	no	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	Chestnut			Syrian, Bayruth
29	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	Chestnut			Syrian, Bayruth
30	no	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	Chestnut			Turcia, Orolu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Goveley, Master of the SS. Catalina, from St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Goveley
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laces polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *famers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *famer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Cuban" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Cuban" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, the part of Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *city or town*, or *last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of permanent relative or friend in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). Intend future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if not in the United States; country, if not, in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether here on ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Being to pass through friends and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

SALAMBA

sailing from Naples to New York, 12th May, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
276.1	Petroponlos	Simithios	24	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nassos	brother	Col. Greece	
277.2	Petruhas	Costantino	17	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nassos	brother	A. C. Washington	
278.3	Canas	Phirion	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nassos	brother	Col. Greece	
279.4	Valouras	Athanasio	41	m	farm laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
280.5	Castalica	Yanis	22	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	mother	Col. Greece	
281.6	Varas	Demosthenes	21	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	Wife	Col. Greece	
282.7	Polanis	Georgios	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
283.8	Donatos	Costantino	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
284.9	Argirion	Georgios	23	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
285.10	Leontropoulos	Leontas	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
286.11	Exiatsohis	Efstathios	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
287.12	Petimaros	Athanas	23	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
288.13	Pilo	Leontas	23	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
289.14	Pakoulis	Yannis	25	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
290.15	Lavathos	Panagiotis	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
291.16	Andrea	Demosthenes	24	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	brother	Col. Greece	
292.17	Mydonaki	Yannis	22	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
293.18	Musuraki	Trachis	23	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
294.19	Apostolaki	Apostolo	23	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
295.20	Lascalaki	Georgios	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
296.21	Georgiannaki	Simithios	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
297.22	Mydonaki	Eleftherios	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
298.23	Papageorgion	Costantino	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
299.24	Pantazis	Costantino	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
300.25	Papanikolaou	Miltiades	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
301.26	Calamiris	Pyrridon	18	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
302.27	Mydonaki	Yannis	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
303.28	Papas	Costantino	20	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
304.29	Kamavaris	Nicolaos	25	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	
305.30	Papadimitris	Utergio	19	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leptis	father	Col. Greece	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	self	20	no		consin John James	no	no	no	good	5 9	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
2	no	self	20	no		father John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
3	no	self	20	no		mother John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
4	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
5	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
6	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
7	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
8	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
9	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
10	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
11	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
12	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
13	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
14	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
15	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
16	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
17	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
18	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
19	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
20	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
21	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
22	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
23	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
24	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
25	yes	self	25	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
26	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
27	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
28	yes	self	25	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
29	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	
30	no	self	20	no		friend John James	no	no	no	good	5 6	good chestnut			Greece	Thessalonica	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward A. Lee, of the SS Calabro, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward A. Lee
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race. Column 7 is subdivided into two parts. The entry in column 7a should be the race of the alien, as in the following table:

Specie, nationality, should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest should be entered as "French" by race or "Frenchman" by nationality. A German appearing on a manifest should be entered as "German" by race or "German" by nationality. A Jew appearing on a manifest should be entered as "Jew" by race or "Jew" by nationality. A Negro appearing on a manifest should be entered as "Negro" by race or "Negro" by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban Negroes).

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy, including the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those districts which are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and are classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to the South of the River Po, including the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those districts which are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and are classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8. Intended residence. An intended residence is a place where an alien intends to reside permanently. The entry in column 8 should be made with a definite intention, and should be made in the case of all aliens, regardless of length of time since their arrival. The entry in column 8 should be made in the case of all aliens, regardless of length of time since their arrival. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of the alien, and should be made in the case of all aliens, regardless of length of time since their arrival. The entry in column 9 should be made in the case of all aliens, regardless of length of time since their arrival.

Column 10. Date of arrival. The entry in column 10 should show whether or not the alien arrived in the United States before, on, or after the year 1890, and place, as 1890, 91, Philadelphia.

Column 11. Date of departure. The entry in column 11 should show whether or not the alien departed from the United States before, on, or after the year 1890, and place, as 1890, 91, Philadelphia.

Column 12. Date of arrival. The entry in column 12 should show whether or not the alien arrived in the United States before, on, or after the year 1890, and place, as 1890, 91, Philadelphia.

Column 13. Date of departure. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien departed from the United States before, on, or after the year 1890, and place, as 1890, 91, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Date of arrival. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien arrived in the United States before, on, or after the year 1890, and place, as 1890, 91, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Date of departure. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien departed from the United States before, on, or after the year 1890, and place, as 1890, 91, Philadelphia.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the United States Army, do hereby certify that John A. Smith is a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

154

at

Immigration Officer.

11 111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York, 12th May, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
320	Pichapolo Vincenzo	28	m	3-143667 2/7/38		Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Pichapolo		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Pichapolo
321	Ortollo Giorgio	20	f	1/1/18		Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Ortollo		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Ortollo
322	Arconzo	13	f			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Arconzo		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Arconzo
323	Masielli Donato	3	m	chief		Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Masielli		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Masielli
324	Maddalena	13	f	chief		Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Maddalena		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Maddalena
325	Vincenzo	38	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Vincenzo		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Vincenzo
326	Piccaro	16	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Piccaro		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Piccaro
327	Strope	17	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Strope		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Strope
328	Rosale	13	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Rosale		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Rosale
329	Parrillo	31	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Parrillo		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Parrillo
330	Heo	16	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Heo		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Heo
331	Marco	30	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Marco		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Marco
332	Lantella	37	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Lantella		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Lantella
333	Sanfayata	32	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Sanfayata		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Sanfayata
334	Mucciarullo	18	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Mucciarullo		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Mucciarullo
335	Ortelli	33	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Ortelli		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Ortelli
336	Sanfayata	16	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Sanfayata		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Sanfayata
337	Sanfayata	18	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Sanfayata		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Sanfayata
338	Sanfayata	22	f			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Sanfayata		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Sanfayata
339	Piano	38	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Piano		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Piano
340	Carpucci	43	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Carpucci		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Carpucci
341	Mancini	19	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Mancini		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Mancini
342	Membrino	16	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Membrino		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Membrino
343	Cofano	30	f			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Cofano		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Cofano
344	Del Porto	11	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Del Porto		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Del Porto
345		9	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of
346		43	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of
347		4	f			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of
348	Marino	23	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Marino		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Marino
349	Macanelli	23	m			Italian	Italian South	Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Macanelli		Italy, Province of Napoli, Commune of Macanelli

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for a return passage, whether paid for by the vessel, or by the passenger, or by some other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		By Father \$20	4			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		4 10	good		Italy	Salerno		
2		By Father 75	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
3		By Husband 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
4		By Father 1	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
5		By Father 1	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
6		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
7		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
8		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
9		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
10		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
11		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
12		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
13		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
14		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
15		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
16		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
17		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
18		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
19		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
20		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
21		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
22		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
23		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
24		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
25		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
26		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
27		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
28		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
29		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		
30		By self 10	10			Had 1 son & 1 daughter			good		5 0	good		Italy	Salerno		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. B. B. B., Master, of the S.S. Chalabre, from Chalabre; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. B. B.
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom, and passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918, at San Francisco, California.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York, 12th of Aug, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
348.1	Cirotto	Maria	28	♀	no occupation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
2	Cirotto	Maria	8	♀	child	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
3	Cirotto	Giuseppe	3	♂	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
351.4	Dirolfi	Maria	28	♀	no occupation	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
357.5	Coella	Giuseppe	27	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
353.6	Coella	Giuseppe	27	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
354.7	Coella	Antonio	28	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
355.8	Coella	Antonio	40	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
356.9	Coella	Antonio	17	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
357.10	Coella	Antonio	17	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
358.11	Coella	Antonio	55	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
359.12	Coella	Antonio	40	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
360.13	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
361.14	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
362.15	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
363.16	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
364.17	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
365.18	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
366.19	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
367.20	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
368.21	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
369.22	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
370.23	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
371.24	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
372.25	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
373.26	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
374.27	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
375.28	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
376.29	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora
377.30	Coella	Antonio	11	♂	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Barbora	father Pietro	Italy	Barbora

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes husband						no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
2	yes father	10	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good				Boston Italy
3	yes						no	good				Boston Italy
4	yes brother	10	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
5	no self	10	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
6	self	840	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
7	no self	840	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
8	self	850	1902/1908	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
9	self	815	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
10	no self	825	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
11	no self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
12	no self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
13	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
14	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
15	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
16	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
17	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
18	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
19	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
20	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
21	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
22	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
23	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
24	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
25	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
26	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
27	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
28	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
29	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy
30	self	845	no	husband Salvatore Crocco, 117			no	good	5 6	good		Boston Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, Master, of the SS. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Signature

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age). The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex). The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (Marital or Single). The entry in column 10 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 11 (Occupation or Profession). The entry in column 11 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, or each after arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* occupation, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Former. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Present. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, and record work during the period examination of alien arrivals.

Column 12 (Can read and write). Column 12 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 13 (Country of birth). Column 13 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Name of relative). See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 14 should show the name of relative as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by the inspectors to guard against errors. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" by race or people, but "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French by race or people, but who is not French by nationality, should be classified under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Southern Italy) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 15 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 16 (Name and complete address of relative). The entry in column 16 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended United States shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended name permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether alien has ticket). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whose passage was paid). The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether money shown). The entry in column 20 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 21 should show whether or not: Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 22 should show whether or not: Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 23 should show whether or not: Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

15
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CALABRIA

sailing from Naples to New York, 12th of May, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
306	Stoukulis	Nicolaas	18	m.	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Kokorava	Mother Anastasia	Min. Minneapolis
307	Limbouras	Giorgio	19	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agas	Father Antonio	Min. Minneapolis
308	Hatzargiris	Anieris	19	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agas	Father George	Min. Minneapolis
309	Chloralis	Cristo	19	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agas	Father Margaritis	Min. Minneapolis
310	Stefanulis	Atonasio	21	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agas	Father Dimitris	Min. Minneapolis
311	Baltas	Christos	25	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Laurio	Father in law Nicos	N.Y. N.Y.
312	Manolis	Aristotelis	25	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Mastogianni	Father in law Nicos	N.Y. Manchester
313	Dimatis	Constantin	24	m.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Agios	Wife Helen	N.Y. Manchester
314	Lerivas	Constantinos	24	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Agios	Father Simos	N.Y. Manchester
315	Capsalis	Nicola	22	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chanos	Father Costas	N.Y. N.Y.
316	Zogafon	Nicola	19	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chanos	Father Vameli	N.Y. N.Y.
317	Dotirion	Nicola	19	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chanos	Father Totiri	N.Y. N.Y.
318	Christodoulou	Argyrios	22	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chanos	Mother Sofia	N.Y. N.Y.
319	Emmanuel	Cristos	30	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chanos	Wife Afenolga	N.Y. N.Y.
341	Drosos D.	Spiridon	19	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chafagny	Father mother	N.Y. Syracuse
342	Eyarvan	Zephisaoi	53	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Armenia	Husband Papet	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 17	✓	Arabet	38	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Armenia	Father Papet	Pa. Pittsburg
✓ 18	✓	effatios	20	m.	Student	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Armenia	Father Papet	Pa. Pittsburg
343	Jarkis	Jorian	20	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Armenia	Mother Sara	N.Y. N.Y.
344	hazar	Chaganolyam	22	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Armenia	Mother Saro	N.Y. N.Y.
345	Heuluris	Demetris	23	m.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece Corfu	Brother Constantinos	Ill. Chicago
✓ 22	✓	apostolos	18	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Corfu	—	Ill. Chicago
346	Cotinos	Orestis	18	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Corfu	Father Nasilis	Ill. Chicago
347	✓	Sticolas	16	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Chafagny	Father Nasilis	Ill. Chicago
348	Milicovic	Jovan	20	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Bitez	Father Jovica	Ill. Chicago
349	Milicovic	Marko	20	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Bitez	Father Jovica	Calif. Los Angeles
350	Costaghiola	Gennaro	18	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Vaghiare	N.Y. Brooklyn
351	Scotti Rosato	Antonio	25	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Vaghiare	N.Y. Brooklyn
352	Basile	Roberto	22	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Vaghiare	N.Y. Jersey
353	Nicola	Giuseppe	25	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Father Vaghiare	N.Y. Jersey

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any disability or incapacity to perform the duties of a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	#25	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good Chestnut.	Larissa Greece Koforava
2	yes	myself	#25	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good Chestnut	Larissa Greece Koforava
3	yes	myself	#25	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good Chestnut.	Larissa Greece Koforava
4	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good Chestnut	Greece Koforava
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good Chestnut	Ayas Koforava
6	yes	self	\$51	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good Chestnut	Greece Koforava
7	yes	self	\$60	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good Chestnut	Greece Koforava
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good Chestnut	America Koforava
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good Chestnut	America Koforava
10	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good Chestnut	America Koforava
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good Chestnut	America Koforava
12	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good Chestnut	America Koforava
13	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good Chestnut	America Koforava
14	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good Chestnut	America Koforava
15	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good Chestnut	America Koforava
16	no						good	no	5	5	good	
17	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good Chestnut	America Koforava
18	no						good	no	5	6	good	
19	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good Chestnut	America Koforava
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good Chestnut	America Koforava
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good Chestnut	America Koforava
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good Chestnut	America Koforava
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good Chestnut	America Koforava
24	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good Chestnut	America Koforava
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good Chestnut	America Koforava
26	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good Chestnut	America Koforava
27	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good Chestnut	America Koforava
28	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good Chestnut	America Koforava
29	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good Chestnut	America Koforava
30	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good Chestnut	America Koforava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Coverly, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Coverly
Signature

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Chios* to *New York* *1st of May*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
385 1	Latessa	Bartolomeo	37	m.	m.	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	Ortino	Wife, Sons	Ortino Ohio Cleveland	
386 2	Giannibello	Giannaro	11	v.	m.	7-21-86	no	yes	Italian	Italian South Italy	Ortino	Mother Pasquale	Ortino Ohio Cleveland
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Covinsky, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Mytilos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Covinsky
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria"

sailing from Palermo 13th May

1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Giovanni	46	f	housewife	no	Italy	South	Palermo	nobody	NY Rochester
2	Francesca	45	m	industrious	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	nobody	NY Rochester
3	Elisa	18	f		no	do	do	do	nobody	do
4	Elisa	11	f		no	do	do	do	nobody	do
5	Antonio	21	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Buffalo, Maria	NY Rochester
6	Antonio	22	f	industrious	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Calabria, 18 Palermo	NY Rochester
7	Salvatore	3	m		no	do	do	do	nobody	do
8	Francesco	1	m		no	do	do	do	nobody	do
9	Antonio	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	father, Antonio	NY New York
10	Antonio	12	m	laborer	no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother, Antonio	NY New York
11	Angelo	19	m	farm laborer	no	Italy	South	Palermo	father, Antonio	NY Chicago
12	Antonio	46	m	farm laborer	no	Italy	South	Palermo	father, Antonio	NY Chicago
13	Luca	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	father, Antonio	NY Chicago
14	Salvatore	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	South	Palermo	father, Antonio	NY Little Falls
15	Antonio	18	m	farm laborer	no	Italy	South	Palermo	father, Antonio	NY Little Falls
16	Antonio	7	m	farm laborer	no	Italy	South	Palermo	father, Antonio	NY Little Falls
17	Antonio	36	f	housewife	no	Italy	South	Palermo	father, Antonio	NY Philadelphia
18	Maria	12	f	child	no	do	do	do	grand mother, do	do do
19	Giuseppe	7	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do
20	Antonio	2	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do
21	Antonio	1	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do
22	Antonio	0	m	infant	no	do	do	do	do	do do
23	Francesca	42	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	father, Antonio	NY Oakfield
24	Agata	42	f	housewife	no	Italy	South	Palermo	father, Antonio	NY New York
25	Giuseppe	8	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do
26	Antonio	4	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do
27	Vittorio	3	m	child	no	do	do	do	do	do do
28	Antonio	24	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	father, Antonio	NY Philadelphia
29	Antonio	17	m	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	father, Antonio	NY Philadelphia
30	Antonio	24	m	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	father, Antonio	NY Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 29 1910

190

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	20	no	brother Michele Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest		Italy	Palermo			
2	yes	sons	60	no	sons Michele and Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest		Italy	Palermo			
3					brother of above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do			
4					as above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do			
5	yes	sister	15	no	sister Antonia Maria	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest		Italy	Palermo			
6	yes	husband	15	no	husband Stefano Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest		Italy	Palermo			
7					father of above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do			
8					as above	no	no	no	good	no				mole on the face	do	do			
9	yes	self	20	no	son of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest		Italy	Palermo			
10	yes	self	20	no	son of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest		Italy	Palermo			
11	yes	brother in law	30	no	brother in law of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest		Italy	Palermo			
12	yes	son	30	no	son of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Palermo			
13	yes	self	30	no	brother of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest		Italy	Palermo			
14	yes	self	30	no	brother of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest	mole on the face	Italy	Palermo			
15	yes	self	30	no	brother of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Palermo			
16	yes	self	30	no	brother of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Palermo			
17	yes	self	30	no	brother of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Palermo			
18	yes				father of above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do			
19	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do			
20	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do			
21	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do			
22	yes	self	20	no	brother in law of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest		Italy	Palermo			
23	yes	self	20	no	brother in law of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest		Italy	Palermo			
24	yes	self	20	no	brother in law of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest	mole on the face and scar under ear	Italy	Palermo			
25	yes				father of above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do			
26	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do			
27	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do			
28	yes	self	15	no	husband of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest	scar on the face	Italy	Palermo			
29	yes	self	15	no	brother of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Palermo			
30	yes	self	15	no	brother of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	chest	scar on the forehead and under chin	Italy	Palermo			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Conroy, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Conroy
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if a town, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether traveling ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how paid). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria," sailing from Palermo 13th May, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	La Motta	Maria	18	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	mother in law Giuseppe in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
2	La Motta	Michele	21	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	sister of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
3	La Motta	Giuseppe	1	m	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
4	La Motta	Maria	47	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	son in law Giuseppe in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
5	La Motta	Concetta	14	f	child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
6	La Motta	Leonarda	12	f	child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
7	La Motta	Rosalia	4	f	child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
8	La Motta	Giuseppe	7	f	child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
9	La Motta	Maria	5	f	child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
10	La Motta	Giuseppe	42	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
11	La Motta	Giuseppe	19	f	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
12	La Motta	Maria	1	f	child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
13	La Motta	Giuseppe	11	m	child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
14	La Motta	Giuseppe	1	m	child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
15	La Motta	Giuseppe	30	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
16	La Motta	Giuseppe	18	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
17	La Motta	Giuseppe	13	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
18	La Motta	Giuseppe	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
19	La Motta	Giuseppe	1	m	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
20	La Motta	Giuseppe	1	m	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
21	La Motta	Giuseppe	42	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
22	La Motta	Giuseppe	36	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
23	La Motta	Giuseppe	19	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
24	La Motta	Giuseppe	14	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
25	La Motta	Giuseppe	14	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
26	La Motta	Giuseppe	12	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
27	La Motta	Giuseppe	10	m	child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
28	La Motta	Giuseppe	5	f	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
29	La Motta	Giuseppe	1	m	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	
30	La Motta	Giuseppe	1	m	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sanzafole	brother in law of Michele in Palermo	Pa	St. John	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sold by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Examined in prison, or at institution of reformatory, or as reported by State, Territory, or Insular Government.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, from any foreign country, or territory, or insular possession, or from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
1	yes	husband	no	no	husband Wilfredo Salvatore 96-100 South Main St., Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	good	no		5' 7"	not chest	wart on the cheek	Licily Lomardi-falco													
2	yes	husbands	no	no	husband Wilfredo Cesare 96-100 South Main St., Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	good	no		5'	not chest	freckles face and scar on the forehead	Licily Lutera													
3	yes				father of above	no	no	no	good	no					Licily Lomardi-falco													
4	yes	husband	no	no	husband Letimio Leonardo 96-100 South Main St., Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	good	no		5' 2"	not chest		Licily Lomardi-falco													
5	yes	father			father of above	no	no	no	good	no				wart on the face	Do Do													
6	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no				scar on the upper lip.	Do Do													
7	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no				mole on the face	Do Do													
8	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no				scar on the face	Do Do													
9	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no					Do Do													
10	yes	self	no	no	husband Letimio Leonardo Box 87 Robertsdale Pa.	no	no	no	good	no		5' 4"	not chest	wart on the cheek	Licily Lomardi-falco													
11	yes				father of above	no	no	no	good	no					Do Do													
12	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no				wart on the forehead	Do Do													
13	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no				freckles face	Do Do													
14	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no				freckles face	Do Do													
15	yes	self	no	no	Brother Enrico Polino 325 E. 1st St., New York NY	no	no	no	good	no		5'	not chest	blue scar on the eye brow	Licily Palermo													
16	yes	self	no	no	Brother Antonio Polino 444-26 East 13 St., New York NY	no	no	no	good	no		5' 4"	not chest		Licily Palermo													
17	yes	self	no	no	Brother Alessandro Polino 41 Surber Ave., Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no		4' 11"	not turning chest	wart on the cheek	Licily Palermo													
18	yes	self	no	no	husband Peter Vitale 787 So Seventh St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no		5' 2"	not chest		Licily Palermo													
19	yes				father of above	no	no	no	good	no					Do Do													
20	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no					Do Do													
21	yes	self	no	no	brother in law Dr. Martinio Mariano 63 Brook St, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no		5' 4"	not turning chest		Licily Palermo													
22	yes				brother of above	no	no	no	good	no		5'	not chest		Do Do													
23	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no					Do Do													
24	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no					Do Do													
25	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no					Do Do													
26	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no					Do Do													
27	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no					Do Do													
28	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no					Do Do													
29	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no					Do Do													
30	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no					Do Do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. M. M. M., of the U. S. S. U. S. S., from U. S. S. U. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Official

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
(State whether "original," "acting," "deputy," or "employed by
 another therein." See Statute, May, 1862.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 12th May, 1900

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Liardo	Maria	39	f	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	father in law, Russo Salvatore	NY New York
2	Liardo	Luca	31	f	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	father of above	NY New York
3	Liardo	Luca	2	f	s child	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	grand father of above	NY New York
4	Liardo	Vincenzo	10	m	s child	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
5	Liardo	Anna	8	f	s child	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
6	Liardo	Giuseppa	2	f	s child	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
7	Liardo	Maria Grazia	11	f	s child	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
8	Liardo	Luca	3	f	s child	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
9	Liardo	Anna	30	f	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
10	Liardo	Giuseppa	25	f	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
11	Liardo	Luca	30	m	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
12	Liardo	Giuseppa	35	m	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
13	Liardo	Anna	20	m	s child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
14	Liardo	Luca	12	m	s child	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
15	Liardo	Giuseppa	16	m	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
16	Liardo	Anna	38	m	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
17	Liardo	Giuseppa	35	f	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
18	Liardo	Luca	18	f	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
19	Liardo	Anna	26	f	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
20	Liardo	Luca	2	f	s child	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
21	Liardo	Giuseppa	24	m	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
22	Liardo	Anna	2	f	s child	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
23	Liardo	Maria Grazia	13	f	s child	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
24	Liardo	Luca	10	m	s child	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
25	Liardo	Giuseppa	38	f	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
26	Liardo	Anna	16	f	s child	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
27	Liardo	Giuseppa	29	f	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
28	Liardo	Anna	28	f	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
29	Liardo	Luca	1	f	s child	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York
30	Liardo	Giuseppa	17	f	s child	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	as above	NY New York

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

11-1716			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	yes	self	100	yes	brother Angelo, Boardman, 24 Elizabeth St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	Italy	Polizzi, Genoa												
2	yes	self	100	yes	brother in law of above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do												
3	yes	self	100	yes	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do												
4	yes	self	100	yes	as above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do												
5	yes	self	100	yes	as above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do												
6	yes	self	100	yes	as above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do												
7	yes	self	100	yes	brother Modica, Benedetto, 1023 Francisco St., Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
8	yes	self	100	yes	brother in law of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
9	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Castellammare												
10	yes	self	100	yes	brother Modica, Benedetto, 418 East 11th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
11	yes	self	100	yes	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
12	yes	self	100	yes	cousin Modica, Benedetto, 418 East 11th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
13	yes	self	100	yes	uncle as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
14	yes	self	100	yes	father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
15	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
16	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
17	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
18	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
19	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
20	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
21	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
22	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
23	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
24	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
25	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
26	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
27	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
28	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
29	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												
30	yes	self	100	yes	brother as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Italy	Monreale												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Beverly, Master, of the SS. Calabrian, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Beverly
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo 13th May*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Gagliano	Chiriac	39	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	brother Ignazio Vincenzo	NY	Brooklyn	
2	Salio	Antonino	2	m	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother at above	do	do	
3	Salio	Vincenza	20	f	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do	
4	Salio	Giuseppe	1-9	m	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do	
50	Saligian	Alberto	14	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	mother Savina Brigida	NY	Brooklyn	
51	Salio	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	mother Maria Maria	NY	Brooklyn	
52	Salio	Nicola	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	mother Maria Caterina	NY	Brooklyn	
53	Salio	Antonio	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	mother Maria Maria	NY	Brooklyn	
54	Salio	Giuseppe	41	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	
55	Salio	Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	wife Maria Maria	NY	Brooklyn	
56	Salio	Antonio	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	
12	Grapposo	Vincenzo	44	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	mother Grapposo Maria	NY	Brooklyn	
13	Grapposo	Caterina	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	as above	do	do	
14	Grapposo	Giuseppe	18	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	as above	do	do	
15	Grapposo	Angela	2	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	as above	do	do	
58	Salio	Antonio	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	
59	Salio	Antonio	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	
60	Salio	Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	
61	Salio	Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	
20	Salio	Antonio	39	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	
21	Salio	Maria	3	f	child	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	mother at above	do	do	
62	Salio	Antonio	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	
63	Salio	Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	
64	Salio	Antonio	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	
65	Salio	Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	
66	Salio	Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	
67	Salio	Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	
68	Salio	Antonio	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	
69	Salio	Antonio	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	
70	Salio	Antonio	15	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	
71	Salio	Antonio	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	father Giovanni Francesco	NY	Brooklyn	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or engagement, or for other purpose, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	23	no	husband Carlo Nicolò	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark, black chest			Italy	Marsala
2	yes	mother			205 Dupont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no				scar on the face	do	do
3	yes				at above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
4	yes				at above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
5	yes	self	19	no	father Callesimo Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark chest chest			Italy	Marsala
6	yes	self	29	no	120 Chase St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest			Italy	Marsala
7	yes	self	19	no	180 London Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark chest chest			Italy	Marsala
8	yes	self	19	no	brother Antonio Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest chest			Italy	Marsala
9	yes	self	28	yes	192 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark chest chest	scar on the chest and forehead		Italy	Marsala
10	yes	self	28	no	brother in law Giovanni Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest			Italy	Marsala
11	yes	self	19	no	brother in law Giovanni Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest chest			Italy	Marsala
12	yes	self	60	yes	brother in law Giovanni Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest	scar on the chest		Italy	Marsala
13	yes				920 East Ave. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest chest			do	do
14	yes				uncle at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest chest			do	do
15	yes				at above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest chest			do	do
16	yes	self	29	no	brother in law Giovanni Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest chest			do	Marsala
17	yes	self	29	no	178-92 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest chest			do	Marsala
18	yes	self	19	no	brother in law Giovanni Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest	scar on the forehead		Italy	Marsala
19	yes	self	19	no	128-129 North St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest chest			Italy	Marsala
20	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Giovanni Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest chest			Italy	Marsala
21	yes				husband Carlo Nicolò	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest chest	scar on the forehead		Italy	Marsala
22	yes	self	26	no	father at above	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
23	yes	self	29	no	brother in law Giovanni Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest chest			Italy	Marsala
24	yes	self	19	no	128-129 North St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest chest			Italy	Marsala
25	yes	self	19	no	brother in law Giovanni Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest chest			Italy	Marsala
26	yes	self	19	no	128-129 North St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest chest	scar on the eye		Italy	Marsala
27	yes	self	29	no	brother in law Giovanni Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest	scar on the forehead		Italy	Marsala
28	yes	self	29	no	19 North Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest chest	scar on the chest		Italy	Marsala
29	yes	self	29	no	uncle in law Giovanni Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest chest	scar on the neck		Italy	Marsala
30	yes	self	29	no	41 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest chest			Italy	Marsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Koverley, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Koverley
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the do
(state whether Surgeon "Sailing Vessel" or "Employed by
 owners thereof." As the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21-2118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Calabria

sailing from

Palermo

13th

May

1900

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Quiso	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Quiso Salvatore	NY East Hampton
2	Gravina	Antonina	65	f	woman	no no	do	do	do	mother Barbara Gravina	NY Detroit
3	Marino	Abramo	21	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Abramo Marino	NY Detroit
4	Marino	Giuseppe	44	m	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	wife Salomina Palermo	NY Detroit
5	Gallo	Salvatore	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	wife Giustina Palermo	NY Detroit
6	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	wife Maria Palermo	NY Chicago
7	Di Maria	Antonina	26	m	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
8	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
9	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY Chicago
10	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY Chicago
11	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
12	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
13	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
14	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
15	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
16	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
17	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
18	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
19	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
20	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
21	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
22	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
23	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
24	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
25	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
26	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
27	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
28	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
29	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York
30	Quiso	Giuseppe	28	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Quiso Salvatore	NY New York

9:152

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	25	no	cousin Maria D'Amico 1302 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest	no scars on the face, on the eye and on the lips	Sicily	Massala
2	yes	self	25	no	son Massimo D'Amico 10 Chase Street, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massala
3	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 10 Chase St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massala
4	yes	self	25	no	brother is above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massala
5	yes	self	25	yes 1901	brother in law Carlotti Giuseppe 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black chest chest	no scars on the face	Sicily	Massara
6	yes	self	25	yes 1901	brother in law Salvo Giuseppe 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest	scars on the forehead	Sicily	Massara
7	yes	self	25	no	brother Dr. Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest	scars on the face	Sicily	Massara
8	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Dr. Salvo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest	scars on the face	Sicily	Massara
9	yes	self	25	no	son Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
10	yes	self	25	no	brother is above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
11	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Dr. Salvo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
12	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
13	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
14	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
15	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
16	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
17	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
18	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
19	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
20	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
21	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
22	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
23	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
24	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
25	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
26	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
27	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
28	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
29	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara
30	yes	self	25	no	brother Massimo D'Amico 120 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest chest		Sicily	Massara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Conway, Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Conway
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* on the *13th May*, 190*8*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
98 ₁	Barbato	Carino	28	m	single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Palermo	wife Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	N.Y. New York
99 ₂	Talagga	Giorgio	28	m	single	labourer	yes yes	do	do	do	wife Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	N.Y. New York
100 ₃	Agosta	Filippo	28	m	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
101 ₄	Agosta	Giuseppe	28	m	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
102 ₅	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
103 ₆	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
104 ₇	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
105 ₈	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
106 ₉	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
107 ₁₀	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
108 ₁₁	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
109 ₁₂	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
110 ₁₃	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
111 ₁₄	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
112 ₁₅	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
113 ₁₆	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
114 ₁₇	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
115 ₁₈	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
116 ₁₉	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
117 ₂₀	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
118 ₂₁	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
119 ₂₂	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
120 ₂₃	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
121 ₂₄	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
122 ₂₅	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
123 ₂₆	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
124 ₂₇	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
125 ₂₈	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
126 ₂₉	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do
127 ₃₀	Agosta	Maria	18	f	single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Palermo	mother Rosa Calabria - Via dei S. 12 Naro	do do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	yes 1905	Cousin Alamo Salvatore 307 1/2 45th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chest.	freckled face	Italy	Varo	
2	yes	self	30	no	Cousin Fulvio Giuseppe Oliver St. 140 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark black chest	scar on the eye brow	Italy	S. Vito de Capo	
3	yes	self	30	no	Cousin Agosta Giuseppe Oliver St. 140 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chest	scar on the forehead and eye brow	Italy	S. Vito de Capo	
4	yes	self	40	no	son-in-law Vito and brother Plafader St. 210 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark chest	scar on the chin and spot on the face	Italy	S. Vito de Capo	
5	yes	self	35	yes 1901	husband Alamo Salvatore 6-8 Alamo Ave Hamburg Park N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark chest		Italy	Varo	
6	yes				father of above	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	Varo	
7	yes				as above	no	no	no	good	no				Italy	Varo	
8	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Orlando Raffaele 184 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chest	scar on the chin	Italy	Canicatti	
9	no	self	25	yes 1901	Cousin Orlando Raffaele Box 112 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chest		Italy	Canicatti	
10	yes	self	35	no	Cousin Orlando Raffaele 28 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark chest	scar on the forehead and chin	Italy	Canicatti	
11	yes	self	25	yes 1901	father in law Vincent V. V. V. 661 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark black chest	scar on the face	Italy	Canicatti	
12	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Pasquale V. V. V. 444 13th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chest	scar on the chin	Italy	Canicatti	
13	yes	self	15	no	brother Vito V. V. V. 661 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chest		Italy	Canicatti	
14	no	self	40	no	brother Vito V. V. V. Box 112 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chest		Italy	Canicatti	
15	no	self	40	yes 1905	father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark chest		Italy	Canicatti	
16	yes	self	40	no	brother Vito V. V. V. Box 112 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Canicatti	
17	yes	self	40	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark chest		Italy	Canicatti	
18	yes	self	40	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark chest		Italy	Canicatti	
19	yes	self	15	yes 1908	brother Vito V. V. V. 114 Box 110 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark chest		Italy	Canicatti	
20	yes	self	25	no	brother Vito V. V. V. 444 13th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Canicatti	
21	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Vito V. V. V. 178 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark chest	scar on the eye brow and two moles on face	Italy	Canicatti	
22	yes	self	25	no	brother Vito V. V. V. Box 112 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark chest		Italy	Canicatti	
23	yes	self	20	no	brother Vito V. V. V. 207 1/2 Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chest		Italy	Canicatti	
24	yes	self	40	no	husband Vito V. V. V. 318 East 5th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark chest	scar on the face and freckled face	Italy	Canicatti	
25	yes	self	40	no	father as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark chest		Italy	Canicatti	
26	yes	self	40	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark chest		Italy	Canicatti	
27	yes	self	40	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark chest		Italy	Canicatti	
28	yes	self	40	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark chest		Italy	Canicatti	
29	yes	self	40	no	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark chest		Italy	Canicatti	
30	yes	self	40	no	brother Vito V. V. V. 114 Box 110 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chest	scar on the face	Italy	Canicatti	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. M. M. M., of the U. S. S. S., from N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. M. M.
Sworn

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom money passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(state whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by
others named," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Calabria

sailing from Palermo 13th May

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
118 ¹	Porticone	Giuseppe	17	m	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
119 ²	Arzillo	Enrico	21	m	Student	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
120 ³	Baracca	Matteo	16	f	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
121 ⁴	Arzillo	Enrico	29	m	Student	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
122 ⁵	Arzillo	Enrico	23	m	Student	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
123 ⁶	Arzillo	Enrico	23	m	Student	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
124 ⁷	Arzillo	Enrico	33	m	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
125 ⁸	Arzillo	Enrico	33	f	Student	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
126 ⁹	Arzillo	Enrico	6	f	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	do	do
127 ¹⁰	Arzillo	Enrico	14	f	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	do	do
128 ¹¹	Arzillo	Enrico	33	m	Student	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
129 ¹²	Arzillo	Enrico	25	m	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
130 ¹³	Arzillo	Enrico	32	f	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
131 ¹⁴	Arzillo	Enrico	11	f	Child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
132 ¹⁵	Arzillo	Enrico	17	m	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
133 ¹⁶	Arzillo	Enrico	17	f	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
134 ¹⁷	Arzillo	Enrico	16	m	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
135 ¹⁸	Arzillo	Enrico	12	m	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
136 ¹⁹	Arzillo	Enrico	12	f	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
137 ²⁰	Arzillo	Enrico	10	f	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
138 ²¹	Arzillo	Enrico	10	f	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
139 ²²	Arzillo	Enrico	10	f	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
140 ²³	Arzillo	Enrico	10	f	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
141 ²⁴	Arzillo	Enrico	10	f	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
142 ²⁵	Arzillo	Enrico	10	f	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
143 ²⁶	Arzillo	Enrico	10	f	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
144 ²⁷	Arzillo	Enrico	10	f	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
145 ²⁸	Arzillo	Enrico	10	f	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
146 ²⁹	Arzillo	Enrico	10	f	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York
147 ³⁰	Arzillo	Enrico	10	f	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Letter Porticone Giuseppe	via XX Settembre	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
1	yes brothers	no			father Francis, Luigi and Alfonso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
2	yes brother	no			10 North 18th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
3	yes self	no			brother John, 40 Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
4	yes brother	no			379 North 14th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
5	yes brother	no			father Giuseppe, 180 Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
6	yes self	no			brother Joseph and Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
7	yes self	no			379 North 14th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
8	yes self	no			brother Joseph and Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
9	yes self	no			379 North 14th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
10	yes self	no			brother Joseph and Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
11	yes self	no			379 North 14th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
12	yes self	no			brother Joseph and Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
13	yes self	no			379 North 14th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
14	yes self	no			brother Joseph and Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
15	yes self	no			379 North 14th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
16	yes self	no			brother Joseph and Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
17	yes self	no			379 North 14th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
18	yes self	no			brother Joseph and Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
19	yes self	no			379 North 14th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
20	yes self	no			brother Joseph and Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
21	yes self	no			379 North 14th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
22	yes self	no			brother Joseph and Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
23	yes self	no			379 North 14th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
24	yes self	no			brother Joseph and Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
25	yes self	no			379 North 14th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
26	yes self	no			brother Joseph and Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
27	yes self	no			379 North 14th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
28	yes self	no			brother Joseph and Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
29	yes self	no			379 North 14th, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				
30	yes self	no			brother Joseph and Francis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Mather, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Mather
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 19 1915,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, where known, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria

sailing from Salerno 13th May,

1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
138	Alba	Maria	32	f	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	mother Giuseppe Giammarco	Pa. Phila.
2	Salvo	Giuseppe	7	m	child	no	do	do	do	via Jacopo Montedoro	do
3	Salvo	Salvatore	4	m	child	no	do	do	do	grand mother of above	do
139	Picci	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Giuseppe Giammarco	Pa. Phila.
5	Picci	Rosa	35	f	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
6	Marino	Salvatore	14	m	child	yes	do	do	do	mother Giuseppe Giammarco	Pa. Phila.
140	Marino	Giuseppe	11	m	child	yes	do	do	do	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	do
8	Marino	Salvatore	9	m	child	yes	do	do	do	grand mother do	do
141	Salvo	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Giuseppe Giammarco	Pa. Phila.
142	Picci	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
143	Giammarco	Salvatore	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
144	Salvatore	Salvatore	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
145	Salvatore	Salvatore	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
146	Salvatore	Salvatore	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
147	Salvatore	Salvatore	2	f	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
148	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
149	Salvatore	Salvatore	2	f	housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
150	Salvatore	Salvatore	25	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
151	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
152	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
153	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
154	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
155	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
156	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
157	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
158	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
159	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
160	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
161	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
162	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
163	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
164	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
165	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
166	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
167	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
168	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
169	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
170	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
171	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
172	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
173	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
174	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
175	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
176	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
177	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
178	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
179	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.
180	Salvatore	Salvatore	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	via Paolo 13- Montedoro	Pa. Phila.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1919

, 19

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	husband	yes	no	husband Salvo Giuseppe 87 South Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	5 2	dark black chest	scar on the face	Italy Montedoro	
2	no	father	yes	no	father of above	no	no				do do	
3	no		yes	no	brother of above	no	no				do do	
4	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 189 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	4	dark chest		Italy Montedoro	
5	yes	self	yes	no	husband Salvo Giuseppe 48 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	5 4	dark chest	poor marked face	Italy Montedoro	
6	yes		yes	no	father of above	no	no	1 11	dark chest		do do	
7	yes		yes	no	brother of above	no	no			scar under eye	do do	
8	yes		yes	no	brother of above	no	no				do do	
9	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 129 South Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	5 11	dark chest	poor marked face	Italy Montedoro	
10	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 117 South Main St Pittston Pa	no	no		not shut blue	two scars on the forehead	Italy Montedoro	
11	yes	self	yes	no	brother in law Michele Spina 100 Bank St Pittston Pa	no	no	5 11	dark chest		Italy Catanzaro	
12	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 117 South Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	5 4	dark chest		Italy Catanzaro	
13	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	5 4	dark chest	scar on the forehead	Italy Catanzaro	
14	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	5 4	dark chest	scar on the chin	Italy Catanzaro	
15	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no				do do	
16	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	5	dark chest		Italy Catanzaro	
17	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no		very chest		Italy Catanzaro	
18	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	5 11	dark chest		Italy Catanzaro	
19	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	5	dark chest		do do	
20	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	5 4	dark chest	scar on the face	Italy Catanzaro	
21	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	5 11	dark chest		Italy Catanzaro	
22	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no				do do	
23	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	5 4	dark chest	scar on the forehead	Italy Catanzaro	
24	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	5 2	dark chest	scar on the face	Italy Catanzaro	
25	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	5 4	dark chest		Italy Catanzaro	
26	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	5 5	dark chest	scar on the forehead	Italy Catanzaro	
27	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	5	dark chest	scar on the face	Italy Catanzaro	
28	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	5	dark chest		Italy Catanzaro	
29	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	5 4	dark chest		Italy Catanzaro	
30	yes	self	yes	no	brother Salvo Giuseppe 109 N 4 Ave Pittston Pa	no	no	5 4	dark chest	scar on the face	Italy Catanzaro	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. W. W. W. W., of the State of New York, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

1111116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"¹ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDEX

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (CHACK).

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 70 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 48 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 48 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of Aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*

sailing from *Palermo 15th May*

1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mendolia	Gennaro	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily, Baselluna	brother Mendolia Stefano	Pa. Lancaster
2	Mendolia	Giuseppe	30	f	housewife	no	do	do	do	brother in law of above	do do
3	Mendolia	Antonina	6	f	child	no	do	do	do	wife of above	do do
4	Mendolia	Salvatore	14	f	child	no	do	do	do	as above	do do
1605	Buffa	Vito	4	m	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily, Noto	father Buffa Vito	N.Y. New York
1616	Davidine	Giuseppe	42	f	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily, Noto	father Vito Davidine	N.Y. New York
7	Pae	Giulio	12	m	child	no	do	do	do	grand father do	do do
8	Pae	Vito	6	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do
9	Pae	Pietro	2	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do
16210	Provenzano	Giuseppe	47	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily, Palermo	brother Provenzano Vincenzo	N.Y. New York
16311	Mazzuca	Antonina	18	f	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily, Agrigento	father Mazzuca Antonio	N.Y. New York
16412	Costa	Giuseppe	49	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily, Siracusa	wife Costa Rosa	Pa. Pittsburgh
16513	Costa	Lucia	30	f	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily, Siracusa	brother Costa Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburgh
16614	Costa	Anna	19	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily, Siracusa	brother Costa Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburgh
16715	Costa	Anna	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily, Siracusa	brother Costa Giuseppe	Pa. Pittsburgh
16	Licata	Giuseppe	48	m	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily, Siracusa	brother Licata Giovanni	N.Y. Jersey City
16817	Licata	Provenzano	48	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	brother in law of above	do do
18	Licata	Maria	11	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do	wife of above	do do
19	Licata	Luigi	4	m	housewife	no	do	do	do	as above	do do
16920	Alfano	Maria	28	f	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily, Siracusa	father Alfano Mariano	Pa. Pittsburgh
17021	Alfano	Salvatore	26	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	wife Alfano Maria	Pa. Pittsburgh
17122	Alfano	Barbara	23	f	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily, Siracusa	brother Alfano Salvatore	N.Y. New York
17223	Alfano	Liborio	22	m	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily, Siracusa	brother Alfano Salvatore	N.Y. New York
24	Alfano	Alfano	23	f	housewife	no	Italy	South	Sicily, Siracusa	brother Alfano Salvatore	do
17325	Naro	Salvatore	28	m	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily, Siracusa	wife Naro Maria	Pa. Pittsburgh
26	Naro	Anna	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily, Siracusa	brother Naro Salvatore	N.Y. New York
17427	Di Bella	Vincenzo	11	f	child	no	do	do	do	no body	do do
28	Di Bella	Salvatore	9	m	child	no	do	do	do	no body	do do
17529	Falcone	Cataldo	29	m	laborer	no	Italy	South	Sicily, Siracusa	wife Falcone Maria	N.Y. New York
17630	Monaco	Giuseppe	47	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	wife Monaco Maria	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York, 19

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Dr. Bartle Grunpe 518 Washington St. Johnston La.	no	no	no	good	5	4	dark black chest	scar on the face	Italy, Brindisi
2	yes				brother of above	no	no	no	good	5	4	dark chest		do, Mitozzo
3	yes				uncle of above	no	no	no	good					do, Barcelona
4	yes				brother of above	no	no	no	good					do, Barcelona
5	yes	self	25	no	uncle, Massimo Micala 219 E. 1st St. New York NY	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair chest		Italy, Viterbo
6	yes	self	50	no	husband, Paolo Ruterisco 176 Houston St. New York NY	no	no	no	good			dark chest	scar on the face	Italy, Viterbo
7	yes				father do	no	no	no	good					do, do
8	yes				do	no	no	no	good					do, do
9	yes				do	no	no	no	good					do, do
10	self	17	no		brother, Giovanni Mataloni 479 West 124th St. New York	no	no	no	good			gray chest		Italy, Caserta
11	yes	self	25	no	sister, Maria Anna 218-220 West 124th St. New York	no	no	no	good			dark chest	scar on the eye	Italy, Caserta
12	yes	self	25	no	Son, Constantino Paolo 96-98 South Main St. Pittsfield	no	no	no	good			dark chest	scar on the face	Italy, Caserta
13	yes	self	25	no	brother, Antonio Mataloni 203 West 124th St. New York	no	no	no	good			dark chest		Italy, Caserta
14	yes	self	20	no	father, Antonio Mataloni 18 West 124th St. New York	no	no	no	good			dark chest		Italy, Caserta
15	self	25	no		sister, Giuliana Mataloni 176 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good			dark chest		Italy, Caserta
16	yes	self	50	no	brother, Antonio Mataloni 176 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good			dark chest	scar on the eye	do, do
17	yes				do	no	no	no	good					do, do
18	yes				do	no	no	no	good					do, do
19	yes				do	no	no	no	good					do, do
20	yes	self	17	no	husband, Nicola Mataloni 180 East 124th St. New York	no	no	no	good			dark chest	spots on the face	Italy, Caserta
21	yes	self	30	no	brother in law, Mataloni 176 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good			dark chest	scar on the forehead	Italy, Caserta
22	self	20	no		brother, Antonio Mataloni 229 West 124th St. New York	no	no	no	good			dark chest		Italy, Caserta
23	self	60	no		brother in law, Mataloni 229 West 124th St. New York	no	no	no	good			dark chest	scar on the forehead	Italy, Caserta
24	self				brother of above	no	no	no	good			dark chest		do, do
25	yes	self	60	no	brother, Antonio Mataloni 176 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good			dark chest		Italy, Caserta
26	yes	self	20	no	husband, Nicola Mataloni 176 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good			dark chest		Italy, Caserta
27	yes				father of above	no	no	no	good					do, do
28	yes				do	no	no	no	good					do, do
29	yes	self	25	no	sister, Maria Anna Mataloni 229 West 124th St. New York	no	no	no	good			dark chest		Italy, Caserta
30	yes	self	17	no	son of above, Mataloni 176 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	good			dark chest		Italy, Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Bovey, Master, of the s.s. Calabria, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Bovey
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* 13th May, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
177	Schembri	Salvatore	28	m	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Salvatore Schembri	St. Rochester
178	Di Blasi	Salvatore	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
179	Di Blasi	Sebastiano	28	m	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
180	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
181	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
182	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
183	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
184	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
185	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
186	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
187	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
188	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
189	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
190	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
191	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
192	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
193	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
194	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
195	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
196	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
197	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
198	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
199	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
200	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
201	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
202	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester
203	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Caterina Di Blasi	St. Rochester

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, ship, or other conveyance, and if so, the name of the vessel, ship, or other conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
1	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the eye brow	Italy Valguarnera							
2	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the eye	Italy Valguarnera							
3	yes self	no	no	1900	brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
4	no	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
5	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the eye	Italy Valguarnera							
6	yes self	no	no	1903	brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the eye	Italy Valguarnera							
7	yes self	no	no	1903	brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the eye	Italy Valguarnera							
8	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
9	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
10	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
11	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
12	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
13	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
14	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
15	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
16	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
17	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
18	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
19	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
20	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
21	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
22	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
23	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
24	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
25	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
26	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
27	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
28	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
29	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							
30	yes self	no	no		brother Schenck, Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy Valguarnera							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John W. M. M. M., of the ss Chas. M. M. from April 1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write):—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

... Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILLIAMS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CHAIRS.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intention of remaining is not as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show those entry, and, if, nature of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* 13th May, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
204	Bordaro	Barbara	18	f		housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Rochester
205	Chillemi	Giuseppe	32	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Sicily	nobody	NY New York
206	Scardino	Giuseppe	23	f		housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
207	Mililillo	Matteo	31	m		laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
208	Mililillo	Matteo	24	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
209	Mililillo	Matteo	23	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
210	La Barca	Giuseppe	24	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
211	Pampinella	Giuseppe	1	f		child	no	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
212	Pampinella	Giuseppe	1	f		child	no	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
213	Pampinella	Giuseppe	1	f		child	no	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
214	Pampinella	Giuseppe	1	f		child	no	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
215	Pampinella	Giuseppe	1	f		child	no	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
216	Adde	Roberto	22	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
217	Adde	Roberto	21	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
218	Adde	Roberto	20	f		housewife	no	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
219	Adde	Roberto	18	m		child	no	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
220	Adde	Roberto	18	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
221	Adde	Roberto	18	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
222	Adde	Roberto	18	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
223	Adde	Roberto	18	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
224	Adde	Roberto	18	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
225	Adde	Roberto	18	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
226	Adde	Roberto	18	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
227	Adde	Roberto	18	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
228	Adde	Roberto	18	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
229	Adde	Roberto	18	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo
230	Adde	Roberto	18	m		laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy Calabria	nobody	NY Buffalo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 23 1960

; 19

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. [illegible], of the U. S. [illegible], from St. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column E (Calling occupations).—The entry in column E should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CHAIRS

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Com-
partment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lincun) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9: First permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show *three entries, and it, or twice, if last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: Point of destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia*, sailing from *Palermo* 13th May, 1910

No. of List	Name in Full	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
224	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	47	m	single	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
225	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	47	m	single	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
226	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	38	f	m	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
227	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	f	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
228	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
229	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
230	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
231	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
232	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
233	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
234	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
235	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
236	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
237	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
238	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
239	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
240	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
241	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
242	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
243	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
244	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
245	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
246	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
247	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
248	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
249	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn
250	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	m	single	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castellana Grotte	Brooklyn

* If alien has no permanent residence, the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ny, May 29, 1910

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	self	25 yr 1905	no				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
2	self	25 yr 1905	no				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
3	yes	25 yr 1905	no				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
4	yes	25 yr 1905	no				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
5	yes	25 yr 1905	no				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
6	yes	25 yr 1905	no				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
7	yes	25 yr 1905	no				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
8	yes	25 yr 1905	no				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
9	yes	25 yr 1905	no				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
10	self	18 yr 1905	no				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
11	yes	self	4 yr 1905				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
12	self	18 yr 1905	no				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
13	yes	self	30 yr 1905				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
14	yes	self	40 yr 1905				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
15	yes	self	40 yr 1905				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
16	yes	self	30 yr 1905				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
17	yes	self	20 yr 1905				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
18	yes	self	40 yr 1905				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
19	yes	self	60 yr 1905				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
20	yes	self	30 yr 1905				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
21	yes	self	60 yr 1905				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
22	yes	self	60 yr 1905				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
23	yes	self	60 yr 1905				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
24	yes	self	25 yr 1905				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
25	yes	self	30 yr 1905				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
26	yes	self	40 yr 1905				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
27	yes	self	20 yr 1905				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
28	self	25 yr 1905	no				good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
29	father						good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo
30	father						good	no	5 5	dark	chest	Italy Castelnuovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Gentry, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____,

19 _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *free men* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A free man—one who operates a factory, either for himself or others.

A free laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, born in the United States) or No (No, born in a foreign country).

A distinction should be made between the distinction between race and nationality, and between the distinction between race and nationality, and between the distinction between race and nationality.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 24 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 26 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has money ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*

sailing from *Palermo 13th May*

, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
241	<i>Caro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	South	Italy	wife Maria	New York
242	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
243	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
244	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
245	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
246	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
247	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
248	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
249	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
250	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
251	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
252	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
253	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
254	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
255	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
256	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
257	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
258	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
259	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
260	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
261	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
262	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
263	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
264	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
265	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
266	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
267	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
268	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
269	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
270	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
271	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
272	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
273	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
274	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
275	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
276	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
277	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
278	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
279	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York
280	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>John</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Carroll Salvatore	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

192

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	yes 1903	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	scar on the cheek	Italy
2	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	pale	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
3	yes	self	25	yes 1916	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
4	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
5	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
6	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
7	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
8	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
9	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
10	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
11	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
12	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
13	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
14	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
15	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
16	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
17	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
18	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
19	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
20	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
21	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
22	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
23	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
24	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
25	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
26	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
27	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
28	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
29	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy
30	yes	self	25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	dark	chest	scar on the cheek	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Green, Master, of the s.s. U. S. A. B. W., from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John C. Green
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN NEGRO.
"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom cost passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria*sailing from *Palermo 13th May*

1911

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
									(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
ADMITTED 2745	<i>Galluccio</i>	<i>Galluccio</i>	18	m	5	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy	mother <i>Colletti, Francesca</i>	<i>Newark</i>
X	<i>Mancino</i>	<i>Brigida</i>	12	f	11	housewife	no	no	do	do	Castellammare	nobody	<i>New York</i>
X	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	13	f	1	child	no	no	do	do	do	nobody	<i>New York</i>
278 X	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Angela</i>	11	f	1	child	no	no	do	do	do	nobody	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	7	m	1	child	no	no	do	do	do	nobody	<i>do</i>
X	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Maria</i>	3	f	1	child	no	no	do	do	do	nobody	<i>do</i>
X	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	2	m	1	child	no	no	do	do	do	nobody	<i>do</i>
278 8	<i>Pastigiacomo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	15	m	11	laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	nobody	<i>do</i>
278 9	<i>Pastigiacomo</i>	<i>Gastano</i>	20	m	5	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy	wife <i>Trigiani, Luchella</i>	<i>New York</i>
278 10	<i>Chiofalo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	m	11	laborer	yes	no	do	do	Italy	father <i>Pastigiacomo, D. Francesco</i>	<i>New York</i>
278 11	<i>Carti</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	25	m	11	laborer	yes	no	do	do	Italy	wife <i>Anna, Martini</i>	<i>New York</i>
280 12	<i>Milazzo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	29	m	11	laborer	yes	no	do	do	Italy	wife <i>Scorsone, Maria</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
ADMITTED 281 13	<i>Simionelli</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	19	f	5	housewife	yes	no	do	do	do	wife <i>Marchesi, Francesca</i>	<i>New York</i>
ADMITTED 282 14	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Vito</i>	19	m	5	laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	father <i>Simionelli, Giuseppe</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
ADMITTED 283 15	<i>Simionelli</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	22	m	5	laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	mother <i>Simionelli, Maria</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
234 16	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	21	m	5	laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	father <i>Simionelli, Giuseppe</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
278 17	<i>Labouche</i>	<i>Marina</i>	19	f	5	housewife	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy	nobody	<i>New York</i>
286 18	<i>Giammarino</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	20	m	11	laborer	yes	no	do	do	Italy	parents <i>Giuseppe Catanzaro and Concetta</i>	<i>New York</i>
288 19	<i>Di Piazza</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19	f	5	housewife	yes	no	do	do	Italy	Giardinelli, wife <i>Concetta</i>	<i>New York</i>
288 20	<i>Candela</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	f	5	housewife	yes	no	do	do	Italy	parents <i>Di Piazza, Vincenzo and Concetta</i>	<i>New York</i>
288 21	<i>Candela</i>	<i>Maria</i>	23	f	5	housewife	yes	no	do	do	Italy	nobody	<i>New York</i>
288 22	<i>Galati</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	m	5	laborer	yes	no	do	do	Italy	nobody	<i>New York</i>
291 23	<i>Galati</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	12	m	5	laborer	yes	no	do	do	Italy	parents <i>Francesco Galati and Concetta</i>	<i>New York</i>
292 24	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	36	m	11	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy	parents <i>Galati, Vincenzo and Concetta</i>	<i>New York</i>
293 25	<i>Grillo</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	20	f	11	housewife	yes	no	do	do	Italy	parents <i>Galati, Vincenzo and Concetta</i>	<i>New York</i>
294 26	<i>Arca basio</i>	<i>Brigida</i>	36	f	11	housewife	yes	no	do	do	Italy	nobody	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Emma</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	15	f	5	housewife	yes	no	do	do	Italy	nobody	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Emma</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	13	f	5	housewife	yes	no	do	do	Italy	nobody	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Emma</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	8	f	5	housewife	yes	no	do	do	Italy	nobody	<i>New York</i>
295 30	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>Emma</i>	35	m	11	laborer	yes	no	do	do	Italy	mother <i>Bernarda Emma</i>	<i>New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

5/31

1910

101

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	no		Father Giuseppe Grunzpe 47 14th Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest		Italy	Trapani				
2	yes	self	no		husband & wife's name Giuseppe 189 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest		Italy	Castellammare				
3	yes	father	no		Father as above	no	no	good	no					do	do				
4	yes	do	no		as above	no	no	good	no					do	do				
5	yes	do	no		as above	no	no	good	no					do	do				
6	yes	do	no		as above	no	no	good	no					do	do				
7	yes	do	no		as above	no	no	good	no					do	do				
8	yes	self	50 no		uncle Luigi's Giuseppe Calle. in St. Louis	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	scar on the face	do	Palermo				
9	yes	self	1 no		uncle as above	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	Palermo				
10	yes	self	2 no		brother in law Francesco 246 11th Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	Vita				
11	yes	self	1 no		brother Enrico Francesco 246 11th Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	Castellammare				
12	yes	self	1 no		brother Giuseppe Nicolai 44 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	Castellammare				
13	yes	self	1 no		brother Felice Nicolai 144 11th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest		Italy	Castellammare				
14	yes	self	1 no		brother Luigi Nicolai 61 11th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	Castellammare				
15	yes	self	1 no	1901 Newark	brother Leonardo Nicolai 141 11th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	Castellammare				
16	yes	self	1 no	1908	brother Giuseppe Nicolai 228 11th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	Castellammare				
17	yes	self	1 no		brother and sister as above	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	Castellammare				
18	yes	self	2 no	1902 1907 Detroit	brother in law Vitali 1019 19th St. St. Louis	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	Castellammare				
19	yes	self	1 no		brothers Salvatore and Nicola 918-290 13th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	do				
20	yes	self	1 no		parents as above	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	do				
21	yes	self	1 no		parents as above	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	do				
22	yes	self	1 no		brothers Giuseppe, Pasquale 1021 19th St. St. Louis	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	do				
23	yes	self	1 no		brothers Antonio, Pietro 1021 19th St. St. Louis	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	do				
24	yes	self	2 no		cousin Galati, Nicola 1021 19th St. St. Louis	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	Castellammare				
25	yes	self	1 no		husband Marius Grunzpe 133 South Street, New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest		Italy	Bergotte				
26	yes	self	50 no		husband Emma Grunzpe 521 E. Madison St. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	scar on the face	Italy	do				
27	yes	mother			father as above	no	no	good	no					Italy	do				
28	yes	do			as above	no	no	good	no					Italy	do				
29	yes	do			as above	no	no	good	no					Italy	do				
30	yes	self	2 no	1901 1908 Detroit	brother in law Pasquale Grunzpe 247 11th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	scar on the nose	Italy	Bergotte				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "Military" or "Civil" or "employed by
others thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Calabria

sailing from

Palermo

3rd May

1910

List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
											State.	City or Town.
296	Maggio	Silvia	18	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Father Maggio Paolo and mother	NY	New York
297	Jalluca	Giuseppe	39	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Maria - Bergamo	NY	New York
298	Jalluca	Eno	14	m	student	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Pignatelli Giuseppina	NY	New York
299	Jalluca	Eno	14	m	student	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Pignatelli Giuseppina	NY	New York
300	Jalluca	Eno	14	m	student	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Pignatelli Giuseppina	NY	New York
301	Jalluca	Eno	14	m	student	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Pignatelli Giuseppina	NY	New York
302	Jalluca	Eno	14	m	student	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Pignatelli Giuseppina	NY	New York
303	Jalluca	Eno	14	m	student	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Pignatelli Giuseppina	NY	New York
304	Jalluca	Eno	14	m	student	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Pignatelli Giuseppina	NY	New York
305	Jalluca	Eno	14	m	student	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Pignatelli Giuseppina	NY	New York
306	Jalluca	Eno	14	m	student	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Pignatelli Giuseppina	NY	New York
307	Jalluca	Eno	14	m	student	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Pignatelli Giuseppina	NY	New York
308	Jalluca	Eno	14	m	student	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Pignatelli Giuseppina	NY	New York
309	Jalluca	Eno	14	m	student	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Pignatelli Giuseppina	NY	New York
310	Jalluca	Eno	14	m	student	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Pignatelli Giuseppina	NY	New York
311	Jalluca	Eno	14	m	student	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Pignatelli Giuseppina	NY	New York
312	Jalluca	Eno	14	m	student	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Pignatelli Giuseppina	NY	New York
313	Jalluca	Eno	14	m	student	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Wife Pignatelli Giuseppina	NY	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	28 no		State Maria Magdalena Haggard	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest		Italy Bergamo
2	yes self	20 yes 1908	Newark	14th Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark tawny chest		do Vila
3	yes			17th Street New York	no	no	good	no				do do
4	yes self	18 no		brother Constantino Spadaro	no	no	good	no	5 4	not chest		do Portuico
5	yes self	20 no		14th Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	not black chest	mark on face	do do
6	yes self	18 no		11th Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	mark on the eye	do do
7	yes self	28 no		14th Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark chest	mark on the nose	do Portuico
8	yes			do	no	no	good	no				do Portuico
9	yes			do	no	no	good	no				do Portuico
10	yes self	28 no		14th Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	mark on the nose	do Portuico
11	yes self	28 no		14th Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	very dark chest	mark on the face	Italy Portuico
12	yes			father do	no	no	good	no				do do
13	yes			do	no	no	good	no				do do
14	yes			do	no	no	good	no				do do
15	yes			do	no	no	good	no				do do
16	yes self	28 yes 1908	do	14th Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest		do do
17	yes self	18 no		brother Salvatore Spadaro	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest		do do
18	yes self	20 no		11th Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark chest		Italy Portuico
19	yes self	18 yes 1908	NY	14th Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	very chest	mark on the chin	do Portuico
20	yes			brother Constantino Spadaro	no	no	good	no				do Portuico
21	yes			brother Constantino Spadaro	no	no	good	no				do do
22	yes			brother Constantino Spadaro	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest		do do
23	yes			brother Constantino Spadaro	no	no	good	no				do do
24	yes self	20 no		brother Constantino Spadaro	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	mark on the face	do do
25	yes			brother Constantino Spadaro	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest		do do
26	yes self	28 no		brother Constantino Spadaro	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest		Italy Portuico
27	yes self	28 no		brother Constantino Spadaro	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest		Italy Portuico
28	yes self	28 yes 1908	NY	14th Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	mark on the face	Italy Portuico
29	yes self	28 no		brother Constantino Spadaro	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest	mark on the eye brow	Italy Portuico
30	yes self	28 yes 1908	NY	14th Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	mark on the nose	Italy Portuico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. McCarthy, Master, of the s.s. Caravina, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McCarthy
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ab. No. read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 13th May, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
314	Caudiano	Giorgia	26	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	father Caudiano Salvo and Mirely	NY Cleveland
315	Barone	Pietro	2	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	mother Di Mirely	NY New York
316	Solarino	Giovanna	23	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	mother Di Mirely	NY New York
317	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	4	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	grand mother do	NY New York
318	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	7	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	grand mother do	NY New York
319	Ascufo	Carmino	20	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	father Ascufo	NY New York
320	Cutino	Ignazio	41	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
321	Campisi	Giovanni	37	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
322	Calabrese	Condo	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
323	Scalia	Emmanuel	23	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
324	Scimone	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
325	Belista	Paolo	56	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
326	Kalonsola	Giuseppe	38	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
327	Scimone	Crocefino	14	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
328	Lupo	Stagio	11	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
329	Corano	Giuseppe	38	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
330	Mirigale	Nicola	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
331	Risso	Giuseppe	4	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
332	Spitaleri	Francesco	39	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
333	Calabria	Antonino	50	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
334	Cunis (Gaulano)	Paolino	57	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
335	Cunis	Caterina	21	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
336	Nondella	Salvatore	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
337	Belcampio	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
338	Genco	Francesca	16	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
339	Uato	Nazario	18	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
340	Caranigi	Concetta	20	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
341	Uato	Maria	18	f	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
342	Diapere	Paola	47	f	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York
343	Cep	Antonino	18	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Modica	Modica	wife Ascufo	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 19, 1915

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no husband	no	no	husband, Garone Giuseppe 479 Wainfield St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	chest	scar on the eye and on the chin	Italy	Modica
2	no father	no	no	father of above	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Modica
3	yes self	no	no	husband, Casella Pietro Bridgport Conn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chest	Italy	Modica
4	yes	no	no	father of above	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Modica
5	yes	no	no	at above	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Modica
6	yes self	no	no	relative, Vincenzo Paffolles 386-38 East 12th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	dark gray	Italy	Modica
7	yes self	no	no	brother in law, De Salvo Giuseppe 281-283 East 17th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	turning	Italy	Catania
8	yes self	no	no	cousin, Sebastiano Casapote 96 Union Street, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	turning blue	Italy	Modica
9	yes self	no	no	cousin, Morale Giuseppe 406 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	Italy	Modica
10	yes self	no	no	brother in law, Giordano Giuseppe 178th Street, East NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	Italy	Grotte
11	yes self	no	no	mother, Scimone, Giuseppina 451 North St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	Italy	River
12	yes self	no	no	cousin, Maria, Giuseppina Hudson St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	River
13	yes self	no	no	brother in law, Calamia Calogero 381 3rd Street, Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	chest	Italy	Modica
14	yes self	no	no	mother, Scimone, Giuseppina 451 North St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	Italy	River
15	yes self	no	no	father, Sesto Antonio & Giuseppina 281-283 East 17th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	chest	Italy	Bronte
16	yes self	no	no	brother, Sesto Antonio Hudson St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	Italy	Bronte
17	yes self	no	no	husband, Sesto Antonio East Street 136 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	Italy	do
18	yes	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	do
19	yes self	no	no	brother in law, Marola, Antonio 566 Chelsea NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	Italy	do
20	yes self	no	no	brother, Calamia, Giuseppina 281-283 East 17th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	Italy	do
21	yes self	no	no	brother, Sesto Antonio 281-283 East 17th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	Italy	Calagione
22	yes	no	no	brother, Sesto Antonio 281-283 East 17th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest	Italy	do
23	yes self	no	no	cousin, Sesto Antonio 412 W. 17th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	Italy	Trapani
24	yes self	no	no	brother, Sesto Antonio 281-283 East 17th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	Italy	do
25	yes self	no	no	brother, Sesto Antonio 281-283 East 17th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	Italy	Trapani
26	yes self	no	no	brother, Sesto Antonio 281-283 East 17th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	Italy	Trapani
27	yes self	no	no	brother, Sesto Antonio 281-283 East 17th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest	Italy	Trapani
28	yes self	no	no	brother, Sesto Antonio 281-283 East 17th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	Italy	do
29	yes self	no	no	brother, Sesto Antonio 281-283 East 17th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	Italy	Trapani
30	yes self	no	no	brother, Sesto Antonio 281-283 East 17th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	Italy	Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Beverly, Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Beverly
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes; Yes (can read and write); No; No (can neither read nor write); or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether homeward ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(33)

I, *John J. Calabrese*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

May 29th 1915

2
34T-25
87
9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

Calabria

sailing from

Palermo 13th May

1910

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
339	Sansone	Francesco	17	m	s	farmer laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy	Monreale parents Sansone Giovanni and Maria Maria - Monreale	NY New York
340	Abbate	Epifanio	16	m	s	barber	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Monreale father Abbate Maria	NY Chicago
341	Bracciacenti	Antonino	19	m	s	brick layer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Monreale mother Epifanio Epifanio	NY Chicago
342	Carbone	Domenico	23	m	s	farmer laborer	no	Italy	South	Italy	Monreale father Carbone Domenico	NY New York
343	De Motta	Provisione	31	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Monreale mother Epifanio Epifanio	NY New York
344	De Motta	Biagio	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Monreale mother Epifanio Epifanio	NY New York
345	De Motta	Francesco Roberto	32	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Monreale mother Epifanio Epifanio	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of May 21st 1900, _____, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	15 Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison or institution, or house of correction, or place of detention, or suspended by reason of immoral conduct.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	20 <small>Ever in prison or institution, or house of correction, or place of detention, or suspended by reason of immoral conduct.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	21 <small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, understanding, promise, device or design, to enter into any illegal contract.</small> Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	15	no	-	brother Giuseppe Antonio London St 343 N York	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sark chest		Italy Montreal		
2	yes self	13	no	-	brother Roberto Giuseppe 154 W R R Street Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5	Sark Black chest		do Nicoria		
3	yes self	15	no	-	sister Maria Antonia Putenza 2216 Madison St Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5 3	Sark chest		do do		
4	yes self	25	no	-	cousin Martin Joseph 1114 E 15th Street New York NY	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sark chest		do Barcelona		
5	yes self	40	no	-	cousin Lucio's wife Box 121 Dubuque Ia	no	no	good	no	5 4	Sark chest	age mark on the right cheek	do Palermo		
6	yes self	20	no	-	brother in law Luciano di Roma Box 121 Dubuque Ia	no	no	good	no	5 3	Sark chest		do Corrida		
7	no self	25	yes	1906-1908	Albione Ca brother in law Angelone Antonio Box 278 Dubuque Ia	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair chest and		Italy Fogliardi		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coveley, Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coveley
Signature

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Biaduno, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Calabria (Anchor Line) arrived at 21, 1919, M., from 111

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		STATUS OF ALIEN		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Florio, Maria	30	23				Bro. Leonardo 1440 Jefferson St. N.Y.		May 29	12	-	1	-
2	Langiapranello, Angela	30	24				Bro. Bartolomeo 81 Howard Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	B	31	4 ¹⁵	3	3	3
3	Trillo, Maria	31	13				Bro. Antonio Morano 220 Canal St. N.Y.		29	12	-	1	-
4	Maggo, Maria	31	14				Bro. Mario Morano 342 E. 12th St. N.Y.		"	12	-	1	-
5	Stato, Maria	31	15				Bro. Alfio Stato 1520 Grand St. Bklyn. N.Y.	B	"	2	-	3	-
6	Brusa, Maria	31	16				Bro. Antonio 149 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.	B	31	12 ³⁰	12	12	12
7	Antile, Maria	31	17				Bro. Vito 619 E. 16th St. N.Y.	B	29	15	-	-	-
8	Leone, Maria	31	18				Bro. & Sister & Sister-in-law 611 E. 16th St. N.Y.		"	11	-	-	-
9	Leone, Maria	31	19				" " 611 E. 16th St. N.Y.		"	2	-	7	-
10	Vigilante, Maria	31	20				" " 1000 Grand St. N.Y.		"	12	-	2	-
11	Leone, Maria	31	21				Bro. Joseph 244 E. 16th St. N.Y.	B	"	12	-	-	-
12	Leone, Maria	31	22				Bro. Carmelo 53-84 St. N.Y.C.	B	31	9 ⁴⁵	3	3	3
13	Leone, Maria	31	23				Bro. Vito 330 E. 16th St. N.Y.	B	27	12	-	-	-
14	Leone, Maria	31	24				Bro. Joseph 1000 Grand St. N.Y.		"	12	-	2	-
15	Leone, Maria	31	25				" " 1000 Grand St. N.Y.		"	12	-	-	-
16	Leone, Maria	31	26				Bro. Antonio 126 E. 16th St. N.Y.		"	2	-	-	-
17	Leone, Maria	31	27				Bro. & Sister 1000 Grand St. N.Y.		"	10	-	1	-
18	Leone, Maria	31	28				Bro. Vito 330 E. 16th St. N.Y.		"	10	-	-	-
19	Leone, Maria	31	29				Bro. Vito 330 E. 16th St. N.Y.		"	12	-	-	-
20	Leone, Maria	31	30				Bro. & Sister 1000 Grand St. N.Y.		"	2	-	-	-
21	Leone, Maria	31	31				Bro. Vito 330 E. 16th St. N.Y.		"	2	-	-	-
22	Leone, Maria	31	32				Bro. Vito 330 E. 16th St. N.Y.		"	2	-	-	-
23	Leone, Maria	31	33				Bro. Vito 330 E. 16th St. N.Y.		"	2	-	-	-
24	Leone, Maria	31	34				Bro. Vito 330 E. 16th St. N.Y.		"	2	-	-	-
25	Leone, Maria	31	35				Bro. Vito 330 E. 16th St. N.Y.		"	2	-	-	-
26	Leone, Maria	31	36				Bro. Vito 330 E. 16th St. N.Y.		"	2	-	-	-
27	Leone, Maria	31	37				Bro. Vito 330 E. 16th St. N.Y.		"	2	-	-	-
28	Leone, Maria	31	38				Bro. Vito 330 E. 16th St. N.Y.		"	2	-	-	-
29	Leone, Maria	31	39				Bro. Vito 330 E. 16th St. N.Y.		"	2	-	-	-
30	Leone, Maria	31	40				Bro. Vito 330 E. 16th St. N.Y.		"	2	-	-	-

Calabria May 29, 1919

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Libria*

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	<i>Coppola, Anna & Son</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>210</i>			
32	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Ensign Maria Mangione, 308 E 41 St New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>	1		
33	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
34	<i>La Mobile, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>R. R. W. Hunt, Salvatore 100 S. Main St. New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>345</i>	3	3	3
35	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
36	<i>Nicola, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
37	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
38	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
39	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
40	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
41	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
42	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
43	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
44	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
45	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
46	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
47	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
48	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
49	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
50	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
51	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
52	<i>Salvatore, Maria</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
53	<i>Ruccellato, Camillo</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
54	<i>Rosa, Rosa</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
55	<i>Rosa, Rosa</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
56	<i>Rosa, Rosa</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
57	<i>Rosa, Rosa</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
58	<i>Rosa, Rosa</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
59	<i>Rosa, Rosa</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			
60	<i>Rosa, Rosa</i>		1	1		<i>Hust Park to Hotel Nicotia, 74 New York Ave New York</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>345</i>			

No.

arrived

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

1134

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 134

U. S. S. Albatross (anchored) arrived Aug 20, 1910, 1900, M., from San Francisco

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

10. S. S. ... (number)

arrived 25, 29, 1910, 190,

M., from

105

[illegible]

No. _____

C.L.D.A. (Anchor)

arrived May 29, 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

426

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic Sailing Steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. Edin* *L. R. C. S. Edin* *117 P. D. Hong.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *May*, 190*0*,
at *San Francisco*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Russian.
Czech.	Serbian.
Danish.	Slovak.
German.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
Irish.	Thai.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Ukrainian.
Polish.	Yugoslavian.
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Serbian.	
Slovak.	
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Thai.	
Turkish.	
Ukrainian.	
Yugoslavian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabia* sailing from *London* *May 10, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
--------------	---	-------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	--	-----------------	---	---	--

1	Burns	30	M	Engineer		Irish		London		
2	Edwards	38	M	Merchant		Irish		London		
3	Edwards	47	M	Merchant		Irish		London		
4	Edwards	47	M	Merchant		Irish		London		
5	Edwards	47	M	Merchant		Irish		London		
6	Edwards	47	M	Merchant		Irish		London		
7	Edwards	47	M	Merchant		Irish		London		
8	Davies	40	M	Mariner		Welsh		London		
9	McDonnell	31	M	Merchant		Irish		London		
10	Clifford	50	M	Merchant		English		London		
11	Wylie	37	M	Agent		Irish		London		
12	Kennedy	16	M	Student		Irish		London		
13	Pinkerton	26	M	Teacher		English		London		

No 2 - Mrs. W. J. Edwards and Admittance

This is day - May

James J. Edwards
Paua Monama

Lisi

1

Arriving at Port of

1000

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Hugh Smith, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tubercular or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who actually having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to the samples less than one year.

[illegible]

Following the *Chomsky* paper, the survey procedure described is applied to a wide range of mathematical topics. For example, the following are discussed: theorems of elementary number theory, polynomial, differential and integral equations, and the theory of groups.

A \mathcal{C}^1 map $\gamma: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^n$ is called a *trajectory* associated to (\mathbf{f}, \mathbf{g}) if, regardless of the number of times γ intersects ∂D ,

1. The following are the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, for the year ending December 31, 1910:

Statistical properties are also given for the bootstrap method, which is a useful technique for the study of the asymptotic properties of the proposed estimators.

Although the number of cases that are not covered by the model should be recorded under some of the categories of the model, the model is not intended to provide an estimate of the total number of cases. The model is intended to provide an estimate of the number of cases that are not covered by the model.

Let $\mathcal{C}_1, \mathcal{C}_2, \dots, \mathcal{C}_N$ be a sequence of N independent and identically distributed random variables. Note that $\mathcal{C}_1, \mathcal{C}_2, \dots, \mathcal{C}_N$ are independent but not identically distributed.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

On the other hand, the observation of a high apparent rate of growth of the primary tumor in the first 2 months after diagnosis is not necessarily indicative of a poor prognosis. A study of 1000 patients with breast cancer, showing that the rate of growth of the primary tumor was not a significant factor in determining survival, has been reported by Kohn et al. In this connection the factors of extent of lymphadenopathy, especially of axillary

The term "Chicano" refers to the Mexican people (not Negroes).

²² Walter D. Ruggie, *Reflections on the Negro Problem in the West Indies* (Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1967), 10.

87. *Journal of American Friends for the People of Central and South America of Spanish*

— "African Black" representation. Most in Nigeria, whether coming from Oba or other states in the West and North, viewed America, Europe, or Asia. Many of these representations bore an affinity to Negro ideal, should be considered under the heading:

[illegible]

The project is a collaborative effort between the University of Maryland, College Park, the University of Maryland System, the National Park Service, the American Museum of Natural History, and the Smithsonian Institution. The project is a collaborative effort between the University of Maryland, College Park, the University of Maryland System, the National Park Service, the American Museum of Natural History, and the Smithsonian Institution.

[illegible]

When asked to perform the identities of the United States, 100% of the respondents from a vocational school, should be assigned a minimum of 100 hours of the country's compulsory permanent residence in the country.

Column 1: Name and complete address of person to whom the property is being conveyed.
 Column 2: The name of a person to whom the property is being conveyed.
 Column 3: The name of the person to whom the property is being conveyed.

Change in ΔT and $\Delta \rho$ with time—The primary concern in this study is to identify the ΔT and $\Delta \rho$ of a water flow destination, if within the United States country, to establish the United States.

$\Gamma \cap \Gamma' = \{1\}$. If Γ and Γ' are p -groups, then $\Gamma \cap \Gamma'$ is a subgroup of Γ and Γ' . The order of $\Gamma \cap \Gamma'$ divides both p^a and p^b . Since $\gcd(a, b) = 1$, we have $|\Gamma \cap \Gamma'| = 1$. Thus Γ and Γ' are disjoint.

Let $n = 10^4$ and assume a sample size of approximately 1000 for each of the 1000 replications. With $M = 1000$ Monte Carlo samples, the standard error of the mean should be less than half the standard error of the sample mean, i.e., $\sigma/\sqrt{M} = 0.0316$ versus $\sigma/\sqrt{n} = 0.0631$.

The authors gratefully acknowledge the support of the National Science Foundation and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. The authors also acknowledge the support of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. The authors also acknowledge the support of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

LEMMA 1. *Let \mathcal{A} be a subalgebra of \mathcal{B} and let \mathcal{C} be a subalgebra of \mathcal{A} . Then \mathcal{C} is a subalgebra of \mathcal{B} if and only if \mathcal{C} is a subalgebra of \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{C} is a subalgebra of \mathcal{B} .*

For the first two columns, the first two columns are subject to division by an integer, followed by the examination of a delta.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Trade* *Sealing Machine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LRCP* *Edin* and that I have made a personal examination of *4 R.C.D. John L.P.P.P. Glass* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, *Four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Brazilian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Czech.	Polish-Lithuanian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Russian.
East European.	Russian (Russock).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Thai.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *New York* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
--------------	---	-------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------	--	------------------	---	---	--

1	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
27	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
28	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
29	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Wm. Lloyd Mack, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1993

108

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columba.—(Aves). The return of a male individual could be expressed in several months; the latter appears to have been observed in August.

Columba.—(Aves). The return of a female individual was observed in May.

Columba.—(Aves). The return of a female individual was observed in May.

S. Smith, W. J. Wilkes, or P. J. Davis.

Chelonia mydas mydas. The entire osteodermic shield describes as much as possible the complete, more or less complete, dorsal view of the animal. Crural bones, scapulae, humeri, forelimbs, metapneustics, ribs, and hindlimbs, pelvis, and psoas, but not the iliacs, are not visible through the osteodermic shield. The pectorals, scapulae, humeri, and iliacs are not visible through the osteodermic shield. The pectorals, scapulae, humeri, and iliacs are not visible through the osteodermic shield.

A distinction should be made between *offices* and *non-offices* (members of the appropriate non-office professions).

Aptesis is a genus of pompilid wasps in the subfamily Pompilinae. There are at least 10 species in the genus, and it is found in North America, Europe, and Asia.

Stable topographic features include the main drainage divide, the divide separating the main drainage divide from the main drainage divide, and the divide separating the main drainage divide from the main drainage divide.

As a result, the proposed model is not only a good approximation of the actual system, but also a good approximation of the actual system. The proposed model is a good approximation of the actual system, and the proposed model is a good approximation of the actual system.

[illegible]

Since \mathcal{C}_1 is a \mathbb{Q} -algebra, $\mathcal{C}_1 \otimes_{\mathbb{Q}} \mathbb{C} \cong \mathcal{C}_1 \otimes_{\mathbb{Q}} \mathbb{R} \otimes_{\mathbb{R}} \mathbb{C}$. The \mathbb{R} -algebra $\mathcal{C}_1 \otimes_{\mathbb{Q}} \mathbb{R}$ is isomorphic to the complexification of \mathcal{C}_1 , $\mathcal{C}_1 \otimes_{\mathbb{Q}} \mathbb{R} \cong \mathcal{C}_1 \otimes_{\mathbb{Q}} \mathbb{C} \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} \mathbb{R}$. We have $\mathcal{C}_1 \otimes_{\mathbb{Q}} \mathbb{R} \cong \mathcal{C}_1 \otimes_{\mathbb{Q}} \mathbb{C} \otimes_{\mathbb{C}} \mathbb{R}$ in the context of

$$R = \bigcup_{i=1}^{\infty} R_i = \{ (a, b) \in \mathbb{R}^2 : a \leq b \text{ and } (a, b) \text{ is a } \text{maximal interval} \}.$$

Special attention has been paid to the question of the relationship between the normality and martingale character of the process. We should like to point out that the present paper is a preliminary work on this question and

For the purpose of the present study, it is not the impact of the independent variable, "the social and political status of women," upon the dependent variable, "the rate of female labor force participation," that is of primary interest. The study is more concerned with the "relationship" between the independent variable, "the social and political status of women," and the dependent variable, "the rate of female labor force participation." Attention was focused on the relationship between the independent variable, "the social and political status of women," and the dependent variable, "the rate of female labor force participation," in the United Kingdom, in order to obtain a better understanding of the relationship between the two variables. The relationship between the two variables is not directly linked to the independent variable, "the social and political status of women," but is indirectly linked to it. The relationship between the two variables is indirectly linked to the independent variable, "the social and political status of women," through the dependent variable, "the rate of female labor force participation."

The term "Colored" refers to the "Colored people" (not Negroes).

$$W = \{x \in \mathbb{R}^N : |x| \leq 1\} \cup \{x \in \mathbb{R}^N : |x| \geq 2\}$$

¹⁰ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

ANJAL K. GUPTA, *Ph.D., University of Illinois at Chicago, 1992. Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL 60607-7143. E-mail: anjalg@uic.edu*

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURPHY AND GILCHRIST

"Atlantic black" refers to the Atlantic Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any one who is "half-breed" indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEATHON No. 12421

The people who are native to the lands of the Ranges are a northern body of a compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and these are migrants, whether coming initially, Switzer, and, a strong Italian, or more, and more, when they should be called as Italian people. Most of the people of the Ranges are called the Italian language.

The people whose interest in that part of the Rio Grande of the River Plate is the Department of Laguna, Tucumán, the Mar del Plata, the Abasco and the Campana, Apurimac, Pichincha, Cuzco, Arequipa, and San Juan, and their descendents, should be classified as "Indians" and not as "Colons."

the current and future needs of the community. The current and future needs of the community should be identified and the current and future needs of the community should be identified and the current and future needs of the community should be identified.

Others will be postmortem residents of the United States and have a standing room a vital interest. Should be recognized on conditions as defined above as a permanent resident.

Column 10. Name and complete address of owner of land, and of country where land is in. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of each holder of 100 or more shares, and name and address of each

Country - For *destination*, if the entry has a *country* attribute, it is a fully qualified place (city or town, if *destination*), if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Chickens: *Meleagris gallopavo* (L.) and *Gallus gallus* (L.)
 H. J. and J. B. Childer, York, Pa. (to U. S. Pat. No. 4,410,404).

Column 2. *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 2 shows, in a definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, insurance, family, brother, sister, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Moreover, the fact that the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm of the \mathcal{H}^1 -limit is bounded by the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm of the original function is not sufficient to ensure that the limit is a function. More is brought by the hypothesis that the limit should be a closed curve, the several authors in the literature.

There is no reason why it should show whether or not the U.S. or Mexico is the United States alone, and also, the cost of production, and also, as stated, production.

unity is always 1, and shows whether going to polar coordinates is of benefit and to what relative extent with more and complete additions.

inspection officer in the examination of articles.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Native State of Hawaii*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of *L. R. P. C. C.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~are~~ in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *June*, 190*0*
at *L. R. P. C. C.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lebanese.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Cantonese.	Pakistani.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Ukrainian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Head.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	S. S. <i>Train</i> sailing from <i>May 21</i> , 190 <i>7</i>										
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in a brief way whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last of race is to be noted on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Finch Mendenhall of the State of New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

to trip.

196

at 1/2

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 9 (Age). The number of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter requiring a note to the reader to convert to years.

Calamagrostis M. & Link. (Gram.). The spike is slender, a broad base to the M. narrow, the S. slender. Well developed as Dr. Anderson.

[illegible]

A distinct model of the mean, μ , for each t is $\mu_t = \mu_0 + \beta_1 t + \beta_2 t^2 + \beta_3 t^3$, where $\mu_0, \beta_1, \beta_2, \beta_3$ are parameters to be estimated. The model of error is chosen as $\epsilon_t \sim \text{i.i.d. } N(0, \sigma^2)$.

A *turner* is one who operates a turn, either for turns or for others.

Stimulus can put pressure on the student not only to "reconstruct" and "reorient" himself to the subject, but also to "reconstruct" and "reorient" the personal experience of the subject.

Also, consideration of the "high and low" states should be extended under level of comparison to include the "high and low" states occurring in the United States but not otherwise represented, or, if already represented, "foreign" under present comparison.

Citation: "Article 1987, Section 6," California Judicial Code and the entire chapter should I enter Yes / Yes - cannot find word; No / No - cannot find word; Not Valid / Yes / No - cannot find word; Valid.

the Government of the United States will be considered to mean the country of

Consequence: *How can people* ... The entry is closed, I should say, with the ring of people
like you on the other side of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the fact that even native and minority languages and dialects should be actively revised by inspectors and public services in a regular manner. The most appropriate way to do this might be to appoint French inspectors to work in the most important and difficult areas. French inspectors should be paid similarly. Through appropriate recruitment, does not necessarily mean that it is not possible. Another who is 100% of the money is likely to be able to get properly covered under the heading of 1.1.1 Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this situation the following conditions should be especially observed:

1991-1992

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WJ 1 1* 101AN

¹⁰ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Hispanic American, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MIRMAN, BLACKBURN.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island state, West Indies, North or South American Continent, Africa. Any all races appearance indicated an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading

DEFINITION 2.1. Let \mathcal{A} be a \mathcal{C}^* -algebra and let \mathcal{K} be a \mathcal{C}^* -ideal of \mathcal{A} . We say that \mathcal{A} is \mathcal{K} -separable if \mathcal{A}/\mathcal{K} is separable.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are the Lombards, i. e., coming from the present Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia, and these are followed by the people residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, chiefly of the Italian mother-tongue. Most of these people possess Catholic habits, the Italian language,

1. J. T. A. S. P. 2. 0. 1. 0. 1.

The people who were native to this portion of Italy during the time of the River Plague were the *Archi* and the *Marzari*. The *Archi*, the March, the *Archi*, the *Archi*, and the *Archi* were the people who were native to this portion of Italy during the time of the River Plague. The *Archi* were the people who were native to this portion of Italy during the time of the River Plague. The *Archi* were the people who were native to this portion of Italy during the time of the River Plague.

independent of the permanent residence. The more the number of children, the more the probability of being in a permanent residence. The importance for a minimal probability of being in a permanent residence is significantly lower in the independent of the number of children. The importance for a permanent residence

Altogether, without permanent United States nuclear weapons, the United States and its allies would be left with a vulnerable and should be based on manifestations United States for country, but permanent weapons.

Column 2. Name and complete address of requester (name of vessel or country name, as relevant). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If possible, relatives must give name and address of third

Country of final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of the country of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1: Whether I am a ticket in such grand destruction. The entry in column

Children of the woman was passing paid. The entry in column 15 should be deleted by whom passage was paid, a self, in hand, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether the Will has been proved or not, and if has been made. The entry in column 10 should name each individual or family, the exact amount of money given. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

be either in colonial possession, now whether or not, or in the United States
territory, and if so, the war is peaceful, and in the place of the United States
Army, the United States Navy will be sent to the United States.

city in column 15 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to the questions in these columns are subject to revision by any reporting officer on the examination of athena.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Master, Surgeon of the Arctic Sealing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of T. A. E. D. Colver Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shirts, ~~in number~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

Alfred W.

120

Immigration Officer,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

May 2, 1900

⁴² Race of people is to be determined by the stock from which others spring and the language they speak. List them on the back and on back of this sheet.

List

100

100

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. H. H. Master* of the *Arcturion* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*0*.

at *San Francisco*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The column 1 age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 16 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The column 2 sex in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Place of Birth). The column 3 place of birth in column 3 should be either Maritime, S. Single, W. Single, or D. Single.

Column 4 (Occupation). The column 4 occupation in column 4 should be as near as possible the occupation of each person, as for example, Clerk, Engineer, Student, etc. If the person is a seaman, his occupation should be given as such, and if he is a soldier, his occupation should be given as such.

Column 5 (Manner of Arrival). The column 5 manner of arrival in column 5 should be given as either by ship, by land, or by air.

Column 6 (Date of Arrival). The column 6 date of arrival in column 6 should be given as the date of arrival.

Column 7 (Name of Ship or Vessel). The column 7 name of ship or vessel in column 7 should be given as the name of the ship or vessel.

Column 8 (Name of Captain or Master). The column 8 name of captain or master in column 8 should be given as the name of the captain or master.

Column 9 (Name of Agent). The column 9 name of agent in column 9 should be given as the name of the agent.

Column 10 (Name of Employer). The column 10 name of employer in column 10 should be given as the name of the employer.

Column 11 (Name of Relative or Friend). The column 11 name of relative or friend in column 11 should be given as the name of the relative or friend.

Column 12 (Name of Address). The column 12 name of address in column 12 should be given as the name of the address.

Column 13 (Name of Country). The column 13 name of country in column 13 should be given as the name of the country.

Column 14 (Name of State). The column 14 name of state in column 14 should be given as the name of the state.

Column 15 (Name of City or Town). The column 15 name of city or town in column 15 should be given as the name of the city or town.

Column 16 (Name of Street or Place). The column 16 name of street or place in column 16 should be given as the name of the street or place.

Column 17 (Name of Post Office). The column 17 name of post office in column 17 should be given as the name of the post office.

Column 18 (Name of County). The column 18 name of county in column 18 should be given as the name of the county.

Column 19 (Name of State). The column 19 name of state in column 19 should be given as the name of the state.

Column 20 (Name of Country). The column 20 name of country in column 20 should be given as the name of the country.

Column 21 (Name of Ship or Vessel). The column 21 name of ship or vessel in column 21 should be given as the name of the ship or vessel.

Column 22 (Name of Captain or Master). The column 22 name of captain or master in column 22 should be given as the name of the captain or master.

Column 23 (Name of Agent). The column 23 name of agent in column 23 should be given as the name of the agent.

Column 24 (Name of Employer). The column 24 name of employer in column 24 should be given as the name of the employer.

Column 25 (Name of Relative or Friend). The column 25 name of relative or friend in column 25 should be given as the name of the relative or friend.

Column 26 (Name of Address). The column 26 name of address in column 26 should be given as the name of the address.

Column 27 (Name of Country). The column 27 name of country in column 27 should be given as the name of the country.

Column 28 (Name of State). The column 28 name of state in column 28 should be given as the name of the state.

Column 29 (Name of City or Town). The column 29 name of city or town in column 29 should be given as the name of the city or town.

Column 30 (Name of Street or Place). The column 30 name of street or place in column 30 should be given as the name of the street or place.

Column 31 (Name of Post Office). The column 31 name of post office in column 31 should be given as the name of the post office.

Column 32 (Name of County). The column 32 name of county in column 32 should be given as the name of the county.

Column 33 (Name of State). The column 33 name of state in column 33 should be given as the name of the state.

Column 34 (Name of Country). The column 34 name of country in column 34 should be given as the name of the country.

Column 35 (Name of Ship or Vessel). The column 35 name of ship or vessel in column 35 should be given as the name of the ship or vessel.

Column 36 (Name of Captain or Master). The column 36 name of captain or master in column 36 should be given as the name of the captain or master.

Column 37 (Name of Agent). The column 37 name of agent in column 37 should be given as the name of the agent.

Column 38 (Name of Employer). The column 38 name of employer in column 38 should be given as the name of the employer.

Column 39 (Name of Relative or Friend). The column 39 name of relative or friend in column 39 should be given as the name of the relative or friend.

Column 40 (Name of Address). The column 40 name of address in column 40 should be given as the name of the address.

Column 41 (Name of Country). The column 41 name of country in column 41 should be given as the name of the country.

Column 42 (Name of State). The column 42 name of state in column 42 should be given as the name of the state.

Column 43 (Name of City or Town). The column 43 name of city or town in column 43 should be given as the name of the city or town.

Column 44 (Name of Street or Place). The column 44 name of street or place in column 44 should be given as the name of the street or place.

Column 45 (Name of Post Office). The column 45 name of post office in column 45 should be given as the name of the post office.

Column 46 (Name of County). The column 46 name of county in column 46 should be given as the name of the county.

Column 47 (Name of State). The column 47 name of state in column 47 should be given as the name of the state.

Column 48 (Name of Country). The column 48 name of country in column 48 should be given as the name of the country.

Column 49 (Name of Ship or Vessel). The column 49 name of ship or vessel in column 49 should be given as the name of the ship or vessel.

Column 50 (Name of Captain or Master). The column 50 name of captain or master in column 50 should be given as the name of the captain or master.

Column 51 (Name of Agent). The column 51 name of agent in column 51 should be given as the name of the agent.

Column 52 (Name of Employer). The column 52 name of employer in column 52 should be given as the name of the employer.

Column 53 (Name of Relative or Friend). The column 53 name of relative or friend in column 53 should be given as the name of the relative or friend.

Column 54 (Name of Address). The column 54 name of address in column 54 should be given as the name of the address.

Column 55 (Name of Country). The column 55 name of country in column 55 should be given as the name of the country.

Column 56 (Name of State). The column 56 name of state in column 56 should be given as the name of the state.

Column 57 (Name of City or Town). The column 57 name of city or town in column 57 should be given as the name of the city or town.

Column 58 (Name of Street or Place). The column 58 name of street or place in column 58 should be given as the name of the street or place.

Column 59 (Name of Post Office). The column 59 name of post office in column 59 should be given as the name of the post office.

Column 60 (Name of County). The column 60 name of county in column 60 should be given as the name of the county.

Column 61 (Name of State). The column 61 name of state in column 61 should be given as the name of the state.

Column 62 (Name of Country). The column 62 name of country in column 62 should be given as the name of the country.

Column 63 (Name of Ship or Vessel). The column 63 name of ship or vessel in column 63 should be given as the name of the ship or vessel.

Column 64 (Name of Captain or Master). The column 64 name of captain or master in column 64 should be given as the name of the captain or master.

Column 65 (Name of Agent). The column 65 name of agent in column 65 should be given as the name of the agent.

Column 66 (Name of Employer). The column 66 name of employer in column 66 should be given as the name of the employer.

Column 67 (Name of Relative or Friend). The column 67 name of relative or friend in column 67 should be given as the name of the relative or friend.

Column 68 (Name of Address). The column 68 name of address in column 68 should be given as the name of the address.

Column 69 (Name of Country). The column 69 name of country in column 69 should be given as the name of the country.

Column 70 (Name of State). The column 70 name of state in column 70 should be given as the name of the state.

Column 71 (Name of City or Town). The column 71 name of city or town in column 71 should be given as the name of the city or town.

Column 72 (Name of Street or Place). The column 72 name of street or place in column 72 should be given as the name of the street or place.

Column 73 (Name of Post Office). The column 73 name of post office in column 73 should be given as the name of the post office.

Column 74 (Name of County). The column 74 name of county in column 74 should be given as the name of the county.

Column 75 (Name of State). The column 75 name of state in column 75 should be given as the name of the state.

Column 76 (Name of Country). The column 76 name of country in column 76 should be given as the name of the country.

Column 77 (Name of Ship or Vessel). The column 77 name of ship or vessel in column 77 should be given as the name of the ship or vessel.

Column 78 (Name of Captain or Master). The column 78 name of captain or master in column 78 should be given as the name of the captain or master.

Column 79 (Name of Agent). The column 79 name of agent in column 79 should be given as the name of the agent.

Column 80 (Name of Employer). The column 80 name of employer in column 80 should be given as the name of the employer.

Column 81 (Name of Relative or Friend). The column 81 name of relative or friend in column 81 should be given as the name of the relative or friend.

Column 82 (Name of Address). The column 82 name of address in column 82 should be given as the name of the address.

Column 83 (Name of Country). The column 83 name of country in column 83 should be given as the name of the country.

Column 84 (Name of State). The column 84 name of state in column 84 should be given as the name of the state.

Column 85 (Name of City or Town). The column 85 name of city or town in column 85 should be given as the name of the city or town.

Column 86 (Name of Street or Place). The column 86 name of street or place in column 86 should be given as the name of the street or place.

Column 87 (Name of Post Office). The column 87 name of post office in column 87 should be given as the name of the post office.

Column 88 (Name of County). The column 88 name of county in column 88 should be given as the name of the county.

Column 89 (Name of State). The column 89 name of state in column 89 should be given as the name of the state.

Column 90 (Name of Country). The column 90 name of country in column 90 should be given as the name of the country.

Column 91 (Name of Ship or Vessel). The column 91 name of ship or vessel in column 91 should be given as the name of the ship or vessel.

Column 92 (Name of Captain or Master). The column 92 name of captain or master in column 92 should be given as the name of the captain or master.

Column 93 (Name of Agent). The column 93 name of agent in column 93 should be given as the name of the agent.

Column 94 (Name of Employer). The column 94 name of employer in column 94 should be given as the name of the employer.

Column 95 (Name of Relative or Friend). The column 95 name of relative or friend in column 95 should be given as the name of the relative or friend.

Column 96 (Name of Address). The column 96 name of address in column 96 should be given as the name of the address.

Column 97 (Name of Country). The column 97 name of country in column 97 should be given as the name of the country.

Column 98 (Name of State). The column 98 name of state in column 98 should be given as the name of the state.

Column 99 (Name of City or Town). The column 99 name of city or town in column 99 should be given as the name of the city or town.

Column 100 (Name of Street or Place). The column 100 name of street or place in column 100 should be given as the name of the street or place.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. McArthur Surgeon of the *Arabic* *Sailing Ship* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. Edin*
L.R.C.P. Edin and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *per* in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Maltese.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Russian.
Czech.	Serbian.
Danish.	Slovak.
Polish.	Slovenian.
Romanian.	Swedish.
Russian.	Swiss.
Serbian.	Thai.
Slovak.	Ukrainian.
Slovenian.	Yugoslavian.
Spanish.	
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Thai.	
Ukrainian.	
Yugoslavian.	

(5)

May 31st 1910

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabia* sailing from *London* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Head.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.

1 ✓ *Black* *Violet* 28 78
2 ✓ *Learned* *Joseph B.* 49 6A M
3 ✓ *do* *Joseph* 40 7M

United States Citizen
- do
- do

36

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether passage was paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, *Sailing* *Harbour*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. S. Edin.*
L. R. C. S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of
such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest *Ships*, *Edin.* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *May* day of *May* 19*04*
at *Edin.*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monacan.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Denish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Bosnian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Umbre*

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 21st, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Jones	Robert D.	32	Married	Yes	English	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sister Anne Jones	W. W. Pawlett
2	do	James	32	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
3	Buckley	John B.	26	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
4	Guyson	Margaret	32	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
5	Woss	James	24	Single	Yes	English	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do
6	Woss	James	24	Single	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
7	Woss	James	24	Single	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
8	Woss	James	24	Single	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
9	Woss	James	24	Single	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
10	Woss	James	24	Single	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
11	Brown	Scott B.	24	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
12	Sutton	John	24	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
13	do	Ernest	37	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
14	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
15	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
16	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
17	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
18	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
19	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
20	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
21	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
22	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
23	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
24	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
25	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
26	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
27	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
28	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
29	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do
30	Ward	James	51	Married	Yes	English	White	do	do	do

*160
130
30*

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lise

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

Arriving at Port of New York

May, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. French, Master of the Albatross, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Place in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or union promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

idea of

126

11

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The nature of ages in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if < 1 year and the number is a fraction.

[illegible]

Guidelines: The first two columns of the entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the respondent, and be assigned such designations as, for example, Civil engineer, mathematician, physicist, economist, research chemist, radiologist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, etc. Do not use the term "engineer" until not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or a chemical physicist, etc.

attained at 100°C, 100 mm Hg, 100% conversion.

A *strong* *in-between* *positive* *correlation* is stronger than *other* for the terms *strong*, *in-between*, *positive*, *correlation*, if

Some studies (e.g., *see* [10](#)) have found that the distinction on the reported, and corrections should be made at a second, third, or fourth and repeat trials during the personal examination. If this is correct,

Also, intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of company or individual. These concern only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and the goods to pass through in transit, should be classed in the first class and be exempted.

straight line with $X_1, Y_1, \dots, X_n, Y_n$ at its end points. (No X_i , No Y_i can be either real or not real, or $X_i = X_j$, $Y_i = Y_j$ for different i, j .)

Country = *Neighborhood* + *Country* = 1 (likely construed to mean the country of which respondents are citizens or residents)

Concurrence *Rate of people* The entry rate should show the rate of people as previously defined, based on the parameter.

Second, the "borderline" posed a third distinction between race and nationality, and therefore it had to be carefully assessed by historians and literary critics. As we learned, these "borderline" people happened to be citizens but did not necessarily have "them" by race or people. As we shall see, "borderline" categorization on a racialist discourse was usually based on "race" as a determining factor. An individual is half German or half Jew by race, though he or she might acquire the benefits of United Kingdom or any other country by his or her nationality. It was some "borderline" distinction that should be especially observed.

$$C \subset \mathbb{R}^n \times \mathbb{R}^n$$

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WELSH, INFLA

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

FAMISKI • SHEPARD

¹ 'Hispanic American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

METHODS AND MATERIALS

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

MALJAN, SOUTHI

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli-Venezia Giulia and Trentino-South Tyrol) who live in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Germany, France, etc., are usually called as "Italian (northern)." Mostly, these people speak Gallo-Italic or the Romance language.

$$S(\mathbb{R}^N) \times S(\mathbb{R}^N) \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \quad (u, v) \mapsto \int_{\mathbb{R}^N} u \cdot v \, dx$$

The people who are native to that portion of India south of the basin of the River Po are, compartments of Lagman, Pungung, the Marich, Lumbini, Rong, the Abura, and Mole. Champa, Apela, Bala, Bala, Chama, Sody, and Sandma, and their descendants should be classed as Dravidian south.

Comments on the last paragraph of section 10. The column should show the number of the last residence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a missing category is clearly shown, either as last permanent residence unspecified or as a category of temporary residence with address missing.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning on a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, not as permanent residents.

Column 10.—A Name and complete address of parent or relative in foreign country whence correspondence. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Example 13: If neither having a ticket to ride that destination... The entry resolution should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 1 should list, if definitely by whom passage was paid, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; merchant, steamship company, etc.

Columbia 19. *Whether in part saved, & if it be, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7: Whether or not in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States at one; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, e.g., 1904-27, 19 and 20th.

Column 1: standing to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 20—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. McMaster*, Surgeon of the *Arabia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. Edin* and *L.R.C.S. Edin* *11th Dec 1894*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *May*, 1900
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deaf.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
English.	Samoan (Native, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Span.
Hollandian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Urabia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 21st, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Steele - Walter	33	M	Engineer	Yes	British	English	England, Newcastle	100 N. 1 st St. New York	New York
2	do - Annie E.	31	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do - John	6	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do - Jessie	2	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Winnick - Mary E.	46	F	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
6	do - Elizabeth	17	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do - Florence	14	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do - Kate	1	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Wilcock - James	33	M	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
10	do - John	11	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do - Charles	8	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do - Edward	6	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do - Frank	3	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do - Harry	1	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Blanchard - Thomas	30	M	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
16	Toolan - Annie	31	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do - James	8	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do - Frederick	5	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do - Elizabeth	3	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do - John	1	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do - William	1	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Murison - John	31	M	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
23	do - Kate	32	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do - Ellen	33	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Murphy - Thomas	35	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do - John	11	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do - William	10	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do - James	35	M	Housewife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
29	do - John	3	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do - William	7	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May 18*, 190*0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any company, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother & Sister 21 9th St Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fresh	Dark	None	England	Newcastle
2					do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
3					do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
4					do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
5	Yes	Self	Yes		husband & Sister Sunderland St Buffalo	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
7					do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
8					do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
9	Yes	Self	Yes		husband & Sister 13th Street St. New York	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
10					do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
11					do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
12					do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
13					do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
14					do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
15	Yes	Self	Yes		Son & Sister 10th Street St. New York	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	Yes		husband & Sister 10th Street St. New York	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
17					do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
18					do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
19	Yes	Self	Yes		husband & Sister 10th Street St. New York	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
20					do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
21					do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
22	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother & Sister 10th Street St. New York	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
23	Yes	Self	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
24	Yes	Self	Yes		Son	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
25	No	husband	No		husband & Sister 10th Street St. New York	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
26	No	husband	No		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
27	No	husband	No		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
28	Yes	Self	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do
29	Yes	Self	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	Dark	do	do	do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L R C P Edin* and *L R C S Edin*, *L F P S Glasg.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Electa* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Master

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Denon.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp), (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Indian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 800-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic

sailing from Liverpool

May 21st 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Holman Walter	29	m	machinist	Yes	British	English	Swindon	Home	New York
2	do Emma	28	f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do Arthur	34	m	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Herbert Charles	31	m	Builder	Yes	do	do	W. Hampton	W. Hampton	do
5	do	27	f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	34	m	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	24	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Bottomley Henry	31	m	Steady	Yes	do	do	W. Hampton	W. Hampton	do
9	do Annie	30	f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do Francis	9	m	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	8	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	McWicker Emma	45	f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	21	f	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do Gladys	14	f	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	McWicker Emma	32	m	Smith	do	do	do	Brighton	W. Hampton	Baltimore
16	do Gladys	7	f	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	30	f	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
18	Went Oelen	34	m	do	do	do	do	W. Hampton	W. Hampton	do
19	do	12	f	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	5	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	4	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Ellis Albert	38	m	Agent	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	37	f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	11	f	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	30	f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	14	f	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Dooperay Fred	21	m	Engineer	Yes	British	English	Swindon	W. Hampton	do
28	do	22	f	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	33	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	3	m	Black	do	do	do	do	do	do

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

May, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. Finch*, Master of the *Arabic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *wherein* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*2*
at *San Francisco*

Officer
Wm. Finch

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The return of sex should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, artist, physician, laborer, farmer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood molder, and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as received.

A *farmer* is one who owns or farms either his land or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.

Seaman's apprentices should be returned on the manifest, and connections should be made, if necessary, between responses and entry by clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to spend three months or more in the United States should be recorded under last of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under last of occupation.

Column 5 (Race or color).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Y (Y), or colored and white, No (No) can neither read nor write, or Yes (Yes) can read and write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in last of back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements concerning country and city of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no tick).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether permitted to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. McMaster*, Surgeon of the *Italian*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. Edin.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attest:

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190*1*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Malay.
Croatian.	Paenian (Lander).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic

sailing from Liverpool

May 21st 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Robinson Mary M.	33	F	Wife	Yes	British	Irish	England Workington	Black Horse Inn. Creetown. Neth. Omska	
2	Davies Eileen	16	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	New York
3	Howard Jane	56	F	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	New York
4	Cwen Catherine	27	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	New York
5	Temple Thompson	25	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
6	Robinson Thomas J.	31	M	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
7	Downs George	27	M	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
8	Downs Elizabeth	62	F	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
9	Wall Marietta	27	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
10	Wall Maria	27	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
11	Wall Maria	27	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
12	Wall Maria	27	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
13	Wall Maria	27	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
14	Wall Maria	27	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
15	Steele Ellen	36	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
16	Steele Ellen	36	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
17	Cwen Thomas	57	M	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
18	Cwen Elizabeth	62	F	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
19	Thurndall William	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
20	Thurndall William	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
21	Thurndall William	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
22	Thurndall William	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
23	Thurndall William	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
24	Thurndall William	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
25	Thurndall William	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
26	Thurndall William	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
27	Mooney John	41	M	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
28	Mooney John	41	M	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
29	Miller John	35	M	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg
30	Miller John	35	M	Wife	do	do	do	do do do do	do do do do	Pittsburg

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes No	Yes No					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes Husband	Yes No		Friend Omaha Nebraska	No	No	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Scotland Dundee	
2	Yes Self	Yes No		Friend Mrs Williams 130 E 67 St New York	No	No	No	5	Fair	Blue	do	do Dundee	
3	do	Yes No		Friend 511 West St New Castle	No	No	No	5 5	Light	Fair	do	do Nantyglo	
4	do	Yes No		Friend 5812 Pack St East Liberty Pittsburgh	No	No	No	5	Fair	Light	do	do Calypara	
5	Yes	do	do	Sister House, Philadelphia	No	No	No	5 7	do	Fair	Blue	do	England Chester
6	Yes	do	do	Uncle 511 East 10th St Carson	No	No	No	5 10	do	Brown	Grey	do	do Glasgow
7	do	do	do	Uncle 436 10th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	5 6	do	Fair	Blue	do	do Belfast
8	do	do	do	Uncle 1009 59th St New York	No	No	No	5	do	Fair	Brown	do	England Leigh
9	do	do	do	Uncle 15th St New York	No	No	No	5 4	do	Light	Blue	do	do Chester
10	Yes	do	do	Husband 313 E 5th St New York	No	No	No	5 3	Fair	Light	do	do	do Spook
11	Yes Mother	do		Father	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do Bristol
12	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	5 2	do	do	do	do	do Cardiff
13	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	5	do	do	do	do	do Newport
14	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	5	do	do	do	do	do
15	Yes Self	Yes No		Friend 55 Dudley St New York	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do
16	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do Torquay
17	do	Self	Yes No	Son 407 Dudley Ave. Utica	No	No	No	5 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Self	Yes No	Friend 7 West 14th St New York	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	5	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Self	Yes No	House 41 Elizabeth St Detroit	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Light	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Self	Yes No	do	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	do	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	5	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Self	Yes No	Cousin 411 E 10th St Chicago	No	No	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Self	Yes No	do 1311 Strand Rd Bombay	No	No	No	5	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	5	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. H. ¹⁰ Luck Kestler of the *Atlantic* from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Alleged* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1968:

Ομίσεται.

11. 11.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of 1.60 in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter equal to 19.2 months (1.60 \times 12).

[illegible]

Conclusion: The concept of political culture is not a coherent one. It should describe, in such a way as possible, the aggregate of deep-seated orientations and values that inform a nation's politics. Our findings indicate that the concept of political culture is more useful in some countries than in others, and that it is more useful in some areas of politics than in others. It is not a unitary concept, and it is not a unitary concept in all countries. It is a useful concept in some countries, but not in others.

As the two kinds of U and V are $U(1)$ and $U(2)$ gauge groups, the gauge bosons of the two U and V are shown in figure 1.

8. The defendant's conduct could not be characterized as negligent, because the defendant could not have reasonably anticipated that the defendant's personal use of the defendant's car would result in the death of the plaintiff.

[illegible]

One of the most popular. The carry coordinate could show the age of people as well as the sex, height, weight, and so on.

Spence and others should be paid for the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should not be totally removed by inspectors and race clocks in the record.

For a Frenchman, a Frenchman is a Frenchman, whether he is French by race or by nationality. Hence, a Frenchman who is not French by nationality is not French. A Frenchman who is French by nationality is not French by race. A Frenchman who is French by race is not French by nationality. In this sense, the Frenchman distinction should be specially observed:

The term 'tribes' refers to the 110 people (not Nations).

WISCONSIN, U.S.A.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

$$V_{\alpha}^{\beta} = V_{\alpha}^{\beta} \otimes I_{\beta} = V_{\alpha}^{\beta} \otimes I_{\beta} \otimes I_{\beta} = V_{\alpha}^{\beta} \otimes I_{\beta} \otimes I_{\beta}$$

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1111

GERMAN (CHAIKIN),

African black " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other island, or from West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other words, whatever, indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TUNNEY AND CHEN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and the adjacent regions, which comprise in Italy North-east, Austria, Hungary, Germany and France, should be called as "Italian north." Most of the people here a Celtic Indians of the Raman language.

PROCESSES OF THE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are representatives of the three Tibetic, the Malto, the Umbro, the Abruzzo, the Molise, the Campano, the Apulian, the Lucanian, the Sicilian, and the Sardinian, and their descent would be traced from the south.

The entries in column 1 should show the number of persons of just permanent residence. The importance of the statistical fact that the actual population is actually less than unity of just permanent residence, and percent of activity of the various lines, is shown in column 2.

Who were sole permanent residents of the United States and who returned from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens only or last permanent residence in the U.S.

1. Name and complete address of agent or firm for a country where it is done. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of agent. If such information is not given, name and address of agent.

Comments: $T = \text{net } T^{\text{net}} / \text{data } \text{sum}$. The entry in column 12 should state, definitely, the "city or town or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States."

Consensus: Whether leaving a task to a subordination The entry in column 4 could be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

2. *Context* = *Why whom how passage point*. The entry in column 3 is to show details, by whom passage was paid, at what band, under what conditions, stage relative, means of transportation, etc.

[illegible]

and each of the Group members in the United States, and if so, when and where, -
 to inform in advance if should show whether or not they are in the United States
 at all, and if so, they in no period of years, and place, as Philadelphia, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether you are going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

columns are subject to revision by an experienced officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. McMaster*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. Edw.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1900

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Ressian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 21st, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Hilmer</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Bollins</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Mass. W. Endover</i>
5	<i>Mc Ternan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Heaton</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Conington</i>	<i>Mass. W. Endover</i>
7	<i>Verapity</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Gallagher</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Scott</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Wilton</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 190*0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes	If Yes											Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$30	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald					5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes					relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
3	Yes					relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
4	Yes	Self	\$10	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	2	relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
6	No	do	\$6	Yes	1	relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
7	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
8	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
9	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
10	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
11	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
12	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
13	Yes	Self	\$3	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
14	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
16	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
17	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
18	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
19	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
20	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
21	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
22	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
23	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
24	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
25	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
26	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
27	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
28	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
29	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester
30	Yes	do	Yes	No		relative - Mr. W. Fitzgerald											England	Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Huch Master, of the Arabia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Exhibit in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

doing of

1043

(11)

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term $\text{C}_{\text{CO}_2(\text{aq})}$ refers to the $\text{CO}_2(\text{aq})$ and NaHCO_3^*

$$W_f \approx 1 - f^2 \approx 1 - \lambda^2$$

* West Island refers to the people of the West Indies rather than Cuba and Nouragues.

5. $f \in \mathcal{A} \cap \mathcal{B}$ and $f \in \mathcal{A} \cap \mathcal{C}$ imply $f \in \mathcal{A} \cap \mathcal{B} \cap \mathcal{C}$.

² *Spanish American* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURKIN (2011) (K)

²⁰ "Admixed blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Urban or other settings in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

FALL 1995

The people who are native to the Lashan (L) River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Phormio), Lombards, Venetians and Emilians and the others and, as to whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, among other countries, should be designated as "European" or not. Most of these people speak Gallic and, for the Italian language,

$$U(\lambda) = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{for } \lambda = 0, 1, 2, \dots$$

The people who constitute the greater portion of those south of the Wash of the River are of considerable part of European descent, the Marquis, Umbro, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Campes, the Armino, the Sabotini, the Sordani, and the Sordani, and their descendants, would be classed as the Italian south.

The entries in column 10 should show (1) *total and all types of insurance*; (2) *total permanent residence*. It is important to state total permanent residence because a majority share owner of a first permanent residence had permanent at some type of the policy had been, voluntarily, or force.

Alien nonimmigrant permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 10: Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend or country relative, if none. The entry in column 11 shows any notice and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give assumed address of person.

Column 12: Final destination. This entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1: Whether there is a link to such a destination. The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (y, key) or No (no, key).

Answer: If column was passing, paid. The entry in column 15 to 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 8

Children living in possession of a land at less than unity. The entry in charge of sharing a land, each one duly dual or funds the exact amount of money given. Money received by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The current column 47 should show all those of last (Yuseo No) in the United States people, and the time year or period of their birth.

country in a card, it should show whether going to post, if a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

These contents are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic* Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. P. Eden*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *Eden*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Brazilian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Polish (lander).
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
French.	Sami (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic

sailing from Liverpool

May 21st, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Kennell	Alex	25	M	Merchant	do	German	France Paris	Wife	
2	Erpason	William	30	M	Carman	do	British	England Rpool	Wife	Buffalo
3	Thompson	Frederick	30	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Cher Columbus
4	Phillips	James	28	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Seattle
5	Smith	Arthur	24	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	New York
6	Johnson	John	25	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Chicago
7	Lee	Lewis	26	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Albany
8	Johnson	Edward	27	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Memphis
9	Taylor	Thomas	27	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Boston
10	Brown	William	25	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	New York
11	Brennan	Thomas	32	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Albany
12	Harmon	John	33	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Utica
13	Freeman	John	33	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
14	Wells	Samuel	28	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
15	Freeman	John	32	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
16	Stevens	John	23	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
17	Wilson	George	27	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
18	Lanning	John	25	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
19	Field	George	23	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
20	Seam	John	25	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
21	Freeman	John	25	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
22	Freeman	John	25	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
23	Freeman	John	25	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
24	Freeman	John	25	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
25	Freeman	John	25	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
26	Freeman	John	25	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
27	Freeman	John	25	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
28	Freeman	John	25	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
29	Freeman	John	25	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada
30	Freeman	John	25	M	Carman	do	do	do	Wife	Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May, 190*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Friend Mr. Spencer Kellogg Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Brown	Home
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black	Blue	England
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black	Blue	England
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Friend J. Parapher 176 Henry St. New York	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Brown	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black	Blue	do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Black	Blue	do
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Blue	do
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black	Blue	do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Black	Blue	do
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Blue	do
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	do
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Blue	do
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Blue	do
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black	Blue	do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black	Blue	do
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Black	Blue	do
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Black	Blue	do
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	do
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Black	Blue	do
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black	Blue	do
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Black	Blue	do
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black	Blue	do
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Blue	do
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Black	Blue	do
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black	Blue	do
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	do
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Blue	do
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Buffalo	Uncle C. Hoff Buffalo, N. Y.	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Black	Blue	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wmth French Foster, of the State of Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1960

~~Diener -~~

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column A. The return of new immigrants should be expressed in years or months, the latter preferable, and under each year or month.

Column B. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column C. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column D. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column E. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column F. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column G. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column H. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column I. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column J. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column K. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column L. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column M. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column N. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column O. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column P. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column Q. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column R. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column S. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column T. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column U. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column V. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column W. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column X. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column Y. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

Column Z. If the number of immigrants is under 100,000, it should be stated in millions or 100,000's.

For a complete list of all the people who have been in the U.S. since 1960, see the *U.S. Census Bureau*.

AUTHORS' ADDRESSES:

4. Because of refusal to the passport the White (other than Cuban and Negroes).

... .. to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish

APPENDIX (BLACK).

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of these races indicates admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under the heading.

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po, a northern Italy, etc., conterminous of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and once considered as, which are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, etc., are of a strong, well-built, and clear as Italian complexion. Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

The people whose native-land is that portion of the south-east, the basin of the River Parana, comprising the regions of Paraná, Tucumán, the Marches, Entre Ríos, the Abruzzo and Molise, Campanias Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be considered as "European" and "white."

1. *Country of last permanent residence.* The entries in column 10 should show the country and, if applicable, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that standard definitions of last permanent residence be used. The entries should indicate country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

2. *Other, abroad permanent residence.* If the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States citizens.

Column 1: National and complete addresses of nearest relatives or friends of country relatives living abroad. The entry in column 1 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 2: National and complete address. The entry in column 2 should be

the place, city or town, or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Bearer having checked to such final destination. The entries in this column shall be as follows:

Company *Y* *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 10 below shows distinctly by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or other person.

Column B should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money known. Money brought by a husband, wife, or child, should be entered in the column headed "Money brought by individual."

The entries in column \checkmark should show whether or not $X_{i1} \leq X_{i2} \leq \dots \leq X_{in}$.

entry in column F should show whether going to Venezuela or not.

Colonus politus. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. McMaster*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L R C P Eden* and *L F P & S Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, &c., in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *May* 1900

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moro-Ven.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. black).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arctic*sailing from *Liverpool*May 21st, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jones</i>	<i>George Wm</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m m black</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i> <i>Examiner Boston</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>Examiner Boston</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2	<i>Turnbull</i>	<i>Henry John</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>3 m m Druggist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England Sunderland</i>	<i>Brother</i> <i>100 Cape Sunderland</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>4 m m Architect</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Middleton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>5 m m Mechanic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>32 Park St. Derby</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
5	<i>Rowe</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>4 m m Druggist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>18 St James St. Lough</i>	<i>W. Washington</i>
6	<i>Katey</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>4 m m House</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Metropolis</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6 m m Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece Athens</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>Metropolis</i>	<i>Michigan</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Eugenia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>3 m m Maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Edw. Wm</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>4 m m Buyer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>British English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Leicester</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>47 Anbourn St. Leicester</i>	<i>N.Y. Toledo</i>
10	<i>Bird</i>	<i>Harry E.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m m do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>9 Weymouth St.</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Deebley</i>	<i>Wm Henry</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>6 m m Druggist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>24 Osborne Ave. Bolton</i>	<i>Michigan Detroit</i>
12	<i>Nadin</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>7 m m Nurse</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother</i> <i>14 Ashmead Place. Spool</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Spool</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>7 m m Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Sennagh</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Sennagh Co. Mayo</i>	<i>Mass. Butte</i>
14	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Ada</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>7 m m do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>England Spool</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>33 Downing Rd. Bootle</i>	<i>N.Y. Utica</i>
15	<i>McAdoo</i>	<i>Ruby</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>7 m m Clerk</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>31 O'Connell St. Dublin</i>	<i>do Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Howard</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>7 m m Butcher</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>Malabite. Co. Dublin</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Langran</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>7 m m Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Chasle</i>	<i>Daughter</i> <i>Wm House</i>	<i>N.Y. Yorkers</i>
18	<i>Cole</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m m Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Belfast</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>3 Howard St. Belfast</i>	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>
19	<i>Brown</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m m Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>England Warrington</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>1 Globe Terrace. Warrington</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Rush</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>10 m m Traveller</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do Bootle</i>	<i>Brother</i> <i>37 Guntly Rd. Spool</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m m Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do New Quay</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>Central Sq. New Quay</i>	<i>Mass. Newbury</i>
22	<i>Gauis</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m m do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>Mount Wise</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Buck</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m m Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Leeds</i>	<i>Sister</i> <i>10 Crown Ave. Leeds</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>7 m m Maid</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do London</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>13 Lucas St. New Cross</i>	<i>D.C. Washington</i>
25	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Moses</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m m Tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>do Leeds</i>	<i>Wife</i> <i>5 Whitelock St. Leeds</i>	<i>do New Castle</i>
26	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>7 m m Schoolgirl</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do Kentford</i>	<i>Parents</i> <i>Leafield. Essex</i>	<i>N.Y. Elizabeth</i>
27	<i>Catchings</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>2 m m Boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Cron</i>	<i>Brother</i> <i>100 Lower Farm. Benson</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Lustin</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m m Clerk</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Leicester</i>	<i>Brother</i> <i>100 Lower Farm. Benson</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
29	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>6 m m Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>do Cron</i>	<i>Mother</i> <i>100 Lower Farm. Benson</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Thos. G.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>3 m m Boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do Middlesbrough</i>	<i>Father</i> <i>100 Lower Farm. Benson</i>	<i>do</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 1, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife					5	6	Fair	Blue		England		
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	10	Fair	Grey		England		
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	Uncle					6		Med	Brown		do		
4	No	do	Yes	No	Friend					5	10	Fair	do		do		
5	No	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	2	do	Brown		do		
6	No	do	Yes	No	Friend					5	8	do	Blue		do		
7	No	do	Yes	No	Friend					5	1	Dark	Grey		Greece		
8	No	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	1	Dark	Grey		do		
9	No	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	8	Fair	Brown		do		
10	No	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	5	do	Blue		do		
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	7	Dark	do		do		
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	5	Fair	Brown		do		
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	8	do	Brown		do		
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	5	Fair	do		do		
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	8	Light	Brown		do		
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	9	Fair	do		do		
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	5	Dark	Grey		do		
18	No	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	7	Fair	Brown		do		
19	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	7	Dark	do		do		
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	0	Fair	do		do		
21	No	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	10	Fair	Brown		do		
22	No	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	8	Dark	do		do		
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	2	Fair	do		do		
24	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	6	Dark	do		do		
25	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	1	do	do		do		
26	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5		Fair	do		do		
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	1	Dark	do		do		
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	6	Med	Brown		do		
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	3	Fair	do		do		
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	Brother					5	8	Fair	Brown		do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm Finch Master* of the *Arabic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Alone* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1900

~~Судя~~

~~Office.~~
Ninet

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The column of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to children under a year of age.

8. single: Wild employees (or $4n - 1$)¹²

Calculation of the χ parameter.—The intermolecular χ could be described in an exactly as possible the composition and the spatial arrangement of chain molecules. For example, if the copolymer is a linear copolymer, the intermolecular χ is a function of the composition, the polymerization mechanism, the molecular weight, and the molecular weight distribution, or other random factors, etc.

A destination $\text{length} = 1, 2, 3, \dots, \text{max}(\text{len})$ and *turn balance* (a ratio) of the amount of money along a route.

A *tertium* is one who speaks of a third, other than himself or others.

Students upon completion of the course should be able to:

1. identify the major components of the international system;
2. explain the major theories of international relations;
3. identify the major actors in the international system and their interactions;
4. explain the major international institutions and the political environment.

Where this pattern is present, the individual is not a "true" schizophrenic. He is a "borderline" schizophrenic, or a "schizophrenic" in the loose, popular sense of the word. He is not a "true" schizophrenic because he does not have the "true" schizophrenic's characteristic pattern of thought, feeling, and behavior. He is a "borderline" schizophrenic because he is on the border between the "true" schizophrenic and the "non-schizophrenic". He is a "schizophrenic" in the loose, popular sense of the word because he has some of the characteristics of the "true" schizophrenic. He is not a "true" schizophrenic because he does not have the "true" schizophrenic's characteristic pattern of thought, feeling, and behavior. He is a "borderline" schizophrenic because he is on the border between the "true" schizophrenic and the "non-schizophrenic".

1. The *Journal of the American Medical Association* (JAMA) has been described as the entire life of the American physician. As a result of its long history, JAMA has become the most widely read and most influential medical journal in the United States.

by the means of the \mathcal{L}_1 -norm, $\|x\|_1 = \sum_{i=1}^n |x_i|$, and the \mathcal{L}_2 -norm, $\|x\|_2 = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i^2}$. The \mathcal{L}_1 -norm is also referred to as the Manhattan distance, and the \mathcal{L}_2 -norm is referred to as the Euclidean distance. The \mathcal{L}_1 -norm is used in the ℓ_1 -minimization problem, and the \mathcal{L}_2 -norm is used in the ℓ_2 -minimization problem.

As a result, the *Journal of Management* has been able to publish a wide range of research on a variety of topics, including:

Spice and other goods will be paid to the drummer in the morning, and merchants and agents should be carefully served by inspection and receipt of the goods in the morning.

the "unpleasant" aspects of the environment, and the "pleasant" French life and pleasures of culture. Travel experiences are presented in the most easily accessible form, by nationality. Another volume, *Le Tour du monde* by Louis de La Harpe, published under the heading of *Le Tour du monde*, is a very different book. In this volume, the differences in the "good life" are especially observed,

The term "Celtic" refers to the native people of Northwest.

WILLIAMS, J. L. 1983.

²² West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

$$f(A) \leq f(B) \iff f(A^*) \leq f(B^*) \iff f(A) \leq f(B).$$

Spanish American Order of the People of Central and South America (Spanish), 1900.

ARTHUR VAN HULCKE

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other kind of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, or any other appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

DAVID N. GREENE

The people who are native to the four great River Basins in the Italy, i.e., compartments of Padana, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, are the Italians, who are speaking in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, and in the Balkan countries. Most of these people speak Italian, but not all of them. Language

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The people who are not yet Christians are being reached by the missionaries of the River Plate, concentrated at Iquitos, Tarma, San Mateo, Chumbabamba, Requena, Abancay, Chicla, Chucabamba, Ayahu, Pucallpa, and San Salvador. And San Salvador, which has not yet been reached by missionaries, is being reached by the missionaries of the River Plate.

Also, yellow permacanthus, *Chrysomela* (L.) and *Chrysomela* (L.) from a vertebral column should be recorded in the same family (Chrysomelidae) and not in the same family (Chrysomelidae).

[illegible]

Column: "Local Elections." The entry on "the place" should have denoted the district or town of birth, but it is not as if we in the United States country, at least, the United States.

[illegible]

Colinus c. c. all. heter. c. parsonsi (Snyder and H. S. Snyder). The only known (16 heard) is in which one individual of family (the ex of another of money down) - Money (not) by the head of a family should not be divided; thus, the several is increased the family.

be entered in column F should have, whether or not: Yes or No in column F, United States before and after the year or period of years and place in that year, place, and year.

Only by solving (8) could I show whether it was to turn either a relative or a bound pronoun, and I was left with no ground, with many and complete address.

Examination officers in the examination of accidents.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. McMaster Surgeon of the *Arctic* *Sailing Vessel* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Five*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I. R. C. P. Eden*
I. R. C. S. Eden I. P. D. S. H. S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number, are according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *May* 190*2*
 at *Eden*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Native Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Rumanian.
Deaf.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 21st 1907

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Sykes</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>10 m 8</i>	<i>Dyer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brighouse</i>	<i>Brighouse</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Butler</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>W. Moore</i>	<i>do</i>	
3	<i>Legombe</i>	<i>Lelia</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m & wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>W. Moore</i>	<i>do</i>	
4	<i>Stoome</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Dundalk</i>	<i>R. Stoome</i>	<i>do</i>	
5	<i>Seddon</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Butler</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wool</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
6	<i>Wentle</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m & wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
7	<i>Newton</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
8	<i>Luter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
10	<i>Osborne</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m & wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Kathleen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
13	<i>Hearley</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
14	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
15	<i>McNee</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m & wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
17	<i>Kiley</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Butler</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
18	<i>Maack</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
19	<i>Lunden</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
20	<i>do</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m & wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
21	<i>Arson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
22	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
23	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m & wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
24	<i>Sanders</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
25	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
26	<i>do</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
27	<i>do</i>	<i>Eda</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
28	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
29	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	
30	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May, 190*0*

102

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for travel, whether paid by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	Yes No			Friend 2 Campbell	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Edinburgh
2	Yes	do	Yes Yes		Friend 7 E. 91 St New York	do	do	do	do	6	Light Light	do	do	London
3	Yes	do	Yes No		Friend 384 6 Ave New York	do	do	do	do	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	do	do	
4	Yes	do	Yes Yes		Brother J. Sloane	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair No Gray	do	do	
5	do	Yes No			Friend 2 9 1/2 Ave New York	do	do	do	do	5 0	do Fair Blue	do	do	
6	Yes	do	Yes No		Friend 101 N Broadway New York	do	do	do	do	5 6	do do	do	do	Worcester
7	Yes	do	Yes No		Sister Mrs. Brown	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	do	do	Savannah
8	Yes	do	Yes No		60 George St New Haven	do	do	do	do	5 2	Fair Brown	do	do	Endwell
9	Yes	do	Yes No		151 S. 1st St. Akron Ohio	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do	do	do	
10	Yes	Friend	Yes No		Friend 5 S. Albion	do	do	do	do	5	Dark Dark Brown	do	do	
11	Yes	Father			Mamie D. Forest City	do	do	do	do	5	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	
12					do	do	do	do	do	3	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	
13	Yes Self	Yes No			Friend Mrs. Baker	do	do	do	do	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	do	do	
14	Yes	Former	Yes No		Friend 5 former	do	do	do	do	5 1	Fair No Gray	do	do	
15	Yes Self	Yes No			Friend 4 1/2 Ave	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do Blue	do	do	
16	Yes				West Webster N.Y.	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do Blue	do	do	
17	Yes Self	Yes Yes			Brother Mrs. Riley Box 177	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair Fair	do	do	
18	Yes	do	Yes No		Rockingham N.H.	do	do	do	do	6	Dark Dark Brown	do	do	Leeds
19	Yes	do	Yes Yes		do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair Light Blue	do	do	
20	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair Light Blue	do	do	
21	Yes	Father	Yes No		Father 500 N. 51st Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	5 5	Fair Brown	do	do	
22	Yes Self	Yes No			Friend Mrs. A. Barber	do	do	do	do	5 7	Fair do	do	do	
23	Yes	Yes No			Woodburn Cottage Clarksville	do	do	do	do	5 3	Med Dark	do	do	
24	do	Friend	Yes Yes		1734 Sedgewick St Chicago	do	do	do	do	5 2	Med Dark Gray	do	do	
25					Friend 10 Elderburg Ave. Illinois	do	do	do	do	5 2	Med Dark Gray	do	do	
26					do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Med Dark Gray	do	do	
27					do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Med Dark Gray	do	do	
28					do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Med Dark Gray	do	do	
29					do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Med Dark Gray	do	do	
30					do	do	do	do	do	5 2	Med Dark Gray	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Luch Master, of the Arabic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1904 at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under a year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Place of Birth).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe a man's rate of possible occupation, trade, or profession. It should be given, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, etc. It should not be given, for example, Steel Polisher, Iron Polisher, etc. It should not be given, for example, Polisher, Iron Polisher, etc. It should not be given, for example, Polisher, Iron Polisher, etc.
Column 5 (Manner of Arrival).—The entry in column 5 should be either (a) Passenger, (b) Stevedore, (c) Seaman, (d) Merchant, (e) Soldier, (f) Sailor, (g) Miner, (h) Farmer, (i) Laborer, (j) Other.
Column 6 (Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence. It should not be given, for example, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc. It should be given, for example, Italian, Swiss, Austrian, etc.
Column 7 (Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the country of last permanent residence. It should not be given, for example, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc. It should be given, for example, Italian, Swiss, Austrian, etc.
Column 8 (Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It should not be given, for example, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc. It should be given, for example, Italian, Swiss, Austrian, etc.
Column 9 (Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It should not be given, for example, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc. It should be given, for example, Italian, Swiss, Austrian, etc.
Column 10 (Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It should not be given, for example, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc. It should be given, for example, Italian, Swiss, Austrian, etc.
Column 11 (Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It should not be given, for example, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc. It should be given, for example, Italian, Swiss, Austrian, etc.
Column 12 (Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It should not be given, for example, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc. It should be given, for example, Italian, Swiss, Austrian, etc.
Column 13 (Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the country of last permanent residence. It should not be given, for example, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc. It should be given, for example, Italian, Swiss, Austrian, etc.
Column 14 (Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 14 should show the country of last permanent residence. It should not be given, for example, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc. It should be given, for example, Italian, Swiss, Austrian, etc.
Column 15 (Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 15 should show the country of last permanent residence. It should not be given, for example, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc. It should be given, for example, Italian, Swiss, Austrian, etc.
Column 16 (Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 16 should show the country of last permanent residence. It should not be given, for example, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc. It should be given, for example, Italian, Swiss, Austrian, etc.
Column 17 (Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 17 should show the country of last permanent residence. It should not be given, for example, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc. It should be given, for example, Italian, Swiss, Austrian, etc.
Column 18 (Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 18 should show the country of last permanent residence. It should not be given, for example, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc. It should be given, for example, Italian, Swiss, Austrian, etc.
Column 19 (Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 19 should show the country of last permanent residence. It should not be given, for example, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc. It should be given, for example, Italian, Swiss, Austrian, etc.
Column 20 (Last Permanent Residence).—The entry in column 20 should show the country of last permanent residence. It should not be given, for example, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, etc. It should be given, for example, Italian, Swiss, Austrian, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L R C S Edin L P P S Lond*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *etc.* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Master

Sworn to before me this

day of *May*, 190*9*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dacotian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. black).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Serch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Span.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

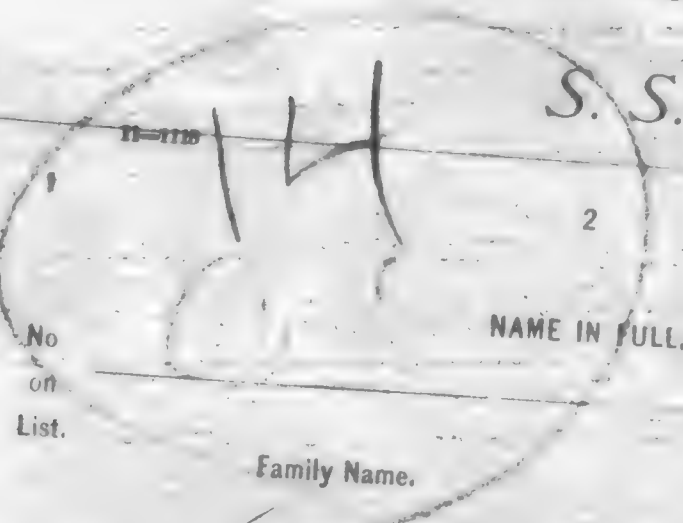
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 21st 1900



No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
2	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
3	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
4	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
5	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
6	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
7	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
8	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
9	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
10	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
11	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
12	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
13	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
14	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
15	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
16	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
17	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
18	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
19	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
20	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
21	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
22	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
23	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
24	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
25	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
26	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
27	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
28	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
29	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>
30	<i>W. H. D.</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>John W. D.</i>	<i>Wisc.</i>

W. H. D.
Frederick
30

5A

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of race will be given on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May _____, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—						Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	746	1893	Requid John Gundersen, 111 Main St. Chicago, Ill.			Discharged to Rev. C. F. Lewis, Vice Pres. Church of God Missionary House		5 8	Blue	Blue	England Bowden
2	No	do	84	Yes	Requid John Gundersen, 111 Main St. Chicago, Ill.			Discharged to Rev. C. F. Lewis, Vice Pres. Church of God Missionary House		5 8	Blue	Blue	England Bowden
3	No	do	85	Yes	Requid John Gundersen, 111 Main St. Chicago, Ill.			Discharged to Rev. C. F. Lewis, Vice Pres. Church of God Missionary House		5 8	Blue	Blue	England Bowden
4	No	do	86	Yes	Requid John Gundersen, 111 Main St. Chicago, Ill.			Discharged to Rev. C. F. Lewis, Vice Pres. Church of God Missionary House		5 8	Blue	Blue	England Bowden
5	No	do	87	Yes	Requid John Gundersen, 111 Main St. Chicago, Ill.			Discharged to Rev. C. F. Lewis, Vice Pres. Church of God Missionary House		5 8	Blue	Blue	England Bowden
6	No	do	88	Yes	Requid John Gundersen, 111 Main St. Chicago, Ill.			Discharged to Rev. C. F. Lewis, Vice Pres. Church of God Missionary House		5 8	Blue	Blue	England Bowden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Luch. Martin, of the Arabic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of May, 1902

Officer
Wm. L.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The names of ages in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to children and infants.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, or S. single, Wid. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 4 (Profession or Trade). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Police Officer, Fireman, Farmer, etc.

Column 5 (Amount of Money). The entry in column 5 should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which each alien has with him at the time of his arrival.

Column 6 (Place of Birth). The entry in column 6 should show the place of birth of each alien, as for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

Column 7 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 7 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 8 (Place of Departure). The entry in column 8 should show the place of departure of each alien, as for example, Liverpool, London, etc.

Column 9 (Place of Destination). The entry in column 9 should show the place of destination of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 10 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 10 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 11 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 11 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 12 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 12 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 13 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 13 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 14 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 14 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 15 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 15 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 16 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 16 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 17 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 17 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 18 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 18 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 19 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 19 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 20 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 20 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 21 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 21 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 22 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 22 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 23 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 23 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 24 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 24 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 25 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 25 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 26 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 26 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 27 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 27 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 28 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 28 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 29 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 29 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

Column 30 (Place of Residence). The entry in column 30 should show the place of residence of each alien, as for example, New York, New Jersey, etc.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (Blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and those of descent, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (South).

Column 1 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 1 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 2 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 2 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 3 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 3 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 4 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 4 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 5 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 5 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 6 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 6 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 7 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 7 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 8 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 9 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 9 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 10 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 11 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 11 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 12 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 12 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 13 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 13 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 14 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 14 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 15 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 15 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 16 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 16 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 17 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 17 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 18 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 18 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 19 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 19 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 20 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 20 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 21 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 21 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Column 22 (Place of Residence). The entries in column 22 should show the country of birth of each alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Mc Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, *Sailing* *Shore*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. P. Edw.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Exhibit* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mc Master

Sworn to before me this

day of *May*, 190

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Armenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic

sailing from Liverpool

May 21st 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Baker	Albert E.	22 10 18 8	Smith	yes	British English	England	Congleton	Mother. Astbury, Congleton.	Pa. Franklin
2	Bunn	Florence	31 6 7 10	Wife	do	do	do	London	Sister. 105 Exeter Rd. Bristol.	Ill. Chicago
3	do	Fella H.	3 6 7 8	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Vernon A.	1 6 10 8	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Atcock	Dora E.	22 8 4 10	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Mother. do.	do
6	Balarek	Thomas	26	in m. Carpenter	yes	do	do	do	do	do
7	von Rerrell	Alexander	37	in m. Shopkeeper	yes	do	do	do	do	do
8	Lovry	A. S.	57	in m. Doctor	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Hurd	J.	40	in m. Driver	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Abdulla	Harris	30	in m. Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Hegbye do	18	7 10 10 10	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Muger	Salke	41	in m. Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do

1/26/10

1/27/10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May*, 190*0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	No		Wife. E. Braxington			Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Coventry
2	Self	Yes	No		Wife. E. Braxington			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Coventry
3	Self	Yes	No		Wife. E. Braxington			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Coventry
4	Self	Yes	No		Wife. E. Braxington			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Coventry
5	Self	Yes	No		Wife. E. Braxington			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Coventry
6	Self	Yes	No		Wife. E. Braxington			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Coventry
7	Self	Yes	No		Wife. E. Braxington			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Coventry
8	Self	Yes	No		Wife. E. Braxington			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Coventry
9	Self	Yes	No		Wife. E. Braxington			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Coventry
10	Self	Yes	No		Wife. E. Braxington			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Coventry
11	Self	Yes	No		Wife. E. Braxington			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Coventry
12	Self	Yes	No		Wife. E. Braxington			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	England	Coventry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. J. Smith*, Master of the *Italia* from *London*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Class* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Smith

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 190*2*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The age of each alien in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be.

Column 2 (Sex). The sex of each alien should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe a person's occupation, profession, or trade, as in the following examples: Farmer, Merchant, Laborer, Engineer, Householder, etc. If the person is unemployed, the entry should be "Unemployed".

Column 5 (Country of Birth). The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country of birth of each alien, as in the following examples: Germany, Italy, France, etc. If the person is born in the United States, the entry should be "United States".

Column 6 (Date of Arrival). The entry in column 6 should be the date of arrival of each alien in the United States, as in the following examples: May 1, 1902, etc.

Column 7 (Name of Ship). The entry in column 7 should be the name of the ship on which the alien arrived, as in the following examples: Italia, etc.

Column 8 (Name of Agent). The entry in column 8 should be the name of the agent who procured the alien's passage, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 9 (Name of Employer). The entry in column 9 should be the name of the employer of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 10 (Name of Relative). The entry in column 10 should be the name of the relative of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 11 (Name of Friend). The entry in column 11 should be the name of the friend of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 12 (Name of Destination). The entry in column 12 should be the name of the destination of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: New York, etc.

Column 13 (Name of Ticket). The entry in column 13 should be the name of the ticket of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 14 (Name of Money). The entry in column 14 should be the name of the money of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 15 (Name of Family). The entry in column 15 should be the name of the family of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 16 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 16 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 17 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 17 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 18 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 18 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 19 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 19 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 20 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 20 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 21 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 21 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 22 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 22 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 23 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 23 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 24 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 24 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 25 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 25 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 26 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 26 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 27 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 27 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 28 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 28 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 29 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 29 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 30 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 30 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 31 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 31 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 32 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 32 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 33 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 33 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 34 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 34 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 35 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 35 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 36 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 36 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 37 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 37 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 38 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 38 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 39 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 39 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 40 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 40 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 41 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 41 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 42 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 42 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 43 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 43 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 44 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 44 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 45 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 45 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 46 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 46 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 47 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 47 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 48 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 48 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 49 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 49 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 50 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 50 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 51 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 51 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 52 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 52 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 53 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 53 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 54 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 54 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 55 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 55 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 56 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 56 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 57 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 57 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 58 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 58 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 59 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 59 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 60 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 60 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 61 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 61 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 62 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 62 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 63 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 63 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 64 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 64 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 65 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 65 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 66 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 66 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 67 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 67 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 68 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 68 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 69 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 69 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 70 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 70 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 71 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 71 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 72 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 72 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 73 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 73 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 74 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 74 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 75 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 75 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 76 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 76 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 77 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 77 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 78 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 78 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 79 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 79 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 80 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 80 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 81 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 81 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 82 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 82 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 83 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 83 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 84 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 84 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 85 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 85 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 86 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 86 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 87 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 87 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 88 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 88 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 89 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 89 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 90 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 90 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 91 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 91 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 92 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 92 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 93 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 93 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 94 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 94 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 95 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 95 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 96 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 96 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 97 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 97 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 98 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 98 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 99 (Name of Relatives). The entry in column 99 should be the name of the relatives of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

Column 100 (Name of Friends). The entry in column 100 should be the name of the friends of the alien, if any, as in the following examples: J. A. Smith, etc.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 1 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements of permanent residence accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 2 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 2 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 3 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 3 should show definitely the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stevedore; company, etc.

Column 4 (Whether in possession of such and if less, how much). The entry in column 4 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 5 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 5 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-02, Philadelphia).

Column 6 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address of relative or friend). The entry in column 6 should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic* *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. Edin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eighteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *New York*

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Arabia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 28, 190*8*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bannister	Mary Anne	60	F	M	None	Yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
2	Berry	John	45	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
3	Bull	Leonard	23	M	S	Chapman	Yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
4	Eve	William	35	M	M	Soldier	Yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
5	do	Ernie	7	M	S						
6	Ferguson	Margaret Craig	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
7	Crook	Frederick	41	M	S						
8	Hughes	Mary Elizabeth	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
9	Johns	William		M							
10	Jones	Rev. J. J.									
11	Leedham	Mary	37	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn
12	Marsten	Widgley	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
13	Miles	Mary	11	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
14	Pescod	Maud Lina	38	F	M	None	Yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
15	do	Robert Henry	10	M	S	School					
16	do	Beatrice Mary	9	F	S						
17	do	Douglas John	6	M	S						
18	Reid	Jeannie	78	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
19	do	Ralph	1	M	S						
20	Williams	Jenny	23	F	M	S		Wales	Wales	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
21	do	Margaret									
22	do	Edith									
23	Wilson	Lorina	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York
24	do										
25	do										
26	do										
27	do										
28	do										
29	do										
30	do										

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May 1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1																
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs C. A. Mullin, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Mr. Ferguson, 148 Riverside Drive, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None		New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. Jack Ward*, of the *Arabic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190*2*

at *New York*

Wm. Jack Ward
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary or locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, or wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, teacher, or fire brick maker.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *large farmer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Large farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Date of last permanent residence).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, on read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Country of birth).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak Italian dialect, but the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in record in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. McMaster*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. Edin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *May*, 190*0*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Malic*

sailing from *Queenstown* *22nd May*, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State		City or Town	
1	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>										
2	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>										
3	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>										
4	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>										
5	<i>Brett</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>										
6	<i>Freedman</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>										
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Born</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>										
8	<i>Meahan</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>										
9	<i>Meahan</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>										
10	<i>Meahan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>										
11	<i>Meahan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>										
12	<i>Meahan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>										

11

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12-23-55

List

4120

May

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Wm. Tuck Master, of the Albatross, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of May 1900

11. ~~12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 8~~

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the remainder of age.

Codrus 1: 50–131, entry no. 14441, 14442, either M. males or F. females; *Codrus* 2: 100–131, entry no. 14443, 14444, either M. males or F. females; *S. single* 1: 50–131, entry no. 14445, 14446, either M. males or F. females; *S. single* 2: 50–131, entry no. 14447, 14448, either M. males or F. females.

Chomsky's "Criteria of Competence" The entry in the dictionary should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, the work or profession of a person or animal, for example, "Chief engineer, steamship," "Chief, fire engine," "Chief, motor car," "Chief, bus," "Chief, steel mill," "Chief, motor vessel," "Chief, tractor," and not simply "engineer," "pilot," "driver," "farmer," or other generic terms.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *current* owners, regardless of the amount of money shown in table 1.

A *firm* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction made in the case of railroads should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and companies, between the personal examination of their records.

Others, intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists"; those, however, who remain temporarily in the United States but not intending to pass through the country, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, in part or No, No, either or No, No, other read, but not write.

Column 4 (Country): "Home" will be accepted to mean the country of which an individual is a citizen or resident.

Column 4 - date of receipt. The other 2 columns should show the rate of receipt
 38 given in list on the left is manifest.

Spies of all nations should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French."

namely: First, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian, by no right properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

Spanish-American rights to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN BLACKS.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

- PPAULYN (NORRHE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (northern).' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, are, comparatively, of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise. Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabrian Italy, and Sardinia, and their descendants, would be classed as Italian southerners.

Country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of birth* and *only one* place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship and residence entries clearly show country of last permanent residence and permanent country of temporary residence, nationality or none.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you are. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such entry. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 7: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 either in possession of \$100 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money owned. Money owned by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

1. *What is your name, and where do you live?*

2. *What is your father's name, and where does he live?*

3. *What is your mother's name, and where does she live?*

4. *What is your brother's name, and where does he live?*

5. *What is your sister's name, and where does she live?*

6. *What is your grandfather's name, and where does he live?*

7. *What is your grandmother's name, and where does she live?*

8. *What is your uncle's name, and where does he live?*

9. *What is your aunt's name, and where does she live?*

10. *What is your cousin's name, and where does he live?*

11. *What is your friend's name, and where does he live?*

12. *What is your teacher's name, and where does he live?*

13. *What is your school's name, and where is it located?*

14. *What is your city's name, and where is it located?*

15. *What is your state's name, and where is it located?*

16. *What is your country's name, and where is it located?*

17. *What is your continent's name, and where is it located?*

18. *What is your planet's name, and where is it located?*

19. *What is your galaxy's name, and where is it located?*

20. *What is your universe's name, and where is it located?*

entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

respectively, either in the extralimbo or of aliens.

13

171

11/10/1952

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Arabie*

sailing from *Queenstown*

May 22nd 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
22415 ✓	Powers	William	22	M.	S. Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	James John Powers, Chinderton	Ohio	Cleveland
18319 ✓	Walsh	Domine J.	41	M.	Black	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Miss O'Halloran, 14	Ill	Chicago
" ✓	Walsh	Kelle	26	S.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
14222 ✓	Beecham	Andrew	25	M.	S. Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Keenmarket	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
12441 ✓	Lurke	James	30	M.	M. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	Conn	Hartford
" ✓	Lurke	Annie	32	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	Conn	Hartford
" ✓	Lurke	Edward	3	M.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
" ✓	Lurke	Hester	11	F.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
22536 ✓	Cynch	Patrick	17	M.	S. Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
8287 ✓	Waters	Bernard	41	M.	S. Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
10844 ✓	Riquay	Mathew	27	M.	S. Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
878 ✓	Delaney	Patrick	23	M.	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mountbath	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
8908 ✓	Madigan	Michael	59	M.	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
6989 ✓	McLean	Elizabeth	45	F.	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Shanagolden	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
22533 ✓	Murphy	Kathleen	28	F.	S. Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Stokestown	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
22514 ✓	Henderson	James	24	M.	S. Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
18 ✓	Healy	May	29	F.	S. Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
22537 ✓	Curreen	John	20	M.	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
22 ✓	Curreen	John	29	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
430 ✓	Walsh	Patrick	33	M.	S. Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
24 ✓	Cullmans	Walter	36	M.	S. Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
25 ✓	Clifford	John J.	20	M.	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
26 ✓	Curreen	James	24	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
27 ✓	Curreen	James	24	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
21607 ✓	Howard	Joseph	24	M.	S. Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"
28 ✓	Lynch	James	24	M.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mrs. O'Halloran	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 190*6*

List

27

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	\$100	No	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Blue			Ireland	Waterford.
2	yes	"	\$50	"	Mr. J. Vaughan 4217 Oakland Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue			"	Waterford
3	"	husband	\$30	"	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown Blue			"	Waterford
4	"	Self	\$50	"	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Fair Brown			"	Waterford
5	"	Self	\$50	yes	Mr. J. Vaughan 4217 Oakland Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Fair Blue			"	Waterford
6	"	husband	\$50	"	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
7	"	father	\$-	"	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
8	"	"	\$-	"	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
9	"	Self	\$50	yes	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
10	yes	Self	\$10	No	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
11	"	Sister	\$50	No	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
12	"	Self	\$50	yes	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
13	"	"	\$50	No	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
14	No	Daughter	\$13	yes	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
15	yes	Self	\$10	yes	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
16	"	"	\$20	No	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
17	No	Self	\$25	"	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
18	"	"	\$100	No	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
19	"	"	\$50	"	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
20	No	"	\$50	"	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
21	"	"	\$50	yes	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
22	"	"	\$25	No	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
23	"	"	\$50	"	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
24	"	"	\$115	"	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
25	"	"	\$80	"	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
26	"	"	"	"	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
27	"	"	"	"	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
28	"	"	\$30	yes	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
29	"	"	"	"	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford
30	"	"	"	"	John J. Hark 177 West 33rd St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark Blue			"	Waterford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. Luck Master*, of the *Arabic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Luck
Master

Swear to before me this *14* day of *May*, 190*2*, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, seaman, fireman, electrician, painter, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others, and a *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage and passage should be indicated in the manifest, and connections should be indicated, by inspectors and agents, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and stay at the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourist," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Is he a naturalized citizen). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes and read and write, No, No and read and write, or Yes, No and read and write.

Column 6 (Native of the United States). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearance, with nationality not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French, German or Italian by race, but properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (SLAVES).

"African (Slaves)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect under the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect under the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this should appear in column 8, showing country of last permanent residence and point of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States is also permanent from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of alien's own country). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 10 (Local destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join the relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Mc Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic* *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. Edin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *May* 19*10* at *London*

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Arabic"

sailing from Liverpool

21st May 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
7388	Nolan	60	m	Shinner	yes	Citizen U.S.	Irish	Dublin	Friend 3 Grand Canal St.	New York
8972	Reid	35	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Brothers Sister	Roman
10993	O'Hanlon	41	m	do	yes	do	do	do	Amos Lough	Brooklyn
14172	Fisher	17	f	do	yes	do	do	do	1 Cadogan Road	Paterson
13259	Tien	58	m	do	yes	do	do	England Liverpool	Aunt Mrs. B. 23 Bowler St.	Paterson
15300	Wood	25	f	do	yes	do	do	do	Mother Mrs. B. 23 Bowler St.	Paterson
7	do. (wife)	20	f	do	yes	do	do	do	189 Chatsworth & Pool R.D. Rumbold	New York

7/11/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations,

The Adjutant General's Office;

Providence, March 31, 1910.

at a port in the United States.

175

IRIED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

29

20

Place of Birth:

Marks of Identification.

Country.

City or Town

To Whom it May Concern:-

This is to certify that Sergeant William D. Treu is a member of the National Guard of the State of Rhode Island, in good standing, and has been associated with it for a number of years, being one of its expert riflemen.

Very respectfully,

Hide me in secret

The Adjutant General. *File*

1892-96 (Quint)
 (Quint)
 (Quint)
 (Quint)

No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether g
List.						If Yes—	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1			United States	Citizen			No 1
2	S	do	do	do			Cousin
3		do	do	do			Sister 13
4	M	do	do	do			Father 7
5		do	do	do			Home
6		do	do	do			Uncle 60
7		do	do	do			do
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *I*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 20, 1910

175

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. L. Smith, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7616 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. L. Smith

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Officer
Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic* *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L R C P Edw.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *See* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *May*, 1910, at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MAY 31

11-1115 57 W, 21 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

sailing from 20 1187/000

26 au 21st, 1910

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 30th, 1910

177

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
2	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
3	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
4	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
5	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
6	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
7	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
8	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
9	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
10	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
11	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
12	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
13	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
14	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
15	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
16	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
17	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
18	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
19	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
20	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
21	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
22	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
23	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
24	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
25	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
26	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
27	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
28	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
29	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas
30	Yes Mr. Lyndon, 100 No	No	No	Mr. E. 85 St. N. York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Irish	County	Thomas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Luck Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Luck

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Officer

Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes; can read and write), No (No; can neither read nor write), or Yes (No; can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Able to give name and address of nearest relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. McMaster*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I.R.C.P. Edin* *I.R.C.S. Edin* *T.P.S. Clay*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19*10*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Arabic sailing from *Liverpool*

May 21st, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1204	James Henry	21	m	Carpenter	yes	British	Europe	England Constantine	Father Mrs. Gae	Philadelphia
5422	George Millington	21	m	Sailor	yes	do	do	do	do	do
5422	Charles Kendal	22	m	Letter	yes	do	do	do	do	do
10304	Thomas Owen	18	m	Driver	yes	do	do	do	do	do
10305	John Owen	20	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
6	Robert Berry	25	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
1346	William Fowler	27	m	Painter	yes	do	do	do	do	do
8	Elizabeth Ann	27	f	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
9	William	9	f	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do
10	Gladys	8	f	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do
11	Albert Reginald	10	m	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do
12	Mary E	11	f	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	do
13	Mary	11	f	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	do
14	Edward	10	m	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	do
15	Frederick	10	m	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	do
16	Emily	5	f	Child	no	do	do	do	do	do
17	Edward	25	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
18	William	25	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
19	William	19	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
20	Edward	14	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
21	John Edward	28	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
22	Laurie	23	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
23	Mrs. Ligon	23	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
24	Frederick	23	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
25	Frederick	23	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
26	Frederick	23	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
27	Frederick	23	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
28	Frederick	23	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
29	Frederick	23	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
30	Frederick	23	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York, May 30th, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid blood money, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for any other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	yes	yes	no	Friend Ger James 2180 Cumberland Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	tan	brown	none	no	Constantine
2	yes	yes	yes	no	Aunt Mrs M Millington 10 Norton Ave Meriden Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	England	Stafford
3	yes	self	\$2.25	no	Friend H Lottman 6 Gardiner St Woburn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	dark	grey	do	do
4	yes	self	yes	no	do Robert John Robert Schuman Wisconsin	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	tan	light	light	do	do
5	yes	self	yes	no	Brother do do	no	no	no	good	no	6	light	medium	medium	do	do	Chostrogan
6	yes	self	yes	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	tan	light	blue	do	England
7	yes	self	yes	no	Brother do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	do	do
8	yes	self	yes	no	Brother-in-law do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	Father	no	no	Uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	do	no	no	Uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	do	no	no	Uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	self	\$2.25	no	Husband do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	Scar on forehead	do
13	yes	mother	no	no	Father do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	no	no	Father do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
15	yes	do	no	no	Father do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
16	yes	do	no	no	Father do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
17	yes	self	\$3	no	Brother do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	Scar on left arm	do
18	yes	self	\$2.25	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	do	do
19	yes	self	\$2.25	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	do	do
20	yes	self	\$2.25	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	do	do
21	yes	self	\$2.25	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	do	do
22	yes	self	\$2.25	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	do	do
23	yes	self	\$2.25	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	do	do
24	yes	self	\$2.25	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	do	do
25	yes	self	\$2.25	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	do	do
26	yes	self	\$2.25	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	do	do
27	yes	self	\$2.25	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	do	do
28	yes	self	\$2.25	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	do	do
29	yes	Husband	\$2.25	no	Husband Wm Hall 206 Burger Place Passaic New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	do	do
30	yes	Father	no	no	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. L. Smith*, of the *Arabic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Smith

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *May*, 19*10*,
at *New York*.

Master

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, whether legally as friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. Edin.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19 *10*
at *New York*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MAY 31

01 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Arabic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 31st, 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
12152	<i>Kirkpatrick</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Wife Mrs Kirkpatrick</i>	<i>2 Island Street Belfast Mass Boston</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scholar</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2252	<i>Raplan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>do</i>
2264	<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Parents</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Mawer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>do</i>
3695	<i>Leman</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Selford</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Gowell</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Wing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Wing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Goscoe</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Leman</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

MAY 31

1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 30th, 1910

List

181

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	15	Yes	2 yrs	Providence	None	Good	no	5 10	Dark	Black	do	Ireland	Providence
2	self	no	No			Brother	Good	no				do		
3	self	10	No			Brother in law	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	
4	self	10	No			Cousin	Good	no	5 8	Light	Blue	do	England	London
5	self	10	No			Friend	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	do	do	Marshall
6	self	10	No			Uncle	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
7	self	10	No			Friend	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	do	do	do
8	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Light	do	do	do
9	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Light	do	Wales	Abertillery
10	self	10	No			Uncle	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	do	England	do
11	self	10	No			Friend	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	Wales	do
12	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	England	Wigan
13	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
14	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
15	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
16	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
17	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
18	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
19	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
20	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
21	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
22	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
23	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
24	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
25	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
26	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
27	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
28	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
29	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
30	self	10	No			do	Good	no	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do

MAY 31

01 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ^(Name of Master or Officer) Lucas Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

~~Officer~~
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Marital condition*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Occupation*). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, State Engineer, Engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, etc., without such descriptive designations.

Column 6 (*Employment*). The entries should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the actual nature of the work, as follows:

1. *Farmers* should be designated as such, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborers* should be placed on a farm for the man who operates it.

3. *Persons* should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections on the returns, between *inspectors* and *repetitive clerks* during the personal examination.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: *can read and write*, *Yes*; *No*; *can neither read nor write*, or *can read and write*.

Column 8 (*Can speak English*). The entries should be confined to mean the quality of which the person is capable.

Column 9 (*Place of birth*). The list of countries back of this manifest. The entry in this column should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be as follows: "Ireland" and "negative" clerk in this regard. For example, "Ireland" recorded does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or nationality. The latter being on manifest does not necessarily mean "Ireland" by race or nationality, which is German or French by race might properly come under the United Kingdom, and other countries by nationality. In this case the entry should be "Ireland" and "negative" clerk.

Indians refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
Indians refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.
Indians refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
Indians refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to this basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12: "Final destination.") Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 6 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Give in: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

197-100-120-29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic* *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. Edin* and *L. R. C. S. Edin*, ~~and~~ *that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Master

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19 *10*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

MAY 31

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Arabia* sailing from *Liverpool* May 21st, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State, City or Town
1	<i>Carolinus Hanna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>cl</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Wife of J. Carlin</i>	<i>A. N. New York</i>
2	<i>Satovita Wilhelmina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>cl</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Wife of J. Carlin</i>	<i>A. N. New York</i>
3	<i>Kaarela Jalmari</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>cl</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Wife of J. Carlin</i>	<i>A. N. New York</i>
4	<i>Maavillani Paulus</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>cl</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Wife of J. Carlin</i>	<i>A. N. New York</i>
5	<i>Wuutonen Wilho</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>cl</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Wife of J. Carlin</i>	<i>A. N. New York</i>
6	<i>Meriläinen Johan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>cl</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Wife of J. Carlin</i>	<i>A. N. New York</i>
7	<i>Maavillani Otto</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>cl</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Wife of J. Carlin</i>	<i>A. N. New York</i>
8	<i>Meriläinen Väinö</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>cl</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Wife of J. Carlin</i>	<i>A. N. New York</i>
9	<i>Kautamäki Einar</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>cl</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Wife of J. Carlin</i>	<i>A. N. New York</i>
10	<i>Kaharainen Eino</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>cl</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Wife of J. Carlin</i>	<i>A. N. New York</i>
11	<i>Korpama Eino</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>cl</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Viipuri</i>	<i>Wife of J. Carlin</i>	<i>A. N. New York</i>
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MAY 31

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMay 31 1911
May 30 1911

183

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Mr. Brown	\$25	No	Yes	Brother, John Brown, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	5' 1"	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Water		
2	Self	\$25	No	No	Sister, Maria Brown, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	5' 3"	Light brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Water		
3	Self	\$25	No	No	Brother, John Brown, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	5' 10"	Brown	Dark	None	Ireland	Water		
4	Self	\$70	No	No	Brother, John Brown, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	5' 5"	Light	Light	None	Ireland	Water		
5	Self	\$25	No	No	Brother, John Brown, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Water		
6	Self	\$25	No	No	Brother, John Brown, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Light	Dark	None	Ireland	Water		
7	Self	\$25	No	No	Brother, John Brown, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Light	Dark	None	Ireland	Water		
8	Mr. Brown	\$25	No	No	Brother, John Brown, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Light	Dark	None	Ireland	Water		
9	Sister	\$25	No	No	Brother, John Brown, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Light	Dark	None	Ireland	Water		
10	Self	\$25	No	No	Brother, John Brown, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Light	Dark	None	Ireland	Water		
11	Self	\$25	No	No	Brother, John Brown, New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	5' 4"	Light	Dark	None	Ireland	Water		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. Finch* of the *Atlantic*, from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Finch

Officer

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *May*, 19*10*
at *New York*

Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* residences, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Former. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Present. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Whether can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided 1 and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth). Such list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of people as given in and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race as people of many different races may be called "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Caucas." refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and those who are native to the portions of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinaga and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of that residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign-born of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives here, name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or street, if the person has no permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of a ticket). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, St. Paul, Minn.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, St. Paul, Minn.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, St. Paul, Minn.

The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, *Sailing thereat*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. Edin.* *L. R. C. S. Edin. L. F. P. S. Glasg.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *May*, 19*10*

at *New York*

H. M. Master

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MAY 31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Arabie*

sailing from *Liverpool*

21 May, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
7305	Berntson	Christian	17	m	Labourer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	father Bernt Christensen			
7306	Johnson	Swan	30	m	do	yes	do	do	do	father Johannes Amundsen			
9738	Kyri Robertson	Klaus Martin	20	m	fisher	yes	do	do	do	father Robert Kyri			
6987	Andersson	Ede Julie Katrina	18	f	maid	yes	Sweden	do	do	mother Mathilda Andersson			
7001	Billet	Cam	79	m	Mechanic	yes	do	do	do	Soljehatt			
04	Furtafren	H. Almar.	24	m	11-344097	yes	do	do	do	do			
043	Fiorp	Adolf	49	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
043	Chen	Chao	18	m	do	yes	Norway	do	do	do			
0125	Acossan	Emma	17	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
10	Buhl	G. Adolf	24	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
11	do	Jugstborg	19	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
12	do	Mary	16	f	child	no	do	do	do	do			
312501	Holtzman	Lorant	25	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
13	Bojeng	Christen	29	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
14	Amundsen	Emila	23	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
15	Hager	Amundsen	29	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
16	Chanson	H. Almar.	21	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
17	Ersson	Carl	17	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
18	Magansson	Carl	17	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
19	Ersson	Carl	17	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
20	Ersson	Carl	17	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
21	do	Edto	17	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
22	do	do	17	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
23	Gummarson	John	21	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
24	Christensen	Ede	18	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
25	do	do	18	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
26	Kuzminski	Pavel	30	m	do	yes	Russian	do	do	do			
27	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
28	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do			
29	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of

May 7 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Cousin	\$18.00		Cousin Christian Longner			good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	blond	blue	do	Norway	Stavanger
2	do	Friend	\$18.00		Friend Christian Longner			do	no	5	6 1/2	fair	blond	blue	do	do	do
3	do	Anglo	\$2.00		Anglo Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	do	do	do
4	no	brother	\$20.00		brother Anton Longner			do	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	do	do	do
5	no		\$1.00		brother Nils J. Billings			do	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	do	do	do
6	no		\$3.00		do Oscar Gustafson 6337			do	no	6		do	do	do	do	do	do
7	no		\$2.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
8	no		\$10.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
9	no		\$1.00		do			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
10	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
11	no	self	\$2.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
12	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
13	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
14	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
15	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
16	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
17	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
18	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
19	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
20	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
21	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
22	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
23	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
24	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
25	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
26	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
27	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
28	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
29	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
30	no	self	\$1.00		friend Mrs. H. J. Smith			do	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do

MAY 31

May 7 190

185

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. Leach Master*, of the *Arabic* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Leach

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *May*, 19*10*.
at *New York*

Master

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

MAY 31

87 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic* Sailing Ship *Live*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *L. R. C. P. Edin*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. Edin*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *See*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May* 1910
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race, from which they
spring and the language they speak. The racial stock, which
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. nial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MAY 31

87 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25
100

S. S. *Arctic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

May 21st, 1910

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State
142	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
29	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
30	<i>Permark</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
31	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
32	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
33	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
34	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
35	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
36	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
37	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
38	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
39	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
40	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
41	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
42	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
43	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
44	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: Johan A. Anderson</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>

MAY 31

12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 30* 1910

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self							5 6	fair light blue				Sweden Wallala
2	yes self							5 7	fair light blue				Sweden Wallala
3	yes self							5 6	fair light blue				Sweden Wallala
4	yes self							5 7	fair light blue				Sweden Wallala
5	yes self							5 6	fair light blue				Sweden Wallala
6	yes self							5 7	fair light blue				Sweden Wallala
7	yes self							5 6	fair light blue				Sweden Wallala
8	yes self							5 7	fair light blue				Sweden Wallala
9	yes self							5 6	fair light blue				Sweden Wallala
10	yes self							5 7	fair light blue				Sweden Wallala
11	yes self							5 6	fair light blue				Sweden Wallala
12	yes self							5 7	fair light blue				Sweden Wallala
13	yes self							5 6	fair light blue				Sweden Wallala
14	yes self							5 7	fair light blue				Sweden Wallala
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MAY 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Finch Master, of the Arabia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Living

1912

- Officer,

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Age (yr) = 100. The ratio of age in column 3 should be expressed as year for every 100 years of age or in the number of years of age.

Table 1. *W. medialis*. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, wid., divorced, or 10 days or 1.

General. (a) Employment. The entry column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) electrician, stationer, chemist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel mill worker, tailor, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, modeler, etc., or other indefinite terms.

It is a common, but incorrect, idea that the difference between *gram* and *form* is that, regardless of the associated meaning, *gram* is a noun and *form* is a verb.

the microscope, however, for the distinction of the beautiful and interesting "microscopic" world of the pollen and spores, which bring the personal examination of the specimen to life.

of the matrix. The entries of column j are labeled j , and the entries of row i are labeled i . Any a_{ij} are read and written $X = X_{ij}$ are neither read nor written, or $a_{ij} = 0$ are read but not written.

As $T_{\text{max}} = 100$ and $T_{\text{min}} = 0$, column 5 should be restricted to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen or subject.

[illegible][illegible]

country, and the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this context, no distinction should be made, objected.

[illegible]

that the West Indies, North and South America, European Africa, any island with trading status of Island of the Americas, North and South America.

The structure of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are the partners of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trent, and constitute the majority of the population of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and many other countries. They are called "Italians" as Italian ethnicity. Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic or Indo-European language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine Mountains, compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Papal States, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their languages should be classed as "Italian-south."

Permanent residence. The term "country of permanent residence" is defined in the Regulations as follows: "Country of permanent residence is the country in which the alien has his permanent abode, and to which he intends to return permanently." The entire emphasis is to be placed on the alien's intention of permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that alien residents actually show country of actual permanent residence (dependent on country of primary residence, nationality, or race).

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States (those who are not citizens but who have been granted permanent residence) should be recorded on matched as United States for country of the permanent residence.

Table 1. *None and complete additive effects* $\alpha_{11} = \alpha_{12} = \alpha_{21} = \alpha_{22} = 0$
 $\alpha_{13} = 0.0001$ The entry in column 11 should give $\alpha_{11} + \alpha_{12} + \alpha_{13} = 0.0001$ and in column 12 $\alpha_{11} + \alpha_{12} + \alpha_{13} + \alpha_{21} + \alpha_{22} = 0.0001$ relative to the given name and address of α_{11} .

distillation. An intended residence of one year, rather than the two years required for the full licence, would, however, definitely place the applicant at a disadvantage in the event of a need to return to the United Kingdom.

should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

[illegible]

It should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

entries in column B should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the "Foreign-born" column included the naturalized citizen and child.

Since I am a student, I have to go to school every day. I have to study hard and get good grades. I also have to do my homework and read books. I want to be a doctor when I grow up. I like to help people and make them feel better. I will study hard and work for my dream.

Table 1. *Answers to questions.* The answers in these columns are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1. - 1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Italian* *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. C. S. Edin.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Ten* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *May* day of *May* 19*10* at *New York*

H. M. Master

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

MAY 31

RECEIVED, I. H. P. T. 1910, V. 37, 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Atlantic* sailing from *Liverpool* May 21st, 1911

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1938	Phillips	John	23	M	Machinist	Yes	Irish	English	Birmingham	Sister Mrs. C. Stephen Hill	do	do
9297	McCormack	Mary	42	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	Bradford	Mrs. G. H. Hill	do	do
3	do	Mary Elizabeth	19	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Leonard	16	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Cecilia	11	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Agnes	7	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Eileen	9	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Joseph	3	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Terence	2	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1315	Ash	Thomas	22	M	Wooler	Yes	do	do	do	Father Albert Ash	do	do
2194	Waddington	Charles Henry	23	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	Grandfather Waddington	do	do
12	Ward	John	22	M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	Warden Ward	do	do
13	Milner	John	27	M	Wooler	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Milner	do	do
1324	Ward	John	26	M	Wooler	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Ward	do	do
56	Ward	John	45	M	Wooler	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Ward	do	do
15	Ward	John	18	M	Wooler	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Ward	do	do
16	Ward	John	18	M	Wooler	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Ward	do	do
17	Lamb	Catherine	3	F	Child	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Lamb	do	do
18	Lamb	John	3	M	Child	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Lamb	do	do
227	Rodgers	John	18	M	Wooler	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Rodgers	do	do
20	Hellon	John	18	M	Wooler	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs. Hellon	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.†Lasted names will be found on back of this sheet.

MAY 31 1911

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 31 1910

May 30th, 1910

189

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America; (2) The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Steam Fitters; (3) The United Brotherhood of Painters and Decorators; (4) The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America; (5) The United Brotherhood of Plumbers and Steam Fitters; (6) The United Brotherhood of Painters and Decorators.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Self \$5 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Fresh Fair Skin	none	England	Birmingham	
2	no	Husband \$25 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	OK Brown Skin	do	do	Leeds	
3	no	Father \$5 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	do do	do	do	do	
4	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	do do	do	do	do	
5	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	do do	do	do	do	
6	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do do	do	do	do	
7	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do do	do	do	do	
8	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do do	do	do	do	
9	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do do	do	do	do	
10	yes	Brother \$25 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	Fresh Fair Skin	none	England	Resider	
11	no	Self \$5 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	Fresh Fair Skin	do	do	do	
12	yes	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Fresh Fair Skin	do	do	do	
13	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	do do	do	do	do	
14	yes	Sister \$8 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Fresh Fair Skin	do	do	do	
15	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	do do	do	do	do	
16	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	do do	do	do	do	
17	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Fresh Fair Skin	do	do	do	
18	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	do do	do	do	do	
19	no	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	Fresh Fair Skin	do	do	do	
20	yes	Self \$25 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	do do	do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H^m^{re} Sinclair, Master of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of
at New York

May, 1911

By *Wm. H. Smith*

 Officer
 Marshal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, depending on whether the person is under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil Engineer, Police Officer, Inventive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Worker, Bookbinder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, modeler, etc., or other similar designation.

The entry should be made between *former* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the actual nature of the work, as follows:

1. *Former*—for those who are on a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer*—for those who are on a farm for the man who operates it.

3. *Other*—for those who are not on the farm, and are not in the domestic or commercial service of a farmer, as in pastures and registry clerk during the personal examination.

4. *Read and write*—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be made as follows: Read and write, No. No one can neither read nor write, or read but not write.

5. *Married*—Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which the alien is a subject.

6. *Place of birth*—The entry in column 9 can be of the most direct nature, such as "Germany." The entry in column 10 should be the place of birth of the alien's mother and last.

7. *Country of birth*—The entry in column 11 should be the distinction between race and nationality, and should be entered, read, and interpreted, in the registry clerk in this regard. For example, if the alien appears on a record as "not necessarily a Frenchman," by race or nationality, the French appearance on a manifest should not necessarily mean "France."

8. *Country of birth*—An alien who has been in the United States for many years might properly come from the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the descriptive character should be especially observed.

THE UNITED STATES refer to the African people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

THE UNITED STATES refer to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

EAST INDIES.

THE UNITED STATES refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

THE UNITED STATES refer to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 is "has the owner a ticket to such final destination". The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes ticket" or "No no ticket".

Column 1: *By whom passage paid*. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Cheese & Butter—*per person*, at \$10, and if less, *long month*.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not - Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Continued from page 10.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1150114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Arabic*, *Sailing* *Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I. R. C. S. Edin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *May* 189*8*

at *New York*

H. M. Master

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MAY 31

NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 31, 1898

37 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9

S.S. "Arabic"
27

sailing from Liverpool

May 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
8125	Burke	Edmund	26	M	Married	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Wife Mrs. M. Burke		
10278	Reilly	Thomas	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
3	Brogden	John	32	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Wife Mrs. Brogden		
10278	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
5	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
6	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
7	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
8	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
9	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
10	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
11	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
12	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
13	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
14	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
15	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
16	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
17	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
18	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
19	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
20	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
21	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
22	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
23	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
24	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
25	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
26	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
27	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
28	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
29	Reilly	John	20	M	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Mother Mrs. Reilly		
30	Donnelly	Mary Ann	19	F	Single	Irish	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Father Jas. Donnelly		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MAY 31 1910

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 11, 1900

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any Government a passport, or other document, in support of his claim to citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	James W. Cadover				do	do	do	5 2	fair	fair	do	do
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Miss May Reilly				do	do	do	5 6	fair	fair	do	do
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Frederick William Taylor				do	do	do	5 4	fair	fair	do	do
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Emma Owen Rice				do	do	do	5 8	fair	fair	do	do
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother				do	do	do	5 8	fair	fair	do	do
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Frederick Thomas Lane				do	do	do	5 1	dark	dark	do	do
7	Yes	Self	No	No					do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	Wales Swansea
8	Yes	Self	No	No					do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	Self	No	No					do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	Self	No	No					do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Frederick Russell Mackenella				do	do	do	5	dark	dark	do	do
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Emma Owen Rice				do	do	do	5	fair	fair	do	do
13	Yes	Self	No	No	Frederick Thomas Lane				do	do	do	5 8	dark	dark	do	do
14	Yes	Self	No	No	John Lane or Burke				do	do	do	5 5	dark	dark	do	do
15	Yes	Self	No	No					do	do	do	5	dark	dark	do	do
16	Yes	Self	No	No					do	do	do	5	dark	dark	do	do
17	Yes	Self	No	No					do	do	do	5	dark	dark	do	do
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Frederick Russell Mackenella				do	do	do	5 7	medium	dark	do	do
19	Yes	Self	No	No	Frederick Russell Mackenella				do	do	do	5 5	dark	dark	do	do
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Frederick Russell Mackenella				do	do	do	5	dark	dark	do	Pennsylvania
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Frederick Russell Mackenella				do	do	do	5	dark	dark	do	do
22	Yes	Self	No	No	Frederick Russell Mackenella				do	do	do	5	dark	dark	do	do
23	No	Self	No	No	Husband Michael Brown				do	do	do	5 4	dark	dark	do	England
24	No	Self	No	No	Frederick Russell Mackenella				do	do	do	5	dark	dark	do	do
25	No	Self	No	No	Frederick Russell Mackenella				do	do	do	5	dark	dark	do	do
26	No	Self	No	No	Frederick Russell Mackenella				do	do	do	5	dark	dark	do	do
27	No	Self	No	No	Frederick Russell Mackenella				do	do	do	5	dark	dark	do	do
28	No	Self	No	No	Frederick Russell Mackenella				do	do	do	5	dark	dark	do	do
29	No	Self	No	No	Frederick Russell Mackenella				do	do	do	5	dark	dark	do	do
30	Yes	Self	No	No	Frederick Russell Mackenella				do	do	do	5	dark	dark	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. Leach* *Master*, of the *Arabic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Leach

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *May*, 19*00*.

at *New York*

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as cash on hand.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

MAY 31

NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 19, 1900, Y. 37 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. M. Master*, Surgeon of the *Atlantic*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. Edin.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Ten* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

May 31, 1916
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

316
17
33
21
34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MAY 31 1916

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28
NAME IN FULL

S.S. "Araric" sailing from Liverpool

May 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1321	Kutch	Israel	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Belarus	Belarus	Brother Morris Kutch	New York
1325	Quinn	Josephine	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brother Michael Quinn	New York
3	do	Everett	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brother Michael Quinn	New York
4	do	do	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brother Michael Quinn	New York
1325	Repper	Frank	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English	English	England	Brother Patrick Repper	New York
1327	Halladigan	James	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English	English	England	Brother Patrick Repper	New York
1329	Callaghan	Thomas	22	M	S	Butcher	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father James Callaghan	Chicago
1330	Quinn	Thomas	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father James Callaghan	Chicago
1331	Quinn	Mark	36	M	S	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father James Callaghan	Chicago
1332	Malitz	Michael	17	M	S	Shopman	Yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Father Michael Malitz	New York
1333	Papik	Michael	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Polish	Poland	Father Michael Malitz	New York
1334	King	Wm Chas	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	British	English	England	Father Wm King	New York
1335	Roberson	Paul	2	M	S	Engineer	Yes	British	English	England	Father Wm King	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists (names) will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 30th, 1911

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	Cousin \$2.00	no		Cousin B. Salomonson 165 Hephner St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	medium	dull black	blue	none	Russia	Carlsbad
2		husband - \$5.00	no		Husband John Quinn 1541 West Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	brown	do	Italy	Genoa
3		self	no		father	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
4		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
5		do	no		Sister Mary Kerrigan Mechanicville New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light	grey	do	do	do
6		Cousin \$2.00	no		Cousin Victor Pepper 521 Glen Avenue Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	grey	do	do	do
7		do	no		Brother Margaret Balladyn 167 East 28th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark	black	brown	do	Sweden	Umea
8		do	no		Sister George Lomen Hank Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	brown	grey	do	England	Manchester
9		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Kavan
10		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	medium	dark	brown	do	Wales	Dolgelly
11		do	no		Cousin Sarah Farrell 1030 E 78th Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	grey	blue	High nose right cheek	Ireland	Kilgallen
12		Yes Brother \$10.00	no	no	Brother Ignace Maloty Salon 1164 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 3	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Borodovok
13		Yes do \$2.00	no	no	Brother John Paych 1164 N 46 Manford Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 8	do	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gratunza
14		no self \$10.00	no		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	medium	brown	none	England	St. Albans
15		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Yes do \$10.00	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
18		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
19		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
20		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
21		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
22		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
23		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
24		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
25		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
26		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
27		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
28		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
29		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
30		do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Finch, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910, at New York.

Officer,
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Ab. to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each alien in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and all cities of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

MAY 31 1910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. W. Master*, Surgeon of the "*Arabic*", *Sailing thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I R C P Edin* and that I have made a personal examination of *I R C S Edin L I P R S May* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 1910
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MAY 31 1910

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Arabie"

sailing from

Queenstown

May 22nd 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate by number of passport.)
781	Magner	Mary	18	F.	Dom. Servant		Ireland		Castleblawock, Balladein, Castleblawock.	Mother Ellen Magner, Castleblawock.	Conn. Hartford
782	London	James	18	M.	Labr.		"		"	Father James London, Ballinacorney, Boyle.	N.Y. Pinelock
783	"	Winnifred	20	F.	"		"		"	"	"
784	Lacken	Elizabeth	18	F.	Servant		"		"	"	"
785	O'Sullivan	Stella	18	F.	"		"		"	"	"
786	Cluskey	Patrick	21	M.	"		"		"	"	"
787	Herron	Nellie	25	F.	"		"		"	"	"
788	meaney	Michael	22	M.	Labr.		"		"	"	"
789	"	Patrick	22	M.	Stone		"		"	"	"
790	O'Brien	Kathleen	18	F.	Lady		"		"	"	"
791	Cunningham	Bridget	19	F.	Serv.		"		"	"	"
792	Golding	Maggie	17	F.	Domestic		"		"	"	"
793	Liddane	Bridget	17	F.	School		"		"	"	"
794	Ryones	Norah	22	F.	Servant		"		"	"	"
795	Caulfield	Bridget	23	F.	Domestic		"		"	"	"
796	Huddy	Mary	20	F.	"		"		"	"	"
797	McNamara	Margaret	18	F.	"		"		"	"	"
798	Joyce	Thomas	19	M.	Labr.		"		"	"	"
799	O'Keeffe	John	20	M.	"		"		"	"	"
800	Forde	Denis	18	M.	"		"		"	"	"
801	Kilcourse	Patrick	17	M.	"		"		"	"	"
802	"	Jenny	10	F.	Child		"		"	"	"
803	O'Connor	John	19	M.	Labr.		"		"	"	"
804	Dyche	James	25	M.	"		"		"	"	"
805	McHugh	Michael	20	M.	"		"		"	"	"
806	Heany	James	20	M.	"		"		"	"	"
807	Cahillane	Julia	22	F.	"		"		"	"	"
808	Fealey	Margaret	20	F.	"		"		"	"	"
809	Sorohan	Maria	20	F.	"		"		"	"	"
810	White	Thomas	23	M.	"		"		"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1910

Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	Sister \$15	no		Sister Kate Magner, 102, Pers. St., Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castletownrook	
2	"	Cousin \$10	"		Cousin Malachy Skarley, Pinebrook, Morris Co., New Jersey	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	
3	"	" \$10	"		do. do.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	yes	Sister \$50	"		Sister Maggie Larkin, 116, Broadway St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	grey	"	"	Ballymahon	
5	no	" \$10	"		Sister Vera O'Sullivan, 137, Morrison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	"	himerick	
6	"	" \$50	"		Sister Julia McChesney, 182, Tenth Place, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	"	"	"	Rathmore	
7	yes	" \$20	yes	5 yrs. Providence	Cousin Michael Larkin, 145 W. 161 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	brown	"	"	Ballymahon	
8	no	Uncle \$20	no		Uncle John Power, Cedar Rapids, Nebraska	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Shanahan	
9		\$25	"			"	"	"	"	5	10	red	fair	blue	"	"	Newport	
10	"	Sister \$10	"		Sister Mary Grath, 408 1/2 St., Anderson, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	"	"	"	Kilpinane	
11	"	Uncle \$10	"		Uncle Michael Larkin, last post Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Ballymahon	
12	"	Brother \$50	"		Cousin Maggie Liddell, 8 W. 11th St., Long Is., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Balla	
13	"	Sister \$50	"		Sister M. J. Quinn, 5 St. Anthony	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue	"	"	"	Balla	
14	yes	" \$15	"		Sister Mary Byrne, 450, West End St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Boyle	
15	"	" \$10	"		Sister Mary Caulfield, 26, W. 28 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Ballymahon	
16	"	Brother \$15	"		Brother Richard Muddy, 15 Harold St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	himerick	
17	"	Sister \$10	"		Sister Mary Dixon, 444 W. 28 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	brown	"	"	"	
18	no	" \$10	"		Sister Annie Joyce, Almshuset 20 St., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	10	pale	"	grey	"	"	Polmanusk	
19	yes	" \$50	"		Sister Mary Kuffe, 16, West 1st St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Castletown	
20	"	" \$10	"		Brother Jeremiah Larkin, 142, W. 19 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Dripsey	
21	no	Uncle \$10	"		Uncle Christopher Lavery, 805, Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Ballymahon	
22	"	" \$10	"		do. do.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Brother \$25	"		Brother Peter O'Connor, 167, Nicholas St., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Cousin \$25	"		Cousin Hannah Foley, 5454, East End St., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mullagh	
25	yes	Brother \$10	"		Brother Patrick McLaughlin, 352, W. 49 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Killarney	
26	"	" \$50	"		Brother W. L. Larkin, 259, West 28 St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Granard	
27	"	Cousin \$25	"		Cousin Wm. McCarthy, 127, Dove St., Albany, New York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Rath	
28	no	Sister \$20	"		Sister Mollie Fealry, 311 North Main St., Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	dark	"	dark	"	"	Leaps	
29	yes	Cousin \$15	"		Cousin John Cassidy, 2160, 5th St., New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Lawson	
30	no	Sister \$25	yes	1909 Somerville	Sister Mary White, 225, 2nd Place, Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Drumblair	

MAY 31

37 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Master, of the "Arabie", from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Master

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is of Italian race, or of French race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

MAY 31 1910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. W. Master*, Surgeon of the "*Orbis*", *Sailing thence with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. Edin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *May*, 1910
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

MAY 31 1910

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown May 22nd, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (To be filled out by passenger or agent.) State. City or Town.
8122	Rahilly	Cornelius	20	M.	Farmer	Yes	British Irish	Ireland	C. Island	Father Dan Rahilly, Knockeen, Castle Island	Mich. Detroit
823	Shanahan	Jack	25	"	Plumber	"	"	"	Charleville	Father Michael Shanahan, Corkedown, Angers, Charleville.	N.Y. Brooklyn
824	Moran	John	25	"	Labr.	"	"	"	Glencask	Father James Moran, Dunough, Glencask P.O. Colligo.	" New York
825	McTighe	Delia	18	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Athearry	Father Michael McTighe, Turloughmore, Athearry.	" "
844	O'Brien	Annie	20	F.	Dom. Servant	"	"	"	Carlow	Brother Ed. Connelly, Brewery Lane, Carlow.	Neb. Portsmouth
837	Havane	Mary	19	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Drymills	Father Austin Havane, Drymills, Co. Mayo	Ill. Chicago
864	Rourke	Daniel	20	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	Macroom	Father Andrew Rourke, Macroom, Co. Cork.	N.Y. New York
864	Delahunt	Samuel	19	"	Labr.	"	"	"	Birr	Brother Mary Ann Delahunt, Clonmore, Birr.	" "
865	Henson	Patrick	33	X	Labr.	"	"	"	Athlone	Father Michael Henson, Boreheny, Co. Westmeath.	Conn. Hartford
866	Boland	James	22	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Brother B. Boland, Cully, Newport, Co. Wick.	N.Y. Brooklyn
867	Thalerty	Mary	18	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	Belifon	Brother B. Thalerty, Belifon, Co. Galway.	Apertown
868	Costelloe	James	40	M.	Labr.	Yes	"	"	Ennis	Father J. Costelloe, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" New York
870	Temple	Joseph	40	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Temple, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" New York
871	Geraghty	Delia	18	F.	Farmer's daughter	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Geraghty, Ennis, Co. Wick.	Conn. Waterbury
875	King	Bridget	18	"	Servt.	"	"	"	Cushen	Brother J. King, Cushen, Co. Galway.	N.Y. Rochester
877	Gillierlane	Thomas	19	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Dromore	Brother J. Gillierlane, Dromore, Co. Wick.	" New York
878	Costelloe	Patrick	20	X	Labr.	"	"	"	Ballinamore	Brother J. Costelloe, Ballinamore, Co. Wick.	Conn. New Haven
883	Gibbane	Patrick	22	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Gibbane, Ennis, Co. Wick.	Conn. New York
889	Heu	Michael	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Heu, Ennis, Co. Wick.	N.Y. Brooklyn
890	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	Ill. Chicago
891	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
892	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
893	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
894	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
895	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
896	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
897	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
898	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
899	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
900	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
901	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
902	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
903	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
904	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
905	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
906	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
907	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
908	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
909	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
910	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
911	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
912	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
913	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
914	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
915	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
916	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
917	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
918	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
919	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
920	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
921	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
922	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
923	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
924	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
925	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
926	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
927	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
928	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
929	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
930	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
931	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
932	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
933	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
934	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
935	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
936	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
937	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
938	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
939	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
940	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
941	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
942	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
943	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
944	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
945	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
946	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
947	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
948	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
949	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
950	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
951	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
952	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
953	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
954	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
955	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
956	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
957	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
958	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
959	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
960	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
961	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
962	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
963	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
964	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
965	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
966	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
967	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
968	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
969	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
970	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
971	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
972	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
973	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
974	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
975	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
976	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
977	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
978	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
979	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
980	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
981	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
982	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
983	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
984	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
985	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
986	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
987	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
988	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
989	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
990	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
991	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
992	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
993	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
994	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
995	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
996	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
997	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
998	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
999	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "
1000	Conroy	Martin	37	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Brother J. Conroy, Ennis, Co. Wick.	" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 31, 1910

1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	Brother \$25	no		Brother Jim Cahilly, 19 Perry St., Detroit Mich.					5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlesland
2	"	Sister \$25			Sister Mary McKee, 5815 64 St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville
3	yes	" \$10			Sister Anne Moran, 1391 Second St. New York					5	7	dark	dark	"	"	"	Glencask
4	"	Friend \$15			Friend Margt. Collins, 711 27 St. New York					5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Achenry
5	no	Aunt \$7			Aunt Catherine Sullivan, Mill St. Plattsburgh Neb.					5	8	fair	auburn	blue	"	"	Parlow
6	"	" \$50			Aunt Mary Conway, 48 25 South Ridgeway St. Chicago					5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Dry Mills
7	yes	Brother \$15			Brother Patrick Rourke, 207 Spring St. New York					5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom
8	"	" \$10			Brother Joseph Delahunt, 842 Broadway 13th St. New York					5	4 1/2	dark	black	brown	"	"	Birr
9	no	Sister \$15			Sister Margt. Hanson, 29 Kingston St. Hartford, Conn.					5	8	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Achlon
10	"	Brother \$50			Brother Ann Boland, 66 13th St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5	5	"	"	fair	brown	"	Newport
11	"	" \$5			Brother James Flaherty, 27 7th St. Rochester N.Y.					5	6	"	"	dark	blue	"	Ballyconnelly
12	yes	" \$5	yes	yes	Brother Mich. Costello, 46 Catharine St. New York					5	8	fresh	grey	"	"	"	Ennis
13	no	Self \$15		16	Brother Pat. Lample, 168 South As. Leonard St. Waterbury Conn.					5	8	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Svenchurches
14	"	Sister \$10	no		Cousin Ed. Knight, 45 Cherry St. Cananda New York					5	4	red	"	blue	"	"	Arushen
15	yes	Aunt \$25			Aunt Katie King, 560 Greenwich St. New York					5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Sumner
16	no	brother \$10			Brother James Givernane, 167 Ashman St. New Haven Conn.					5	7 1/2	"	"	fair	blue	"	Ballinamore
17	"	" \$10			Brother John Costello, 100 1/2 St. New York					5	4	Self	from	"	"	"	Ennis
18	1	Self \$95			Young John Cahilly, 93 3rd Ave. Brooklyn					5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Quinn
19	"	Self \$30			Brother John Cahilly, 423 St. New York					5	9	"	"	dark	"	"	Rossmack
20	"	" \$1			Brother John Cahilly, 312 St. New York					5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"			Brother John Cahilly, 312 St. New York					5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"			Brother John Cahilly, 312 St. New York					5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	16	" \$20			Sister Mary Brennan, 57 St. New York					5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jameson
24	"	" \$1			Brother John Cahilly, 312 St. New York					5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" \$1			Brother John Cahilly, 312 St. New York					5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" \$1			Brother John Cahilly, 312 St. New York					5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	" \$1			Brother John Cahilly, 312 St. New York					5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Sister \$55			Brother John Cahilly, 312 St. New York					5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	to	Self \$50	to		Brother John Cahilly, 312 St. New York					5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	" \$50			Brother John Cahilly, 312 St. New York					5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. W. Master, Surgeon of the *"D'Archie"* *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. Edin.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*10*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Arabic*

sailing from *Queenstown* 22nd May 1910.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>William</i>	<i>Ellie</i>		F				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Thomas</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>James</i>	<i>Henry</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>William</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
13	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
14	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
15	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
16	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
19	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
20	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
21	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
24	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
25	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
26	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
27	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
28	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
29	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>
30	<i>John</i>	<i>James</i>		M				<i>Ireland</i>		<i>Queenstown</i>	<i>Patrick John Sullivan</i>	<i>London</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 1 50th, 1910

List

Q3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY 31 1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Smith, Master, of the "Arcturion", from Quartermaster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Smith

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1910

Officer.

Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be "destination." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended final residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should be "A" or "B" by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

MAY 31 1910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. McWalter Surgeon of the "*Arabic*" *Sailing Vessel* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L R C P Edin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *May*, 1910
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MAY 31 1910

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *Queenstown*

May 22nd, 191*6*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
12701 21	Ferny	Michael	26	m	labr				Sligo	Father John Kennedy	Conn. Ireland
12701 33	McGarry	John	24	m	labr				Sligo	Father James McNamee	N.Y. New York
12781 4	Burgess	Thomas	25	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Burgess	Conn. Ireland
12863 5	Sutton	Thomas	24	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Sutton	N.Y. New York
12701 7	Bohett	John	27	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Bohett	Conn. Ireland
12701 8	Bohett	Kate	26	f	labr				Sligo	Father James Bohett	Conn. Ireland
12701 10	Donney	Hannah	29	f	labr				Sligo	Father James Donney	Conn. Ireland
13417 11	Kylen	John	24	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Kylen	Conn. Ireland
13471 12	Donney	John	24	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Donney	Conn. Ireland
14188 14	O'Connor	Patrick	30	m	labr				Sligo	Father James O'Connor	Conn. Ireland
14188 15	Sweeney	John	24	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Sweeney	Conn. Ireland
14973 17	Brogan	Keller	25	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Brogan	Conn. Ireland
14973 18	Brogan	Infant	No. to						Sligo	Father James Brogan	Conn. Ireland
14973 19	Brogan	James	14	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Brogan	Conn. Ireland
14973 20	Brogan	James	14	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Brogan	Conn. Ireland
14973 21	Brogan	James	14	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Brogan	Conn. Ireland
14973 22	Brogan	James	14	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Brogan	Conn. Ireland
14973 23	Brogan	James	14	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Brogan	Conn. Ireland
14973 24	Brogan	James	14	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Brogan	Conn. Ireland
14973 25	Brogan	James	14	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Brogan	Conn. Ireland
14973 26	Brogan	James	14	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Brogan	Conn. Ireland
14973 27	Brogan	James	14	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Brogan	Conn. Ireland
14973 28	Brogan	James	14	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Brogan	Conn. Ireland
14973 29	Brogan	James	14	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Brogan	Conn. Ireland
14973 30	Brogan	James	14	m	labr				Sligo	Father James Brogan	Conn. Ireland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 30th, 1911

Ch. L

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born American citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	\$25 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	Dark Dark Brown				Irish	Baltimore	
2	Yes	"	\$50 to		East 23rd St. New York						5	8	Fair	"		"	Chicago	
3	"	"	\$50 to		East 23rd St. New York						5	8	Fair	Blue	Tattoo mark on arm	"	Chicago	
4	"	"	\$25 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Chicago	
5	Yes	"	\$15 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	Copenhagen	
7	Self	\$15 to			Uncle Henry Lee						5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	"	London	
8	"	"	\$15 to		do						5	6	"	"	Blue	"	London	
9	"	"	\$25 to		do						5	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	
10	"	"	\$15 to		do						5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Pellin	
11	"	"	\$100 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	8	"	"	Dark	Blue	"	London
12	"	"	\$50 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	
13	"	"	\$50 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	
14	Yes	"	\$10 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Chicago	
15	"	"	\$10 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	Chicago	
16	"	"	\$10 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Chicago	
17	"	"	\$100 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Chicago	
18	"	"	"		Uncle Henry Lee						"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
19	"	"	"		Uncle Henry Lee						"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
20	"	"	\$50 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Chicago	
21	"	"	\$25 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Chicago	
22	"	"	\$50 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	11	Fair	Fair	"	"	Chicago	
23	"	"	\$25 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	9	Light	Light	Blue	"	Chicago	
24	Yes	"	\$15 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	10	Fair	Fair	"	"	Chicago	
25	"	"	\$25 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	6	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
26	"	"	\$25 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Chicago	
27	"	"	\$50 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	10	"	"	Black	"	Chicago	
28	"	"	\$25 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Chicago	
29	"	"	\$50 to		Uncle Henry Lee						5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Chicago	
30																		

MAV 31 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Smith, of the "Archie", from Quintana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1913, at New York.

Officer
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation, trade, or profession). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—Persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—No works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Country). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). If of race or lack of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be so indicated by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain longer as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and in case of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the time, destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether issued a ticket to sail, final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, name, address, or friends). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

MAY 31 1913

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Waters, Surgeon of the "Arabia", Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P Edin and L R C S Edin M D P & S Glasg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown May 22nd 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1549	Creacy	Annie	17	F	7	Domestic yags.		British Irish		Ireland Claremorris	Mother Annie Creacy, Ballinella, Claremorris	N.Y. Long Island
1550	Mannion	Stephen	19	M		Labr.				" Ballyhamis	Father Henry Mannion, Ballyhamis	" New York
127653	O'Sullivan	James	32	M		"		"		" Dublin	Mother Mrs. O'Sullivan, Fermoy, Co. Cork	" "
132804	White	Joseph	23	M		Tailor		"		" Clonmel	Father Wm. White, 85, Dush town Clonmel	P.A. Phila.
140267	Shi	Thomas	11	M		Child		"		" Clonmel	Grandfather Michael Shi, Grandfather Michael Shi	" "
139586	Corbett	Kate	27	F	7	Housemaid		"		" Joughal	Mother Bridget Corbett, Joughal, Co. Cork	" "
1549	Swinn	Blair	11	M		Child		"		" Joughal	Mother Bridget Corbett, Joughal, Co. Cork	" "
1549	Swinn	Blair	11	M		Child		"		" Joughal	Mother Bridget Corbett, Joughal, Co. Cork	" "
1114	9	Durkan	Michael	56	M	Labr.		"		" "	Mother Annie Durkan, Ballinella, Claremorris	Long Island
1550	10	Steph	19	M		"		"		" "	Father Charles Durkan, Ballinella, Claremorris	Mass Boston
1550	11	Steph	19	M		"		"		" "	Father Henry Mannion, Ballyhamis	" New York
59712	✓	Ayers	Jane	23	F	Domestic		"		" "	Brother Thomas Ayers, Loughlin, Graigue, Carlow	" New York
24613	✓	Shannon	Patrick	24	M	Labr.		"		" "	Father James Shannon, Loughlin, Graigue, Carlow	" New York
1550	14	✓	Murphy	Stephen	24	M	"	"		" "	Father Patrick Murphy, Backstown, Carlow	Ill Chicago
1550	15	✓	"	Mary Ann	34	Domestic		"		" "	Father Patrick Murphy, Backstown, Carlow	Ill Chicago
1550	16	✓	"	Mary Ellen	4	Child		"		" "	Father Patrick Murphy, Backstown, Carlow	Ill Chicago
59712	✓	Huwan	a	19	F	Domestic yags		"		" "	Brother Thomas Ayers, Loughlin, Graigue, Carlow	" New York
908	18	✓	Swinn	Blair	11	Child		"		" "	Mother Bridget Corbett, Joughal, Co. Cork	" "
12904	19	✓	Kelly	Andrew	24	M	"	"		" "	Father Patrick Murphy, Backstown, Carlow	Ill Chicago
1550	20	✓	"	"	"	"		"		" "	Father Patrick Murphy, Backstown, Carlow	Ill Chicago
1550	21	✓	Larkin	John	24	M	"	"		" "	Father Patrick Murphy, Backstown, Carlow	Ill Chicago
1550	22	✓	Cuddy	Michael	21	M	"	"		" "	Father Patrick Murphy, Backstown, Carlow	Ill Chicago
1550	23	✓	Cuddy	William	7	Child		"		" "	Father Patrick Murphy, Backstown, Carlow	Ill Chicago
1550	24	✓	Harbalt	John	6	Child		"		" "	Father Patrick Murphy, Backstown, Carlow	Ill Chicago
1550	25	✓	"	"	"	"		"		" "	Father Patrick Murphy, Backstown, Carlow	Ill Chicago
1550	26	✓	"	"	"	"		"		" "	Father Patrick Murphy, Backstown, Carlow	Ill Chicago
1550	27	✓	"	"	"	"		"		" "	Father Patrick Murphy, Backstown, Carlow	Ill Chicago
1550	28	✓	"	"	"	"		"		" "	Father Patrick Murphy, Backstown, Carlow	Ill Chicago
1550	29	✓	"	"	"	"		"		" "	Father Patrick Murphy, Backstown, Carlow	Ill Chicago
1550	30	✓	"	"	"	"		"		" "	Father Patrick Murphy, Backstown, Carlow	Ill Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 30th, 1911

List

25

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under ban of excommunication by any religious body.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
																Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Mother \$15	no		Sister Kathleen Buecy, Cedarhurst Av. Long Island City				no	no	5 6	fair	dark blue		none	Ireland	Cavanmore
2	yes	Father \$18	"		Sister Mary Connolly, 233 W. 9th St., New York				"	"	5 7	brown	brown		"	"	Ballyvaughan
3	"	Self \$25	"		Uncle Ed. Muleady, 407 East End St., New York				"	"	5 10	fair	black		"	"	Fermoy
4	no	" \$25	"		Uncle Pat White, 2639, St. James St., Phila. PA.				"	"	5 9	pale	dark	"	"	"	Donnell
5	yes	Grandfather \$20	"		Uncle Michael Shire, 2639, St. James St., Phila. PA.				"	"	4 0	fair	"	brown	"	"	Brooklyn
6	"	Self \$25	yes	yes	Brother West, New York				"	"	5 7	dark	"	blue	"	"	Loughal
7	"	"	"		Brother Patrick McCarthy, 2639, St. James St., Phila. PA.				"	"	5 10	black			"	"	Donnell
8	"	"	"		Sister Kathleen Buecy, Cedarhurst Av. Long Island City				"	"	5 10	fair	dark	"	"	"	Balla
9	"	Self \$40	yes	7. Thru	Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	5 7	fair	red	brown	"	"	Craigie
10	"	"	"		Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	5 10	dark	dark	hazel	"	"	Hackelstown
11	"	"	"		Sister Mary Connolly, 233 W. 9th St., New York				"	"	5 4	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Phillipsburg
12	yes	Self \$8	no		Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	" \$50	yes	bro. Chicago	Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	5 6	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Cavanmore
14	"	Father \$120	"	3. Cincinnati	Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	5 9	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Charlottesville
15	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Connolly, 233 W. 9th St., New York				"	"	5 7	fair	dark	blue	"	"	St. Albans
16	"	"	"	"	Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	5 6	fair	dark	blue	"	"	"
17	"	Father \$20	"	"	Sister Mary Connolly, 233 W. 9th St., New York				"	"	5 9	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Connolly, 233 W. 9th St., New York				"	"	5 7	fair	dark	blue	"	"	"
19	yes	" \$25	"	"	Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	5 6	dark	dark	gray	"	"	Kilcolgan
20	"	"	"	"	Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	5 1	fair	dark	blue	"	"	Jefferson
21	"	"	"	"	Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
22	"	"	"	"	Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	5 10	dark	dark	blue	"	"	St. Albans
23	"	"	"	"	Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	5 5	fair	fair	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	Brother John, 354 Bay St., New York				"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

MAY 31 1911

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Smith, of the "Arabie", from St. Petersburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Smith

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or country where alien can be reached). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1904-05, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. W. Master Surgeon of the *Arabia* *Sailing the same* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *I. R. C. P. E. du*
I. R. C. S. E. du I. T. P. S. Glasg and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *May* 1910
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. (The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MAY 31 1910

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Deo*

sailing from *Yap*

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
2	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
3	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
4	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
5	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
6	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
7	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
8	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
9	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
10	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
11	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
12	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
13	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
14	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
15	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
16	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
17	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
18	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
19	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
20	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
21	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
22	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
23	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
24	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
25	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
26	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
27	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
28	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
29	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		
30	<i>Whelan</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 30th, 1910

205

Q6

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1				1908												
2				american born												
3																
4																
5																
6					Miller's mill Bldg											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13					16 Boston											
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAV 31 1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Smith, of the Arabia, from Quintana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1918,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.
The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN BLACK.
"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, accustomers, show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens if their permanent residence is in the United States.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give nearest address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence of alien should be shown. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether passing as a family). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (family) or No (not family).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether or person in company). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (e. g., 1890-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 17 should show, when going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

MAY 31

immigrants, 18, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived

, 19

M.

from

2112

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 100.00

arrived

19

M.

, from

215

[illegible]

No

S. S.

arrived

, 190

M.

, from

2515

2114

6 1/2 1.3 1 1/2 1.30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. Cormack, Surgeon of the *R.M.S. Protana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Balkan.	Mexican.
Berber.	Moldavian.
Berberian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Crotas*

sailing from *Bermuda*

May 25, 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>White</i> William C.	70	m		Yes	U.S.C.				
2	<i>Antoniotti</i>	35	f	m	✓					
3	<i>Tobere</i>	9	m	s	✓					
4	<i>Adrian</i>	6	m	s	no					
5	<i>W. E.</i>	5	m	s	✓					
6	<i>Moore</i> Annie	50	f	s	Yes					
7	<i>Tucker</i> Reginald	30	m	W.	✓					
8	<i>Lena</i>	26	f	s	✓					
9	<i>Hooker</i> Charles C.	58	m	Barber	✓					
10	<i>Widie H.</i>	54	f	m	✓					
11	<i>Opelandt</i> Lora A.	35	f	s	✓					
12	<i>Clark</i> Fannie B.	40	f	s	✓					
13	<i>Holff</i> Annie	62	f	m	✓	Nda		<i>Hamilton</i>	Husband: Mr. E.W. Wolff Hamilton, Bda.	
14	<i>Paul</i> Lorence	20	f	s	✓	U.B.			Mr. Paul (Father) Hamilton, Bda.	
15	<i>Order</i> Walter	30	m	s	✓	U.S.C.				
16	<i>Lovell</i> Alice	32	f	m	✓	Bda.		<i>Chamilton</i>	General H. Lovell Somerset, Bda.	
17	<i>Laisy</i>	18	f	s	✓					
18	<i>Whidsey</i> Horace	43	m	Builder	✓	U.S.C.				
19	<i>Hallie</i>	41	f	m	✓					
20	<i>McGormack</i> William C.	40	m	s	✓					
21	<i>Lyons</i> Isabelle	33	f	m	✓					
22	<i>Riley</i> Edward J.	79	m	s	✓					
23	<i>Lake</i> James	53	m	m	✓					
24	<i>Eliza</i>	40	f	m	✓					
25	<i>Whelan</i> Florence M.									
26	<i>Anna M.</i>									
27	<i>Silene</i>									
28	<i>Marill</i> Charles	43	m	m	✓					
29	<i>Isabel</i>	46	f	s	✓					

270
N
X

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

MAY 30 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Hall, of the United States, from BERMUDA, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the ratio applying only to those under 4 years of age).

Column 3: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

5. Single, Wid., widowed, or Div., divorced.

1. *Content: Columns 1-5.* The entry in column 1 should describe occupations as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between *primary* and *secondary*, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:

4. *to* = *so*, *e*, who operates *per* *se*, either for himself or others;

Strained relationships developed over this distinction on the mainland, and continued to do so, mainly, by inspectors and registry clerks during the past year, as the cost of false entries

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein read as follows: Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write.

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the subject is a citizen or subject.

entry in column 9 should show the true people as well as the lack of this number.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully taken by inspectors and registrars in this regard. For instance, "I know" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I am white."

Similarly, 'I am not supporting this man' does not necessarily mean 'I am not supporting this man'. Frankly, by using 'I am not supporting this man' to support a conclusion does not necessarily mean 'I am not supporting this man'. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, would not possess the characteristics of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially noted.

CHANN.

The term "Caucasus" is applied to the Caucasian people and Nations.

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE

*West Indians means not only people of the West Indies other than Caribbean Negroes.

18. *For the American People* is the people of Central and South America and Spanish

As American people, it refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other source in the West Indies, North or South America, East or West Africa. A person with a complexion different from the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LALLEN 2003]

The people whose native lands lie along the River Plate, in Argentina, Uruguay, and Paraguay, and those who came to these countries as immigrants, have a somewhat different Italian dialect, which is called *uso* 'Italian mother'. Most of these people speak a further dialect of the Italian language.

DEVILAN 500 111

The people who are due to that portion of Italy south of the base of the Apennine compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants should be known as "Italians" south.

[illegible]

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and age 18 years or over, and are not citizens, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, if a country of last permanent residence.

of residence. An individual born in one country and residing permanently in another country is not a resident of the United States. An individual born in one country and residing temporarily in another country is not a resident of the United States.

is, whose presence was paid, is not, father, brother, or other relative (grand, second-degree, etc.) of

to should use, in each case, a symbol or family of symbols to denote a money flow. Money flows by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible]

The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the investment is relative to the α and β axes, what relative or fixed, with numerical comparisons.

1. $\alpha = 0.05$, $\beta = 0.80$. The α 's were, in these contexts, are subject to revision by any improvement offered in the experimental procedures.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Carmack*, Surgeon of the *A. M. S. P. Protada*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Member of Royal College*
of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Del. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

J. P. Carmack

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voy[#] 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. "Crotava"

sailing from Bermuda,

May 28, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Kent Edward L.	41	m	m	Investment	Yes/Yes	U.S.C.			
2	" Marietta	39	f	m						
3	Powell Morgan L.	36	m	m	Manager					
4	" Ella H.	49	f	m						
5	Hornell Arthur W.	38	m	m	Insurance					
6	" Martha S.	57	f	m						
7	Small Edgar	18	m	S	Student		U.S.			
8	Hill Harry	23	m	S	Student		U.S.			
9	Mason Harriett L.	39	f	S			U.S.S.			
10	Reber Lloyd S.	47	m	m	Bookkeeper					
11	" Anne	41	f	m						
12	Shelt Pauline	33	f	S	Student					
13	Holtz Ruth H.	42	m	m	Student					
14	" "	"	"	"	"					
15	Stebbins Francis	27	m	S	Engineer		U.S.			
16	Steen George M.	29	m	S	Student		U.S.C.			
17	Jones J. Edwin	66	m	m	S.E.					
18	Kimball Margaret	30	f	m						
19	Ball Eva M.	38	f	"						
20	Embard Annie S.	34	f	S						
21	Repa "	"	"	"	"					
22	Logan "	"	"	"	"					
23	Bowditch Augusta	67	f	m						
24	Fugard Edward J.	44	m	m	Manager		U.S.			
25	" Catherine A.	44	f	m						
26	" "	"	"	"	"					
27	" Melissa	53	f	S						
28	Strickland Benton	40	m	m	Banker		U.S.C.			
29	Gomez Matthew J.	35	m	m	Teacher					
30	" Anna	32	f	m						

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

MAY 30 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. J. J.* of the "CROTAVA" from BERMUDA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Occupation, trade, or profession. The entry in column 4 should accurately describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Bookbinder, Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Finisher, Steel Worker, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply an Engineer, Painter, Molder, Turner, or other indefinite designation.
Column 5. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not the name of the city or town, unless the country is the United States, in which case the city or town should be given.
Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No, and not both, and not written Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, and not both, and not written Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, and not both, and not written Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 9. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list of this manifest.
Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, and not both, and not written Yes, No, can read but not write.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish or Cuban).
AFRICAN.
 "African" refers to the people of Africa (not Cuban or Negroes).

The people whose native land is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto and Trentino, and their descendants, who are registered in Italy, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Piedmont, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining there shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of a stay in that country. The entry in column 5 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient for statistical purposes that an alien resided in a country of last permanent residence independent of the country of long-term residence, if he is not a citizen of that country.

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should show name and address of relative. If no such relative living, then name and address of friend.

The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, in which the alien has permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, No, or Not stated.

The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money shown by the alien to be the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year of arrival, or Yes or No, since 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 17 should show the name of the relative of the alien, and if so, what relative, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of the manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 30 1910 , 190

No.	on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
7	✓	Self	No Yes 3 N.Y.	314 2nd Avenue N York mother: Edward Smithfield to have issued in N.Y. witness: J. H. Funder 316 W 59th Street NY	ho ho ho ho	Good	no	5 9	dark skin dark	Bda Luther's town (Brazil)
15	✓	Self	No Yes 1 N.Y.	Home: 77 E. 1st St. New York City	ho ho ho ho	Good	no	5 10	dark skin dark	Bda Luther's town (Brazil)
24	✓	Self	No Yes 1 N.Y.	refugee Dr. Co. Young Cachul, Florida.	ho ho ho ho	Good	no	5 11	dark skin dark	Bda Luther's town (Brazil)
25	✓	Self	No Yes 1 N.Y.		ho ho ho ho	Good	no	5 11	dark skin dark	Bda Luther's town (Brazil)
26	✓	Self	No Yes 1 N.Y.		ho ho ho ho	Good	no	5 11	dark skin dark	Bda Luther's town (Brazil)
27	✓	Self	No Yes 1 N.Y.		ho ho ho ho	Good	no	5 11	dark skin dark	Bda Luther's town (Brazil)
28	✓	Self	No Yes 1 N.Y.		ho ho ho ho	Good	no	5 11	dark skin dark	Bda Luther's town (Brazil)
29	✓	Self	No Yes 1 N.Y.		ho ho ho ho	Good	no	5 11	dark skin dark	Bda Luther's town (Brazil)
30	✓	Self	No Yes 1 N.Y.		ho ho ho ho	Good	no	5 11	dark skin dark	Bda Luther's town (Brazil)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. Cormack*, Surgeon of the *R.M.S.P. Ontario*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *16*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *Member of Royal*
College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ont. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. C. Cormack

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hellenic.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Voy # 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Crotava"

sailing from Bermuda,

May 28, 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If known, give permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hill Arthur E.	22	m	Clerk	Yes	USA	White	Hamilton	Father: Mr. C. Hill H. Hill, B. Hill	Hamilton
2	Hagenbothorn Terrell T.	37	m	Merchant	✓	USA	White	Hamilton	Mr. Hagenbothorn	Hamilton
3	Louisa	61	f							
4	Lila	19	f							
5	Trott Augustus	25	m	Labourer	✓	USA	Black	Hamilton	Mother: Mrs. Mary Trott	Hamilton
6	Theodore C.	40	m	Clerk	✓	USA	White	Hamilton		
7										
8	Danell Alice	28	f	Seamstress	✓	B. I.	White	Hamilton	J. F. Danell North B. I.	B. I.
9	Swann Linn	36	f							
10	Murphy Thomas F.	47	m	Prop.	✓					
11	Fox Christopher	35	m	Clerk	✓					
12	Elizabeth	33	f		✓					
13	White Robert	34	m	Merchant	✓					
14	Wektunleg Otto	28	m	Merchant	✓					
15	Lafuente	26	f		✓					
16	Sarey Henry	41	m	Shoemaker	✓					
17	Hansell William W.		m		✓					
18	James Clementina	20	f			B. I.	Black	Hamilton	Husband: Mr. J. James B. I.	B. I.
19	Eric Coratia	22	m	Labourer	✓					
20	Robinson David	28	m	Labourer	✓					
21	Butterbridge Ligatha	25	f							
22	Xaram Alexandra	17	f	Labourer	✓	Syrian	White	Hamilton	Mother: Mrs. Xaram	Hamilton
23	Lila	23	f		✓					
24	Saltus Lila	26	f		✓	B. I.	Black	Hamilton	Husband: Mr. R. Saltus Hamilton, Bermuda	B. I.
25	Sooter Imogen	35	f		✓	USA	White			
26	Munison Arthur	29	m	Labourer	✓					
27	Dealey David	30	m	Labourer	✓					
28	Blackburn William H.	37	m	Labourer	✓					
29	Glenn	33	f		✓					
30	Xaram	11	f							

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 30 1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. J. J. J., of the "OROTAVA" from BERMUDA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Steam Fire Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Finisher, Steel Worker, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, trader, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *trades* and *laboring*, regardless of the amount of time spent in each.

Column 5. Who operates a trade, either for himself or others.

Column 6. Is one who does not work for the man who operates it.

Steadfastness of purpose should be made this distinction on the manifests, and correctees should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Country of birth. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be so filled by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but may mean "French" by nationality. A person of French nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Celtic and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICA.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PEOPLES OF THE WORLD.

The people who are native to the land of the River Plate, northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

PEOPLES OF THE WORLD.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Riva delle Palme, the compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendents, should be classified as "Italian." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10. Is a permanent resident. An alien resident in the United States for one year and continuous permanent residence. The first country in which an alien resided with the intention of making a permanent home should be the first permanent residence. An alien who has been in the United States for one year and continuous permanent residence, but who has not yet acquired citizenship, should be classified as "permanent resident." It is important to ascertain the purpose of the alien's coming to the United States, and to determine whether the alien is a permanent resident or a transient alien.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be classified as "permanent residents." Aliens who are not permanent residents should be classified as "transient aliens."

Column 11. Name. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the alien, as given by the alien, and as shown on the manifest.

Column 12. Place of birth. The entry in column 12 should show the place of birth of the alien, as given by the alien, and as shown on the manifest. An alien born in the United States should be classified as "born in the United States." An alien born in a foreign country should be classified as "born in a foreign country."

Column 13. Whether a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, No, or Not known.

Column 14. Is a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, No, or Not known.

Column 15. Is a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, No, or Not known.

Column 16. Is a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes, No, or Not known.

Column 17. Is a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes, No, or Not known.

Column 18. Is a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 18 should be either Yes, No, or Not known.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Connaught, Surgeon of the N. H. S. P. Protana, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Member of Royal College of Physicians & Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this

day of

190

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poleish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Orinava* sailing from *London* *May 28*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Glassburne</i> <i>Joann</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>1</i>							
2	<i>Randolph</i> <i>Mildred</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>FS</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
3	<i>Alga</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>FS</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
4	<i>Martin</i> <i>Frances</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M. F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Home Harrington Sound</i>	<i>Bide Harrington</i>	
5	<i>Richard</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Home Harrington Sound</i>	<i>Bide Harrington</i>	
6	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. F.</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		<i>Home Harrington Sound</i>	<i>Bide Harrington</i>	
7	<i>White</i> <i>Antoinette</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>FS</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
8	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										

List

13

13

13

13

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Farrell, of the "OROTAVA", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *franchise* and *non-franchise*, regardless of the status of the alien.

Franchise is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Non-franchise is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct one should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the list of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN PEOPLE.

"African people" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the maximum of color to the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PEOPLE NORTH.

The people who are native to the land of the River R. in northern Italy, the Alps, the mountains of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian people." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

PEOPLE SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines, the Kingdoms of Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian people."

Column 8. Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent of making it his permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in that country. The entry in column 8 should show the country of intended residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence and present address, but not necessarily race, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and occupation of nearest relative in the United States. The entry in column 9 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, the entry should be "None."

Column 10. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether he has taken the oath of citizenship. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, taken, or No, not taken.

Column 12. Whether he has passed passport. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Money brought. The entry in column 13 should show the exact amount of money or valuables brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether he has taken the oath of citizenship. The entry in column 14 should show whether he has taken the oath of citizenship, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, in Philadelphia, 1894 or 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Name of nearest relative in the United States. The entry in column 15 should show whether he has taken the oath of citizenship, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, in Philadelphia, 1894 or 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Name of nearest relative in the United States. The entry in column 16 should show whether he has taken the oath of citizenship, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, in Philadelphia, 1894 or 1895, Philadelphia.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. _____

arrived

1. 1. 1.

190

M.

from

218

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.											DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
104 V 1	HOOL, J.		1	1.0																				
104 V 2	VO, O. O.		1	1.0																				

See Serial 1011/10

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *San Juan*, sailing from *San Juan, P.R.* May 25th, 1900. Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* May 30th, 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	<i>Carr</i>	<i>Bentham</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>May 2/1910</i>	<i>SS. Attadimilana Panama</i>	<i>British England</i>
2	<i>Carr</i>	<i>Angel</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept. 11/1909</i>	<i>SS. Amer. United States</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Clauzel</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept. 14/1910</i>	<i>SS. Amer. United States</i>	<i>Bordeaux, France</i>
4	<i>Graham</i>	<i>George B.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>March 4/1910</i>	<i>SS. Amer. United States</i>	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>
5	<i>Haddock</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>May 3/1910</i>	<i>SS. Amer. United States</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thomas
Master

U

X

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. Evans*, *Master* of the *American Steamship* from *San Juan, P.R.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *May*, 19*60*
at *New York City*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

J. Evans
Master

Don Juan
May 31st 1960

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3279

May 29-31-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 12 1944, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 12 1944

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PAC. B. CO. MANIFESTS

Volume 32-3 From

Date

Steamship

Port

Sheets

Geo. Washington

3280

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3280

May 31-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 14 1944
day of....., 194

Eric Bassett

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944

Date

Joyce Schlossman

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *George Washington*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19*00*
at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African	Korean
Asian	Latvian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Polish
Croatian	Russian
Czech	Serbian
Danish	Slovak
German	Swedish
Greek	Ukrainian
Hebrew	Yugoslavian
Indian	
Irish	
Italian	
Japanese	
Latvian	
Polish	
Russian	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Swedish	
Ukrainian	
Yugoslavian	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* May 21st 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
2		<i>Caroline</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
3		<i>Birch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>							
4	<i>Baum</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
5		<i>Edwidge</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Blum</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Langman</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Leuchman</i>	<i>Edwidge</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
9		<i>Berg</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>							
10	<i>Biggman</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							
11	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>							
12	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Wannema</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
14		<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
17		<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
19		<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Blackman</i>	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
22		<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
23		<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
24		<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
25		<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
29		<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
30		<i>Diehl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>

Reproduction of this form is prohibited without the express written permission of the Department of Commerce and Labor. The use of this form for other than the purpose for which it was designed is prohibited. The Department of Commerce and Labor is not responsible for the loss of this form.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of May

1900.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name. The name of each alien should be written in full, including the last name, first name, and middle name, if any.

Column 2. Place of birth. The place of birth should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the City, Town, or Village.

Column 3. Date of birth. The date of birth should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 4. Sex. The sex of each alien should be written in full, including the word "Male" or "Female."

Column 5. Occupation. The occupation of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the occupation.

Column 6. Name of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be written in full, including the name of the vessel.

Column 7. Name of the master or commanding officer. The name of the master or commanding officer should be written in full, including the name of the officer.

Column 8. Name of the first or second officer. The name of the first or second officer should be written in full, including the name of the officer.

Column 9. Name of the surgeon. The name of the surgeon should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 10. Name of the physician. The name of the physician should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 11. Name of the nurse. The name of the nurse should be written in full, including the name of the nurse.

Column 12. Name of the steward. The name of the steward should be written in full, including the name of the steward.

Column 13. Name of the cook. The name of the cook should be written in full, including the name of the cook.

Column 14. Name of the stewardess. The name of the stewardess should be written in full, including the name of the stewardess.

Column 15. Name of the cabin boy. The name of the cabin boy should be written in full, including the name of the cabin boy.

Column 16. Name of the cabin girl. The name of the cabin girl should be written in full, including the name of the cabin girl.

Column 17. Name of the cabin boy. The name of the cabin boy should be written in full, including the name of the cabin boy.

Column 18. Name of the cabin girl. The name of the cabin girl should be written in full, including the name of the cabin girl.

Column 19. Name of the cabin boy. The name of the cabin boy should be written in full, including the name of the cabin boy.

Column 20. Name of the cabin girl. The name of the cabin girl should be written in full, including the name of the cabin girl.

AMERICAN-BORN.

Column 1. Name. The name of each American-born alien should be written in full, including the last name, first name, and middle name, if any.

Column 2. Place of birth. The place of birth should be written in full, including the name of the State, Territory, or Country, and the name of the City, Town, or Village.

Column 3. Date of birth. The date of birth should be written in full, including the day, month, and year.

Column 4. Sex. The sex of each alien should be written in full, including the word "Male" or "Female."

Column 5. Occupation. The occupation of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the occupation.

Column 6. Name of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be written in full, including the name of the vessel.

Column 7. Name of the master or commanding officer. The name of the master or commanding officer should be written in full, including the name of the officer.

Column 8. Name of the first or second officer. The name of the first or second officer should be written in full, including the name of the officer.

Column 9. Name of the surgeon. The name of the surgeon should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 10. Name of the physician. The name of the physician should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 11. Name of the nurse. The name of the nurse should be written in full, including the name of the nurse.

Column 12. Name of the steward. The name of the steward should be written in full, including the name of the steward.

Column 13. Name of the cook. The name of the cook should be written in full, including the name of the cook.

Column 14. Name of the stewardess. The name of the stewardess should be written in full, including the name of the stewardess.

Column 15. Name of the cabin boy. The name of the cabin boy should be written in full, including the name of the cabin boy.

Column 16. Name of the cabin girl. The name of the cabin girl should be written in full, including the name of the cabin girl.

Column 17. Name of the cabin boy. The name of the cabin boy should be written in full, including the name of the cabin boy.

Column 18. Name of the cabin girl. The name of the cabin girl should be written in full, including the name of the cabin girl.

Column 19. Name of the cabin boy. The name of the cabin boy should be written in full, including the name of the cabin boy.

Column 20. Name of the cabin girl. The name of the cabin girl should be written in full, including the name of the cabin girl.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Washington, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am duly qualified by my education and
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of May 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
British.	Moslem.
Chinese.	Moslem (Turk).
Croatian.	Polish.
Czech.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (Caucasian).
English.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* May 21st 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Pisborg</i>	<i>Ernest F. 43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>				
2	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Cruise</i>	<i>Samuel W. 45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>				<i>New York</i>
4	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Bissell</i>	<i>Lucy M. 40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>				<i>New York</i>
6	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Hoodcraft</i>	<i>Emily 24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>				<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Laglen</i>	<i>Louis E. 44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>				<i>New York</i>
9	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				<i>New York</i>
10	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				<i>New York</i>
11	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>				<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Benson</i>	<i>Grace 43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>				<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Hofmeyer</i>	<i>Ernest 35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Salin</i>	<i>Edgar 18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Wahns</i>	<i>Paul 25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Wichler</i>	<i>Alfred 35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Truger</i>	<i>Carl 34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Truger</i>	<i>Emmy 30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Wahns</i>	<i>Paul 25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Wahns</i>	<i>Paul 25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Wahns</i>	<i>Paul 25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Wahns</i>	<i>Paul 25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Wahns</i>	<i>Paul 25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Wahns</i>	<i>Paul 25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Wahns</i>	<i>Paul 25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Wahns</i>	<i>Paul 25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Wahns</i>	<i>Paul 25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Wahns</i>	<i>Paul 25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Wahns</i>	<i>Paul 25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Wahns</i>	<i>Paul 25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1961

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, George Washington, of the County of Washington, State of D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

May

. 1900

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to those studies of young subjects.

[illegible]

Abstract. The purpose of this study was to determine, as far as possible, the appropriate range of frequencies and amplitudes of vibration for the design of a vibration isolation system for a machine tool. The design of a vibration isolation system for a machine tool is a complex task, and the design of a vibration isolation system for a machine tool is a complex task, and the design of a vibration isolation system for a machine tool is a complex task.

A definition could be made between f_{eff} and $f_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}}$ between σ and σ^{eff} as the amount of pores drawn into the σ .

Steamship companies should make full disclosure on the Internet, and consumers should be empowered to actively compare and contrast different companies. The goal is to have that sort of information available to all.

Allan, a handwriting expert, then examined the "United States" stamp that was found under the shoe print and concluded that "it is not a genuine United States postage stamp of the United States Post Office, but a forgery, and the stamp should be regarded as 'United States' under the shoe print."¹⁰

which, in turn, is a function of the subject.

Colony collapse disorder. The entry on colony collapse disorder should show the term to people as a real, identifiable condition, not a misnomer.

Special attention could be paid to the distinction between the "good" and "bad" quality and impact of the literature, especially in the case of the "bad" quality.

[illegible]

The term "Colored" refers to all colored people, not Negroes.

* West Indian" refers to the 100,000 Fr. W. Indians other than Cuban and Negroes.

¹Special American territories: people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN AFFAIRS

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any individual appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the fraction.

HAYASHI, N. 1971.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or some other country, are collectively called as "Italian people." Most of the people are in the dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising all of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, the Puglia-Capri region, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as *non-Italian* (see).

The entries in column 10 should show the *probable date of last permanent residence*. It is important to understand properly that citizenship implies a *permanent* residence, or last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Who—who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad—should be recorded on manifests as United States for coming and last permanent residence.

Column 1. A name and complete address of person and country. The entry in column 1 should give both a name and address of such person. If no such relative living, give name and address of family.

Country or territory of final destination. The entry in column (2) should show dominantly the country or territory of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

14) Would he/she be likely to have a child to which final destination? The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes (check)" or "No (no tick)".

Column 4: Day when was passage paid. The entry in column 5 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; and steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession or not of loss. *Line number.* The entry in column 16 should give, in deep english, individual or family, the exact amount of money down. Money brought by the head of a family, would not be divided among the several members of the family.

countries in column 17 should show whether or not they are in the United States zone, and those in the year or period of years, and put in 1949-50, 1950-51, 1951-52, etc.

entry in column 11 should show whether person is *relative or friend*. The next column 12 should show whether person is *relative or friend* and if so, whether *father or friend*, with name and complete address.

inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W. L. Surgeon of the George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheds, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mohave.
Croatian.	Polish (Kashubian).
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Denish.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
English.	Sarabian (Azerbaijani, Dard, and Sogdian).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Indian (North).	Welsh.
Indian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremon* *May 21st*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Sibright</i>	<i>John E.</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>						<i>Buffalo</i>
2		<i>Luan</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>						
3	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Lambert</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
4		<i>Harria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>							
5		<i>Humphrey</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>							
6		<i>Alice</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Humphrey</i>	<i>Millicie</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Hedgokins</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>New York City</i>
9	<i>Buching</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>man. manufactory</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Germany. Schulte Buching</i>	<i>Germany. Schulte Buching</i>	<i>New York City</i>
10		<i>Shahide</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>man. manufactory</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Germany. Schulte Buching</i>	<i>Germany. Schulte Buching</i>	<i>New York City</i>
11	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>man. manufactory</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Germany. Schulte Buching</i>	<i>Germany. Schulte Buching</i>	<i>New York City</i>
12	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>man. manufactory</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Germany. Schulte Buching</i>	<i>Germany. Schulte Buching</i>	<i>New York City</i>
13	<i>Raischenbach</i>										
14	<i>Terrin</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>New Orleans</i>
15	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>U. S. C.</i>				<i>Minneapolis</i>
16	<i>Archer</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Watson</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
18		<i>Gertrud</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Foss</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
20		<i>Sarah</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Gelby</i>	<i>Mary A.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Bro</i>	<i>Boa L.</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Hudson</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
26		<i>Alice</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Pierson</i>	<i>Erna</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Green</i>	<i>Ida E.</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Idelle</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Cowden</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. King, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

May

1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter only when the age is less than one year.

Column 2 (Sex). The sex of each alien should be expressed as Male or Female.

Column 3 (Marital Status). The marital status of each alien should be expressed as Single, Widowed, Married, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation). The occupation of each alien should be expressed in full, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Farmer, Merchant, etc., and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the occupation, and not merely the name of the occupation.

Column 5 (Health). The health of each alien should be expressed as Good, Satisfactory, or Poor, and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the health, and not merely the name of the health.

Column 6 (Education). The education of each alien should be expressed in full, as, for example, High School Graduate, College Graduate, etc., and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the education, and not merely the name of the education.

Column 7 (Previous Residence). The previous residence of each alien should be expressed in full, as, for example, New York City, New York, and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the residence, and not merely the name of the residence.

Column 8 (Previous Residence). The previous residence of each alien should be expressed in full, as, for example, New York City, New York, and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the residence, and not merely the name of the residence.

Column 9 (Previous Residence). The previous residence of each alien should be expressed in full, as, for example, New York City, New York, and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the residence, and not merely the name of the residence.

Column 10 (Previous Residence). The previous residence of each alien should be expressed in full, as, for example, New York City, New York, and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the residence, and not merely the name of the residence.

Column 11 (Previous Residence). The previous residence of each alien should be expressed in full, as, for example, New York City, New York, and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the residence, and not merely the name of the residence.

Column 12 (Previous Residence). The previous residence of each alien should be expressed in full, as, for example, New York City, New York, and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the residence, and not merely the name of the residence.

Column 13 (Previous Residence). The previous residence of each alien should be expressed in full, as, for example, New York City, New York, and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the residence, and not merely the name of the residence.

Column 14 (Previous Residence). The previous residence of each alien should be expressed in full, as, for example, New York City, New York, and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the residence, and not merely the name of the residence.

Column 15 (Previous Residence). The previous residence of each alien should be expressed in full, as, for example, New York City, New York, and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the residence, and not merely the name of the residence.

Column 16 (Previous Residence). The previous residence of each alien should be expressed in full, as, for example, New York City, New York, and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the residence, and not merely the name of the residence.

Column 17 (Previous Residence). The previous residence of each alien should be expressed in full, as, for example, New York City, New York, and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the residence, and not merely the name of the residence.

Column 18 (Previous Residence). The previous residence of each alien should be expressed in full, as, for example, New York City, New York, and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the residence, and not merely the name of the residence.

Column 19 (Previous Residence). The previous residence of each alien should be expressed in full, as, for example, New York City, New York, and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the residence, and not merely the name of the residence.

Column 20 (Previous Residence). The previous residence of each alien should be expressed in full, as, for example, New York City, New York, and should be so expressed as to show the nature of the residence, and not merely the name of the residence.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other places in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a Negro, whether or not he is a native-born, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Aosta, and the provinces of the Alps, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and the provinces of the Adriatic, should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and the provinces of the Adriatic, should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and the provinces of the Adriatic, should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and the provinces of the Adriatic, should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and the provinces of the Adriatic, should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and the provinces of the Adriatic, should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and the provinces of the Adriatic, should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and the provinces of the Adriatic, should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and the provinces of the Adriatic, should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and the provinces of the Adriatic, should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and the provinces of the Adriatic, should be classified under this heading.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, the provinces of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and the provinces of the Adriatic, should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *George Washington*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *101111*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19*10*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian (European).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wahki.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Bremen*

May 21st, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hall	Elizabeth	35	F. V.		M. S. C.				New York
2	Upson	Nellie	31	F.		"				"
3	Williams	Mattie				"				Ten. Knoxville
4	Edwards	Flora	28	F. V.		"				Miss Clinton
5	Cale	Fred	59	M. V.		"				Mont. Miles City
6	"	Alice	58	F.		"				"
7	Tickerman	Flora	70	F. V.		"				Miss Clinton
8	Orton	Virginia	25	F. V.		"				Ill. Lincoln
9	Evans	Frank	35	M. V.		"				Ten. Shelby
10	Elser	Elizabeth	30	F. V.		"				Misc. Ashkosh
11	Hellogg	Clara	50	F. V.		"				"
12	Collin	Marguerite	25	F. V.		"				Ill. Lincoln
13	Satterthwaite	Richard	35	M. V.		"				Pa. Philadelphia
14	Miles	Georg M.	57	M. V.		"				Mont. Miles City
15	"	Laura R.	53	F. V.		"				"
16	"	Ruth	49	F.		"				"
17	"	Helen	25	F. V.		"				"
18	Lord	Ernest	48	M. V.		"				N. D. Condo
19	"	Jenny	43	F. V.		"				"
20	Phillips	William	51	M. V.		"				Cal. Francisco
21	"	Elizabeth	50	F. V.		"				"
22	"	John R.	18	M. V.		"				"
23	Panford	Ada L.	72	F. V.		"				"
24	Goetz	Chas. F.	45	M. V.		"				N.Y. New Britain
25	Cross	Etta A.	44	F. V.		"				Minn. Minneapolis
26	Birke	Frances	35	F. V.		"				New York
27	Reed	Laura	25	F. V.		"				"
28	Stallforth	Frederico	30	M. M. merchant	yes	German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN German München Fringensstr. 1.	Mother: Mrs. Rissel, München, Mexico	
29	"	Anita	30	F.	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " "	"	
30	"	"	2	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " "	Grandmother:	

Lise

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Moore, of the George Washington, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

May

1940

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1 (Sex). The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 2 (Married or single). The entry in column 2 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2: Classification of occupation. The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the individual. Examples: Civil engineer, structural engineer, machine designer, machine operator, brass polisher, steel polisher, train conductor, wood carver, etc., and non-examples: plumber, moulder, turner, or other problems of relevance.

A distinction should be made between *form* and *formal behavior* as regards the amount of money shown, not to give:

4. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steam firecompares should make the distinction, on the minutes, and conversations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and negotiators during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

When publishing to pass through and out of the United States should be decided under head of occupation. "Treatment," that is, the use of a foreign country as a base for the United States, but not intended to pass through or treat, should not be set as "treatment" under head of occupation.

Column 1 is the *Text read aloud*. Column 2 is subject 1's list and the computer program should be either Yes, No, correct read and writes, No, No, correct, that read not wants, or Yes, No, read read but not a type.

Column Action is a Column should be considered to mean the country of which a particular organization is subject.

Column 2 (Race or people). The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention could be paid to the distinction between *names* and *materiality*, and names should be carefully checked by inspectors and readers. Check, for example, "France" appearing as a materialist does not necessarily mean that it is

time or people and finally, "French" (appearance of a man) does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. "An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

PLAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

$$A \cap \sim A \subseteq \{N, E, S, N\}$$

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

$$T(\mathbf{A}^2) = \{ \mathbf{A}^2 \} \cup \{ \mathbf{A} \} \cup \{ \mathbf{I} \} \cup \{ \mathbf{0} \} = \mathbf{A}^2 \cup \mathbf{A} \cup \mathbf{I} \cup \mathbf{0}$$

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

$$1, \forall \epsilon \in \mathbb{N} \quad (\text{see [11]})$$

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., commitments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendents, would be classed as "Italian south."

Columns 3 to 4: Dependent variables. The entries in column 3 should show the second country of birth of those of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the double-counting is avoided; show country of first permanent residence. Dependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or age.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column (4) Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column (4) should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid for? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whole): In possession of, and of less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family joint exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 12.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

George Washington
 L. *George Washington*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *40*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. Army*
Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of *May*, 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Decanian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Caucasian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Bremer*

Aug 21st, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Spierichs</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Standard paper printing pressman</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>up in Berlin, Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>Stilbach</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>40</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>up in Berlin, Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>up in Berlin, Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>
4	<i>Freibauer</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>45</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>up in Berlin, Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>Guarod</i>	<i>Em</i>	<i>28</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>up in Berlin, Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>
6	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>49</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>up in Berlin, Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>
7	<i>Bräuse</i>	<i>Gertrud</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f. "maid"</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>up in Berlin, Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>
8	<i>Gasser</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M. "valet"</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>München München, Pringenstr.</i>		<i>Mexico</i>
9	<i>Auerbach</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>" "Engineer"</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>up in Berlin, Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>
10	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Leila</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f. " "</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>up in Berlin, Germany</i>		<i>New York</i>
11	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>—</i>		<i>up in Berlin, Germany</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>			<i>—</i>		<i>up in Berlin, Germany</i>		<i>—</i>
13	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>			<i>—</i>		<i>up in Berlin, Germany</i>		<i>—</i>
14	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>—</i>		<i>up in Berlin, Germany</i>		<i>—</i>
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1997

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. McLaughlin, of the George Washington, from 3.1.1902, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of May 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name. The names of all persons should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2. Place of birth. The place of birth should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 3. Date of arrival. The date of arrival should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 4. Date of departure. The date of departure should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 5. Date of return. The date of return should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 6. Date of departure. The date of departure should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 7. Date of return. The date of return should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 8. Date of departure. The date of departure should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 9. Date of return. The date of return should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 10. Date of departure. The date of departure should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 11. Date of return. The date of return should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 12. Date of departure. The date of departure should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 13. Date of return. The date of return should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 14. Date of departure. The date of departure should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 15. Date of return. The date of return should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 16. Date of departure. The date of departure should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 17. Date of return. The date of return should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 18. Date of departure. The date of departure should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 19. Date of return. The date of return should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 20. Date of departure. The date of departure should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 21. Date of return. The date of return should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 22. Date of departure. The date of departure should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

Column 23. Date of return. The date of return should be entered in full, or months, the latter and only, to those under 16 years of age.

ALIEN BLACKS.

Alien Black refers to a Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a Negro should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN-SPEAKING.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., from Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and to the Alps, whether they are in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be entered as Italian, whether they speak Italian or German, or both languages.

ITALIAN-ITALIANS.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., from the Kingdom of Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and the Molise, should be entered as Italian-Italians, whether they speak Italian or any other language.

The entry in column 11 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure from the United States, if known.

The entry in column 12 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure from the United States, if known.

The entry in column 13 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure from the United States, if known.

The entry in column 14 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure from the United States, if known.

The entry in column 15 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure from the United States, if known.

The entry in column 16 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure from the United States, if known.

The entry in column 17 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure from the United States, if known.

The entry in column 18 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure from the United States, if known.

The entry in column 19 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure from the United States, if known.

The entry in column 20 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure from the United States, if known.

The entry in column 21 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure from the United States, if known.

The entry in column 22 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure from the United States, if known.

The entry in column 23 should show the date of arrival in the United States, and the date of departure from the United States, if known.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *George Washington*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

29 day of *May*, 19*10*.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Algerian	French
Armenian	Italian
Austrian	Polish
Bosnian	Rumanian
Bulgarian	Serbian
Croatian	Slovene
Czech	Slovak
Danish	Swedish
Dutch	Belgian
English	Irish
French	Portuguese
German	Spanish
Greek	Swiss
Hungarian	Ukrainian
Indian	Yugoslavian
Irish	
Italian	
Japanese	
Korean	
Latvian	
Lithuanian	
Malay	
Mexican	
Norwegian	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Rumanian	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovene	
Spanish	
Swedish	
Swiss	
Turkish	
Ukrainian	
Yugoslavian	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Francisco* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Nov 20th*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. ... of the County of ... State of ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that ... of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me thus

29 day of May 1916

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Let $\mathcal{C} = \{C_1, \dots, C_n\}$ be the set of all n clusters and let $\mathcal{C}_i = \{C_1, \dots, C_i\}$ be the set of the first i clusters. Then, the i th iteration of the algorithm consists of computing the i th cluster C_i and the i th set of clusters \mathcal{C}_i . Since the i th cluster C_i is computed from the $i-1$ th set of clusters \mathcal{C}_{i-1} , we have $C_i \cap \mathcal{C}_{i-1} = \emptyset$. Therefore, the i th iteration of the algorithm can be written as $C_i = H(\mathcal{C}_{i-1})$ and $\mathcal{C}_i = \mathcal{C}_{i-1} \cup C_i$. We can then write the algorithm as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} & \left\| \mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k) - \mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*) \right\|_{\mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*)} \leq \left\| \mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k) - \mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*) \right\|_{\mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*)} \left\| \mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*) \right\|_{\mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*)} \\ & \leq \left\| \mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k) - \mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*) \right\|_{\mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*)} \left\| \mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*) \right\|_{\mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*)} \left\| \mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*) \right\|_{\mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*)} \\ & \leq \left\| \mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k) - \mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*) \right\|_{\mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*)} \left\| \mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*) \right\|_{\mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*)} \left\| \mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*) \right\|_{\mathbf{A}^{(k)}(\mathbf{y}_k^*)} \end{aligned}$$

Column 1 and 2 to point out that Column 7 is subdivided into two entries: one is special to either Yes or No, and the other is Yes or No in response to the question of Yes or No on the other point.

[illegible]

NEGROES

[illegible][illegible]

Another characteristic of the performance results of the Fitted Surrogate model concerning training is that only slightly more model parameters as Fitted Surrogate for accuracy of test

Abstract. Let A be a commutative local Gorenstein artinian local ring. Let e_1, \dots, e_n be a minimal system of generators of the maximal ideal of A . For any $i \in \{1, \dots, n\}$, let H_i stand for the i th address of the i th e_i . Then, the i th address of the i th e_i is the i th address of the i th e_i .

[illegible]

Chamaeleo Dr. Huet *Chamaeleo* pass. *Chamaeleo* *pass.* *Chamaeleo* *pass.* *Chamaeleo* *pass.* The entry in column 16 should give the number of individuals in family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by a friend of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and then, the year of publication of years and pages: as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 18 should show whether the person is the holder of a private or unpaid position, and whether he is married, divorced, widowed, or single.

Comment. $10^4 \times 10^{-10} = 10^{-6}$ atoms/s/cm². At this rate, the atmosphere is replenished by only one molecule per square centimeter per year.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

George Washington,
Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Attest* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *10* *11* *12* *13* *14* *15*
10 *11* *12* *13* *14* *15* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* *11* *12* *13* *14* *15* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of May 1967

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis*, *Mo.*, 19*11*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write, citizen or subject	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country of which		Country	City or Town	State.
1	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
2	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
3	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
4	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
5	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
6	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
7	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
8	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
9	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
10	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
11	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
12	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
13	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
14	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
15	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
16	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
17	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
18	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
19	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
20	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
21	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
22	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
23	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
24	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
25	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
26	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
27	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
28	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
29	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								
30	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List

40

Arriving at Port of

(2) 1853

. 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *George Washington*, of the *George Washington*, from *Lucas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of May 1910

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of each alien should be written in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any.

Column 2. The name of each alien should be written in full, including surname, first name, and middle name, if any.

Column 3. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 4. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 5. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 6. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 7. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 8. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 9. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 10. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 11. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

CLAN.

The term "Clan" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spain, Portugal, and South America and Spanish.

Column 12. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

EUROPEAN.

The people of Europe include the people of France, Germany, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Switzerland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland, and the British Isles.

EUROPEAN (SOUTH).

The people of South Europe include the people of Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, and Turkey.

Column 13. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 14. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 15. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 16. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 17. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 18. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 19. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 20. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 21. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Column 22. The entry in this column should describe the person, as possible, by his or her birthplace, date of birth, sex, occupation, trade, profession, station, rank, or other designation, and the country of birth, if known, and the date of entry, if known.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Wm. H. C. Surgeon of the George Washington, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES
DOCTOR, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this 29 day of May 1910
at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Washington* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 191*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
-------------	---	-------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	---	----------------	---	---	---

1	<i>W. S. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>W. S. Brown, 1234 5th St., San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>
2	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>John Smith, 1234 5th St., San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>
3	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>John Smith, 1234 5th St., San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>
4	<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>John Smith, 1234 5th St., San Francisco, Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List

943

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John M. Smith, of the George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

May

1916

Officer.

Immigration Object

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CHINESE.
 The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (or Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not to the Chinese Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Spanish America (not Spanish people).

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

the χ^2 test for independence. This means a column 100% and a row 100% are not independent responses. This point in the studies for purposes that standing comparison is not clearly shown. A survey of occupational residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who, in permanent residence of the United States and are not citizens, must, if they should be recorded on microtests as United States persons, be so listed as permanent residents.

1. *Form II*. A form of *Form I* in which the number of the relative living, etc. is not given. The entry in column II should be "none" and class of subject "none". If no sex is relative living, give "none" and address of owner.

the peace treaty or toward any destination, if it is within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether a report of the case was made. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tick ☐) or No (no tick).

definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent, insured, by me, another, or other parties; friend; steamship company, etc.

Change the Whelan in possession at Shing, that it will be necessary. The entry in column 16 should give in each case and within the exact amount of money to be shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 show (1) whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States when found and (2) the year of period of years (and phase) as 1894-97, 1898-1900, etc.

Table 12 shows how a direct change of a *ds*, which produces a *tr*, is only in column 18 should stay and for going to form either a positive or (trp), but also, which relative of (trp), was there and combine a (trp).

response directly in the examination of records.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *George Washington*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19*00*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican-American.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Polish-American.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czechman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *GEORGE W. WILKINSON*

sailing from

Cherbourg

May 22, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Davidson	Mr. Ben	50	Merchant		U.S.C.				Iowa Sioux City
2	Patten	Mrs. St. J.	32	Wife		"				New York
3	Brinton	Mr. Joseph P.	74	Wife		"				Pa. Philadelphia
4	"	Mrs. Kate M.	58	Wife		"				"
5	Fiske	Rev. George S.	43	Minister		"				Mass. Boston
6	Grossmann	Mr. Edward B.	23	Artist		"				New York
7	"	Mrs. Helen B.	21	Wife		"				"
8	Smith	Miss Maria	45	Wife		"				"
9	Haas	Mr. Edmund L.	33	Wife		"				"
10	"	Mrs. Helene G.	23	Wife		"				"
11	Abraham	Mr. Abraham	67	Merchant		"				"
12	"	Mrs. Rose	59	Wife		"				"
13	Kern	Miss Bertha	38	Wife	Yes	German	German	France Paris		"
14	Rosenberg	Mr. Emanuel	45	Merchant		U.S.C.				Wash. Seattle
15	"	Mrs. Jennie	43	Wife		"				"
16	Herman	Mrs. Elizabeth	35	Wife		"				New York
17	Sherburne	Mr. Henry A.	39	Wife		"				Mass. Boston
18	"	Mrs. Lina G.	34	Wife		"				"
19	Kernan	Miss Natalie R.	20	Wife		"				N.Y. Syracuse
20	Fiedler	Mr. Martin A.	53	Merchant		"				Ill. Chicago
21	Findley	Mr. James C.	50	Wife		"				New York
22	Jacob	Mr. Frank P.	42	Wife		"				Cal. Fresno
23	"	Mrs. Pauline	32	Wife		"				"
24	Cleveland	Mrs. Groves	45	Wife		"				N.J. Princeton
25	"	Miss Esther	16	Wife		"				"
26	"	Miss Marian	14	Wife		"				"
27	"	Master Richard Folson	12	Wife		"				"
28	"	Master Francis Groves	6	Wife		"				"
29	Perrine	Mrs. E. F.	68	Wife		"				"
30	Hastings	Miss Mary L.	50	Wife		"				Conn. Hartford

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1904.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, George Washington, of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of May

120°C.

127 Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those not in the age 4 group.

[illegible]

Conductance: Conduction in a solid. The conductance of a solid depends on many factors, as illustrated by the comparison of metals and polymers. For example, a 1-cm-long copper wire of 1-mm diameter has a resistance of 0.0002 ohm, whereas a steel polymer fiber of the same diameter and length has a resistance of 100 ohms. In other words, the resistance of the steel polymer fiber is 500,000 times that of the copper wire.

A distinction could be made between $\mu_{\text{eff}} = 1$ and $\mu_{\text{eff}} \neq 1$ and $\mu_{\text{eff}} = 1$ and $\mu_{\text{eff}} \neq 1$; the amount of heat is shown in table 5.

A *turner* is one who operates a turntable. (The plural is *turners*.)
A *turntable* is one of the wheels on a turntable. (The plural is *turntables*.)

Steamship companies should make their baggage on the boats, and no actions should be made if necessary, by inspectors, and no action should be taken if the baggage is not on the ship, and if it is not on the ship, it should be taken off the ship.

Are we intending to pass through such a stage? Federal immigration inspectors are employed upon basis of competitive examinations; the same is true of the customs inspectors in the United States, but not intending to pass through a training school as based as "citizens" under the law of deportation.

Column 1: *W. fascicularis* (1996) Column 2: *W. fascicularis* (1997) Column 3: *W. fascicularis* (1998)
 should be used. Yes = yes, no = no, n = number. NA = Not available. χ^2 = chi-square, p = probability.
 Yes = No (yes = no, not yes = yes).

[illegible]

Column 2: One or people. The entry in column 2 should show the number of people as a factor in the analysis. This number is

Specifically, the authors would be paid for the distinctive background, experience, and capabilities, which will be constantly revised by inspection and research. There is no reward. For instance, "France" appearing on a map is not a job, and it is not a responsibility. It

nesser people, and similarly, "French" appeared to mean to those who were not French, "France" by nationality. As when a few Americans, in the course of their recent travels, and under the leadership of United Kingdom, in any other country by nationality, in the centre of the belief, "distinction" could be peculiarly observed;

The term "Gothan" refers to the Gaoan people (not Negroes).

* West Indian refers to a people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

P. S. K. H. VAN DER POL

¹Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX 13: ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, European or African. Any man whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HILL, S. & CORRIE, J.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary or any other country, should be considered 'Italian north'.

Most of the people from Gallieshades speak the Italian language.

HEATHMAN, C. 1973.

The people who immigrated to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Padana, — the department of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, — and their descendants, have a few new dialects. These are:

The entries in column 1c should show the *combined city or town* of that permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the shape of a place of country of residence and of that permanent residence and place of country of temporary residence, nationally or not.

Also, when a permanent resident of the United States and a nonresident alien is married and should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of source relative or friend in country where you came. The entry in column 1 should give name and address of such relative. If researcher has never living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, or town or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 11: All other having a ticket to each final destination. — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17: City where fare passage paid. The entry in column 18 should show, definitely, by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 76 (Whether in possession of sum; and if less, how much). The entry in column 76 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (s), 1901-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, at relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

20. *Comments 1a to 12.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of figures.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. D. C.*, Surgeon of the *George Washington*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *May* 19*10*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
English.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
French.	Russian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from *Cherbourg* *May 22*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Algenitz	Mr. May H.	25	7	none		U.S.C.				
2	MacLachlin	Mr. John J.	73	7	"		"			Mo. Sedalia	
3	"	Mr. Lanna	60	7	"		"			Mich. Detroit	
4	Davis	Miss Edith	28	7	"		"			"	
5	Ostorn	Miss Aileen	28	7	"		"			new York	
6	Austin	Mr. Henry W.	46	7	Banker		"			"	
7	"	Mr. Edna H.	21	7	"		"			Ill. Chicago	
8	Sherman	Miss Lenore A.	25	7	"		"			"	
9	Heilmann	Mr. Alfred	36	4	Insurer	Yes	English	Anglo-Saxon	France Paris	Mr. Heilmann, 3 rue Mozart, Paris	Pa. Lancaster
10	"	Mr. Agalea	28	7	"		"				Cal. Fresno
11	Wilner	Mr. James F.	48	7	Rail/R. Supt.		U.S.C.				Ill. Chicago
12	"	Mr. Laura N.	38	7	"		"				"
13	Perinell	Mr. Mary B.	19	7	"		"				Mass. New Bedford
14	Knowles	Mr. Lydia G.	19	7	"		"				"
15	Brandt	Mr. Julius W.	46	7	Merchant		"				new York
16	Ireland	Mr. Arlin Davis	30	7	"		"				"
17	Lava	Mr. George K.	39	7	none		"				"
18	Bartoldi	Miss Anna	26	7	S. maid	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy Rome	Father: Mr. Bartoldi, Certaldo - Tuscany	Mass. Boston
19	Smythe	Mr. Katherine	21	7	"		U.S.C.				new York
20	Zentner-Stein	Mr. Fritz	44	7	Land owner	Yes	Austrian	German	Bohemia Saaz	Edward Stein, Saaz	"
21	"	Mr. Ida	34	7	"		"				"
22	Sperry	Mr. William H.	57	7	"		U.S.C.				Mass. New Adams
23	"	Miss Caroline M.	30	7	"		"				"
24	Nichols	Mr. Erickson N.	44	7	Stockbroker		"				new York City
25	Schurmeier	Mr. Caroline E. G.	50	7	none		"				Miss St. Paul
26	Irving	Mr. Mary P.	52	7	maid	Yes	British (Canadian)	Ang. Saxon	Man. U.S.A. New Bedford	Brother: Judge Geo. Patterson, New Glasgow, N. Scotia	Mass. New Bedford
27	Dumaine	Mr. John L.	48	7	Palaman		U.S.C.				Ill. Chicago
28	"	Mr. J. Loe	37	7	"		"				"
29	Elger	Mr. Harry	49	7	Merchant		"				W. Va. New York City
30	"	Mr. Camille G.	44	7	"		"				"

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of such and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9		Self	Yes	no		no		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Sallow	Dark	Blue	None		England	Manchester							
10		"	"	Yes	often			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	"		U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.							
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18		Self	Yes	no		no		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Tuscany	Italy	Cataldo						
19																																	
20		Self	Yes	no		no		no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None		Bohemia	Gab							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. McLaughlin of the George Washington from St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is, an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under 18 years of age.

Column 1: See — The entries in column 1 could be either M or \bar{M} , or E or \bar{E} .

Column 2: Bernoulli-Laplace — The entries in column 2 should be either M or \bar{M} , or E or \bar{E} .

So, single, Wd, exch, \bar{E} , \bar{M} , \bar{D} , \bar{E} , \bar{M} , \bar{D} , \bar{E} , \bar{M} .

Column 4: "Current occupation." If entry confirms to and further, as accurately as possible the occupation, that is, profession or industry, used in the sample. (An engineer, statistician, chemist, biologist, musician, mathematician, or philosopher, turned politician, from a career would turn to a, and not simply as a, turn to politics, and then, turned, another politician, and given.)

A distinction should be made between *long* and *short* runs. In *long* runs, the amount of money shows up to be as

Steamship companies should make the functions of the masters and supercargo should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerk, during the period of examination of all practical.

Alloys intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under bond. Occupations of "in transit" flows should not be changed to "between the United States, but not intended to pass through or remain in the United States" methods under bond or occupation.

Colman: — *What I said of — I am sure* — Colman is supererogatory and I am sure the person should be better off. Yes — Yes you can read and what — No — No you can read and what — Yes — Yes — Yes you can read but not of variety.

Example 1. A *quasimetric* d between x and y is said to be *quasi-symmetric* if $d(x, y) = 0$ implies $d(y, x) = 0$.

Column 9: Race or ethnicity. The entry is column 9, and how many people as given in that column of the manifest.

[illegible]

The term "Caribian" refers to the Caribian people (not Negroes).

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

$$S(\mathcal{V} \cap \mathcal{N}) \sim I_2 \quad \text{as } M \rightarrow \infty, \quad \forall \mathcal{N}$$

¹Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (IN, AFRICA).

"African descent" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN CORTICE

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and other components, whether native in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, do not be defined as "Italian" either." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italic or the Roman language.

HALL, N. (1964) 1-4

1. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendents, should be classed as "Italians south."

Table 1. First permanent residence. The entries in column 1 could show the exact locality or town of first permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the number of temporary residences show country of first permanent residence and permanent locality of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien, whose permanent residence of the United States and now returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and rated States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of next relative in foreign country (name also given). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11—Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to said final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (with 0) or No (no ticket).

Column 7 (*By whom was passage paid?*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Waller in possession of \$500 and of less, have made): The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The countries in column 4 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 7: (going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

values for $\ln \theta$. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of agents.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of May 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

May 31st 1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Charbonn

May 22, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Suydam	Mr. F. Wilmarsh	30	M	Merchant	U.S.C.				
2	Powell	Miss Gertrude	20	F	None					N.Y. New York City
3	Morgan	Mr. George D.	40	M	None					"
4	Hewell	Mr. Thos. L.	45	F						"
5	Kenick	Miss Amy M. Latis	35	F						Penn. Kingston
6	Strode	Mr. John F.	37	M	Merchant					Pa. Scranton
7	Dicker	Mr. Arthur	42	M	"					Mass. Boston
8	Coudron	Mr. Owen H.	32	M	Oilman					New York
9	"	Mr. Oua	19	F						Calif. Los Angeles
10	Brandt	Mr. Joseph W.	38	M	Augur					"
11	Tryer	Miss Helen	35	F	5	maid	German	France	Paris	New York
12	Morie	Miss Dominique	32	F	5	maid	French	France	Bige	"
13	Hausmann	Miss Louis Charlotte	16	F	5	Governess	Swiss	Switzerland	Lausanne	Princeton
14	W. W.	W. W.								"
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

1810
46

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List //

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

29

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	First paper	as maid to Mrs Haas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	gray	no	Germany	Hanover
12	-	Employer	Yes	Yes	1905, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 367														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Cook, of the George Washington, from Shobona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of

May

1900

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as well as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, business engineer, nurse, carpenter, boot polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, inasmuch as the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary employment in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classified as "laborer" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Ability to read and write).—Column 6 is divided into two parts: therein should be entered Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (cannot read and write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be classified to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." **Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash and of less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA).

Column 16 (Giving to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Is he?).—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1906
at Bonn

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
11/11/06

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Premier* May 21st 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Deubert	Auguste	37	6 ft. m. printer		U. S. Citizen.				N. Y. Bayonne
2	Walter	15	1 m. s. boy							
3	Meyerhoff	John	40	1 m. m. h. d. t.						do
4	Auguste	37	1 f. m. h. d. t.							do
5	Emma	7	1 f. m. h. d. t.							do
6	Hauschica	Otto	60	1 m. m. h. d. t.						do
7	Wegmann	Chas.	40	1 m. m. h. d. t.						do
8	Charrel	Burt	21	1 m. m. h. d. t.						do
9	Johns	Walter	47	1 m. m. h. d. t.						do
10	Katshes	Else	22	1 f. m. h. d. t.						do
11	Wiese	Heinrich	17	1 m. m. h. d. t.						do
12	Thiel	Albert	6	1 m. m. h. d. t.						do
13	Paul	5	1 m. m. h. d. t.							do
14	Johann	10	1 m. m. h. d. t.							do
15	Spiegel	W. Chelun	18	1 m. m. h. d. t.						do
16	Scherf	Max	39	1 m. m. h. d. t.						do
17	Recherbauer	Im. Haver	17	1 m. m. h. d. t.						do
18	Berg	Adolfine	11	1 f. m. h. d. t.						do
19	Vorkhaus	Fritz	25	1 m. m. h. d. t.						do
20	Krauth	Henriette	50	1 f. m. h. d. t.						do
21	Seipel	Peter	20	1 m. m. h. d. t.						do
22	Scheit	Pydra	23	1 f. m. h. d. t.						do
23	Stark	Edoard	17	1 m. m. h. d. t.						do
24	Winstenber	W. Chelun	26	1 m. m. h. d. t.						do
25	Zender	Mine	25	1 f. m. h. d. t.						do
26	Brutger	Josef	49	1 m. m. h. d. t.						do
27	Johann	6	1 m. m. h. d. t.							do
28	Bachmann	Else	25	1 f. m. h. d. t.						do
29	Koenig	Hugo	11	1 m. m. h. d. t.						do
30	Paul	9	1 m. m. h. d. t.							do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Washington, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1904,
at
Immigration Officer. 11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. L. O.* Surgeon of the *George Washington*, *joining the ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 19*11*.

at *Chicago*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "George Washington"

sailing from Bremen

May 21

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Huster	Dr. C. Edward	68	man physician	yes					
2	Belinka	Harry	39	man						Calif. Los Angeles
3	Butscher	Emma	66	woman		Germany		Wiesbaden	brother: John Butscher	New York
4	Balletshofer	Crescent	22	woman		Bavaria		Munich	brother: Alex Balletshofer	Cleveland
5	Fischer	Josef	30	man		Bavaria		Munich	brother: Alex Fischer	New York
6	Nobel	Marta	26	woman		Saxony		Hennersdorf	brother: Fritz Nobel	New York
7		Walter	47	man						New York
8	Lammer	Wilhelm	18	man						New York
9		Anna	15	woman						New York
10	Kaschel	Frieda	17	woman						New York
11	Meyer	Emma	23	woman						New York
12	Uermann	Emma	20	woman						New York
13	Bühler	Kugen	19	man						New York
14	Spärr	Edwin	21	man						New York
15	Luter	Christina	26	woman						New York
16		Caspar	40	man						New York
17	Messmer	John	44	man						New York
18		Eda	36	woman						New York
19		Wilhelm	13	man						New York
20		Hugo	6	man						New York
21		Osar	2	man						New York
22	Christen	Jacob	23	man						New York
23	Schuchter	Ferdinand	64	man						New York
24		Augusta	54	woman						New York
25			22	woman						New York
26	Blaser	Christ	45	man						New York
27		Marie	39	woman						New York
28		Anna	16	woman						New York
29		Victor	12	man						New York
30		Willy	10	man						New York

U.S. Citizen.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 19*00*.

List

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1													
2													
3	self			son: Chas. L. Reischer 3480 Independence Rd. Cleveland			good	no	57	fair	grey	bl.	Germany Winterbach
4	"			son: Marie Rallethofer Providence 141 Court St. N. Y.			"	"	55	"	"	bl.	Germany Augsburg
5	"			son: Joseph Fischer No. 141 Court St. N. Y.			"	"	55	"	"	dark	Germany Winterbach
6	husband			husband: Oscar Kachel 284 Millington Ave. Brooklyn			"	"	55	"	"	bl.	Germany Hannover
7	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Hannover
8	uncle			uncle: Fred Hoffmann Elroy Wis. near Cedar Falls			"	"	57	"	"	bl.	Germany Gornsdorf
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Winterbach
10				uncle: Ludwig Greyer N. Y. 284 St. 1 Ave.			"	"	55	"	"	bl.	Germany Augsburg
11				uncle: F. Greyer Hambacher Markt N. Y.			"	"	55	"	"	bl.	Germany Augsburg
12	self			brother: Edwin Muller 108 W. 20th St. New York			"	"	55	"	"	bl.	Germany Augsburg
13				brother: Edwin Muller 108 W. 20th St. New York			"	"	55	"	"	bl.	Germany Augsburg
14				brother: Edwin Muller 108 W. 20th St. New York			"	"	55	"	"	bl.	Germany Augsburg
15				brother: Edwin Muller 108 W. 20th St. New York			"	"	55	"	"	bl.	Germany Augsburg
16				brother: Edwin Muller 108 W. 20th St. New York			"	"	55	"	"	bl.	Germany Augsburg
17	self			brother: William Kupper N. Y. C. 1935 Huntington Park			"	"	56 1/2	"	grey	grey	Germany Nuremberg
18	husband			do.			"	"	52	"	black	bl.	Germany Nuremberg
19	father			do.			"	"	49	"	bl.	bl.	Germany Nuremberg
20				do.			"	"	38 1/2	"	bl.	grey	Germany Nuremberg
21				do.			"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Nuremberg
22	self			friend: Rev. Butler 100 W. 4th St. New York			"	"	55 1/2	"	bl.	bl.	Germany Nuremberg
23				friend: Rev. Butler 100 W. 4th St. New York			"	"	55	"	grey	bl.	Germany Nuremberg
24				friend: Rev. Butler 100 W. 4th St. New York			"	"	52	"	"	"	Germany Nuremberg
25				friend: Rev. Butler 100 W. 4th St. New York			"	"	51	"	bl.	"	Germany Nuremberg
26				friend: Rev. Butler 100 W. 4th St. New York			"	"	59 1/2	"	"	bl.	Germany Nuremberg
27	husband			do.			"	"	57 1/2	"	"	bl.	Germany Nuremberg
28	father			do.			"	"	55	"	"	bl.	Germany Nuremberg
29				do.			"	"	51 1/2	"	"	bl.	Germany Nuremberg
30				do.			"	"	48	"	"	bl.	Germany Nuremberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Clark, of the George Washington, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1901,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Washington, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of 01111 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Yperren* May 21st 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Kisack</i>	<i>Lucie</i>	21	f.	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen				New York
2	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	37	f.	yes	yes					
3	<i>Langheim</i>	<i>Albert</i>	56	m.	yes	yes					Philadelphia
4	"	<i>Julie</i>	56	f.	yes	yes					
5	"	<i>Else</i>	15	f.	yes	yes					
6	<i>Brigel</i>	<i>John J.</i>	50	m.	yes	yes					Brooklyn
7	"	<i>Clara</i>	57	f.	yes	yes					
8	<i>Senger</i>	<i>Kath</i>	40	f.	yes	yes					
9	<i>Jurr</i>	<i>Hedwig</i>	24	f.	yes	yes					New York
10	<i>Vohs</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	22	m.	yes	yes	German		Rheinland, Düsseldorf	mother: Just Timmermann	New York
11	<i>Grund</i>	<i>Karl</i>	10	m.	yes	yes			Baden	father: Ludwig Koke	
12	<i>Klaeden</i>	<i>Guidrich</i>	37	m.	yes	yes				father: Karl Koke	
13	<i>Kassel</i>	<i>Anna</i>	27	f.	yes	yes				father: General of Klaeden	S. Francisco
14	"	<i>Marie</i>	2	f.	yes	yes				brother: Karl Schmeidecke	New York
15	"	<i>Heini</i>	7	m.	yes	yes				brother: Karl Schmeidecke	
16	<i>Seldmann</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	60	m.	yes	yes				brother: Karl Schmeidecke	
17	<i>Kommerth</i>	<i>Maria</i>	57	f.	yes	yes			Hungary	brother: Karl Schmeidecke	New York
18	<i>Goldfeld</i>	<i>Sidor</i>	28	m.	yes	yes				brother: Karl Schmeidecke	
19	<i>Rollier</i>	<i>Henri</i>	28	m.	yes	yes				brother: Karl Schmeidecke	
20	"	<i>Ernest</i>	22	m.	yes	yes				brother: Karl Schmeidecke	
21	<i>Ginkelmann</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f.	yes	yes				brother: Karl Schmeidecke	
22	<i>Brick</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19	f.	yes	yes				brother: Karl Schmeidecke	
23	<i>Kieskamp</i>	<i>Emma</i>	32	f.	yes	yes				brother: Karl Schmeidecke	
24	<i>Kepler</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	13	m.	yes	yes				brother: Karl Schmeidecke	
25	<i>Charnet</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	57	f.	yes	yes				brother: Karl Schmeidecke	
26	<i>Luchs</i>	<i>Maria</i>	53	f.	yes	yes				brother: Karl Schmeidecke	
27	<i>Reich</i>	<i>Maria</i>	28	f.	yes	yes				brother: Karl Schmeidecke	
28	<i>Schmitz</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	28	m.	yes	yes				brother: Karl Schmeidecke	
29	<i>Morgenbradt</i>	<i>Karl</i>	27	m.	yes	yes				brother: Karl Schmeidecke	
30	<i>Heinmann</i>	<i>Karl</i>	20	m.	yes	yes				brother: Karl Schmeidecke	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

31

1900.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1					U.S. Citizen.													
2					do.													
3					do.													
4					do.													
5					do.													
6					do.													
7					do.													
8					do.													
9	self				brother: Walter Zimmerman 47 Clinton Ave. 706				57	fair br. bl.			none	Prussia Krefeld				
10					brother: J. Kaufmann 47 1/2 W. 94 Street Tallac Hotel				54	blk br.			scar on the neck	Prussia Krefeld				
11					brother: J. Kaufmann 47 1/2 W. 94 Street Tallac Hotel				55	blk br.				Prussia Krefeld				
12					brother: J. Kaufmann 47 1/2 W. 94 Street Tallac Hotel				56	blk br.				Prussia Krefeld				
13	husband				brother: J. Kaufmann 47 1/2 W. 94 Street Tallac Hotel				5	blk br.				Prussia Krefeld				
14	father				brother: J. Kaufmann 47 1/2 W. 94 Street Tallac Hotel					blk br.				Prussia Krefeld				
15					do.					blk br.				Prussia Krefeld				
16	self				daughter: Friedmann 47 1/2 W. 94 Street Tallac Hotel				52	grey bl.				Prussia Krefeld				
17					son: W. Kaufmann 313 Ave. D. Rochester				56	blk br.				Prussia Krefeld				
18					friend: J. Kaufmann 12273 Ave. 7th St.				57	blk grey				Prussia Krefeld				
19					friend: J. Kaufmann 108 Remick Street Bridgeport				57	blk bl.				Prussia Krefeld				
20					do.				56 1/2	blk br.				Prussia Krefeld				
21	uncle				brother: J. Kaufmann 47 1/2 W. 94 Street Tallac Hotel				53	grey				Prussia Krefeld				
22	self				brother: J. Kaufmann 47 1/2 W. 94 Street Tallac Hotel				52	blk blk				Prussia Krefeld				
23					brother: J. Kaufmann 47 1/2 W. 94 Street Tallac Hotel				54	blk blue				Prussia Krefeld				
24					brother: J. Kaufmann 47 1/2 W. 94 Street Tallac Hotel				54	blk blue				Prussia Krefeld				
25					brother: J. Kaufmann 47 1/2 W. 94 Street Tallac Hotel				56	blk bl.				Prussia Krefeld				
26					brother: J. Kaufmann 47 1/2 W. 94 Street Tallac Hotel				56	blk br.				Prussia Krefeld				
27					brother: J. Kaufmann 47 1/2 W. 94 Street Tallac Hotel				54	blk br.				Prussia Krefeld				
28					brother: J. Kaufmann 47 1/2 W. 94 Street Tallac Hotel				6	blk bl.				Prussia Krefeld				
29					brother: J. Kaufmann 47 1/2 W. 94 Street Tallac Hotel				57	blk bl.				Prussia Krefeld				
30					brother: J. Kaufmann 47 1/2 W. 94 Street Tallac Hotel				54	blk br.				Prussia Krefeld				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hall, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

194

Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

8. single, Wild, and overripe D. *lyrata* (L.)

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *patience* and *impatience*, regardless of the amount of money shown in the game.

A *forerunner* is one who operates on un_{acc} rather than on $\text{un}_{\text{acc}}/\text{pl}$ or $\text{un}_{\text{acc}}/\text{pl}/\text{part}$.

Should it be possible to build on this listing from the "United States" instructions should be made, it is certainly by the poster and clearly, clearly, with the proper examination of the original.

After membership passes through and out of the "closed" state, it is recorded under a list of occupations as "intermittent." This category includes occupations in which the "closed" state is not only a necessary condition for membership, but also a necessary condition for membership to be "closed" under a list of occupations.

Yes. No. You can read left to right.

t = 0, $\alpha = 0$, with $\alpha = 0$, $\beta = 0$, and $\gamma = 0$ are the same; t = mean life expectancy of which non-infectious, infectious, or subject.

Column entries or people. The entry in column 9 should show the name or people as shown in column 1 of the manifest.

It appears, however, that it is paid too little attention to the distinction between essential nationality and material nationality, which is actually defined by important and numerous factors, such as religion, language, etc. "Material" nationality appears to be a more detailed and more clearly defined concept, formed by race or people and similar. "Formal" nationality appears more abstract and does not necessarily mean "nationality" by nationality. A nation which is first, for example, Chinese, is then by race, not by people, only under the heading of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Neobornians).

¹⁰ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

J. L. AUSTIN AND M. J. COOKE

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

111.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

JOURNAL OF CLIMATE

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, will be classed as "Italian or Italian." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 26

The people who occupy the eastern portion of Pálaya south of the basin of the River Po are a combination of Luteria, Tsimané, the Mestizos, Uribana, Tsimané, Aborígenes and Mestizo, Campesino, Apala, Bribistona, Cribolón, Shikú and sandinista, and their descendants should be considered as a "Bribistona" south of the

Table 1. (continued) *Table 1. (continued)* The entries in column (4) should show the *total* *country* *in* *terms* *of* *last* *permanent* *residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that countries be compared in exactly the same country of last permanent residence and place of birth of country of temporary residence and country of birth.

Along with the permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country where you came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should specify definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

11. *Column 12 (Whether I have a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: *City where was passport paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 Whether in possession of stock and if less, how many. The entry in column 16 should be given in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money owned. Money bought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

entry in column 18 should show whether you go to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *George Washington*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 190*1*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Washing*

sailing from *Germany*

May 21

1900.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Herrn</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Wartburg, Germany</i>	<i>father: Gottfried Herrn</i>	<i>New York</i>
2		<i>Johanna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>wife</i>					<i>Jeldremach 7 May</i>	
3		<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>son</i>					<i>do</i>	
4		<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>son</i>					<i>do</i>	
5		<i>Kengen</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>son</i>					<i>do</i>	
6	<i>Th. L. J.</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f. s. none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Conrad Philipp</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Lebert</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f. s.</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Lebert</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Behrens</i>	<i>Adeline</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f. s. Maid</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Behrens</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Freise</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>man</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Freise</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Globe</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f. s. Maid</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Globe</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Elmendorf</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f. s. Maid</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Elmendorf</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Bertram</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f. s.</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Bertram</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Hinszel</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f. s.</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Hinszel</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Recher</i>	<i>Gossie</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f. s.</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Recher</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Warsehor</i>	<i>E. Wilhelm</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>man</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Warsehor</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Radelli</i>	<i>Dorothea</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f. s.</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Radelli</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Wiel</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f. s. housewife</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Miller</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
18		<i>Wiel</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f. s. housewife</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Miller</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Weghoff</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>man</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Weghoff</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
20		<i>Elise</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f. s. housewife</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Weghoff</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Fricke</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>man</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Fricke</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
22		<i>Marie</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f. s.</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Fricke</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
23		<i>Richard</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>son</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Fricke</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
24		<i>Erin</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>son</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Fricke</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
25		<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>son</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Fricke</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
26		<i>Erin</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>son</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Fricke</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Ojem</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>son</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Ojem</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Antonie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f. s.</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Lehmann</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Mez</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>man</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Mez</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Weghoff</i>	<i>Erin</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>son</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Weghoff</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9042, 1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	self			brother J. H. Herman Fischer N. Y. 705-9th Ave.			good	no	5 5	fair blk blue	none	Wartemburg Feldmarch				
2					do					5 3	br. "		Conweiler				
3					do						" "						
4					do						blk grey						
5					do						br "						
6					cousin: H. Heilmann Chiclad. Summer Str 505					5 5	br. br.		Huxary Leipzig				
7					sister: Anna Heilmann Chicago. 1649 Schaefer					5 4	blk bl.		Prussia Frankfurt				
8					Mr. Oswald Knecher 405 E. 155 Str New York					5 5	grey		Bremen Lania				
9					uncle: Gustav Kuhn Garfield					5 8	br "		Hann Wulfel				
10					uncle: Josef Kuhn Burgess, Kans.					5 4	grey		Navarre Hettlingen				
11					uncle: H. Artemann Jersey City 6th Str. 581					5 6	" "		Oldenburg Jernklage				
12	female				uncle: Annie Kuhn 372 Gray St New York					4 11	blk blk.		Russia Wrotyken				
13	brother J. H. Fischer				brother J. H. Fischer Woodland					5 3	br blk		Prussia Wrotyken				
14																	
15					do												
16					do												
17					do												
18					do												
19					do												
20					do												
21					do												
22					do												
23					do												
24					do												
25					do												
26					do												
27					do												
28	self	self			brother: J. H. Fischer Lania Str 173 E.			good	no	5 6	fair blk. grey	none	Wartburg Lania				
29					own address. POB 404, Lania					5 8	blk bl.		Lania Nathelien				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. C. Smith, of the County of George Washington, State of D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July

est

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Cellulose—*S. aureus*—cellulose breakdown should be either $M = 100$ or $M = 1000$.
Cellulose—*Micrococcus*—cellulose—The entrance channel should be either $M = 100$ or $M = 1000$.
S. aureus—*W. coli*—cellulose—cellulose breakdown.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm holders* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm, — the man who is hired.

Relationship companies should make the distinction on the basis of actual instructions should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of documents.

Although narrative comes through and out of the United States, it is recorded under the label of experience in this history. The *Journal of a Journey* in 1809 in the United States, for example, reports that although the transatlantic world is viewed as a common, unified land of experience,

[illegible]

Coccyzus = *N. longirostris*. Gelatin subsamples collected from the country of which man is the creator or subject.

Collocazione di persone. Il centro in colonna 9, dovrebbe stare in un gruppo di persone aggruppate in un cerchio. (E' il simbolo).

typical situation could be said to be the dysfunction between mass and mass country, and mass and mass people. It is this dysfunction that I wish to discuss and to remedy where it is concerned. Furthermore, "Ireland" is a name of a country, a place, and a mass people. I wish to find out how people and similar, "Ireland," appear to come out of the mass and to be different from it by nationality. An allusion which Irish, German, or Hebrew, be made might properly come under the heading of Irish, German, or Hebrew, and not under the heading of nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

COMPANY,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

• 1 AM 1700 AM: 10:00 AM

¹Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture, appearance, or name, an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

TABLE 1. *Continued*

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

D. M. J. VAN DER LINDEN

The people who are native to that period of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., Campania, Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, would be classified as Italian, south.

Footnote: Last part of *Country*. The entries in column 10 should show the *activity*, and only be based on last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that in multiple exposure scenarios show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Those without permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, rather than permanent residents.

Column 1: Name and complete address of person or firm, if not country where claim exists. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

City or town of final destination. The entry in column 11 should show, definitely, the city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 4 of *Whether Earnings Subject to Social Security Tax*. The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket 1) or No (no ticket).

Column 7: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 6 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 5: Whether in possession of 80% and of less live members. The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money down. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States column; and if so, the year or period of years and place in the United States column).

entry in column 18 should show whether you are *other*, *relative or friend*; and if *other*, what *relative or friend*, with name and complete address.

columns 1 to 5. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Q. W. Thale*, Surgeon of the "*George Washington*", sailing from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*06*
at *San Francisco*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "George Washington"

sailing from Bremen

May 21st 1900.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Glinhardt	Dina	62	m. s. physician	yes	Germany		Saxony Gersdorf	wife: Frau P. Kleinhardt	New York
2	Berger	Ernst	24	m. s. student		"		Prussia Berlin	friend: Prof. Dr. G. G. G.	New York
3	Solansky	Judit	21	f. m. s.		Austria		Kingdom of Hungary Buda-Pest	father: Stefan Solansky	New York
4	"	Anna	18	f. m. s.		"		Prussia Breslau	brother: Josef Solansky	Chicago
5	Wigdorovitz	Marcus	57	m. m. s.	yes	"		Rumania Bukarest	brother: Albert Wigdorovitz	"
6	"	Anna	43	f. m. s.		"		"	"	"
7	"	Helene	11	f. m. s.		"		"	"	"
8	"	Ferdinand	8	m. m. s.		"		"	"	"
9	"	Georg	5	m. m. s.		"		"	"	"
10	Stroedel	Karl	13	m. m. s.	yes	Germany		Saxony Plauen	father: Ernst Stroedel	New York
11	"	Charlotte	11	f. m. s.		"		"	"	"
12	Meyer	Wilhelm	42	m. m. s.		"		"	"	"
13	"	Elise	43	f. m. s.		"		"	"	"
14	Hahnwald	Paul	34	m. m. s.		"		"	"	"
15	Schubert	Auguste	33	f. m. s.		"		"	"	"
16	Voss	Friedrich	19	m. m. s.		Germany		Prussia Berlin	father: Friedrich Voss	New York
17	Hink	Bertha	25	f. m. s.		"		Baden Pforzheim	mother: Caroline Hink	New York
18	Koch	Friedrich	39	m. m. s.		"		Prussia Berlin	wife: Frau Koch	New York
19	Dreyer	Steenung	21	m. m. s.		"		Bremen	father: H. Dreyer	New York
20	Michiencki	Oscar	38	m. m. s.		"		"	father: J. Michiencki	New York
21	Frankke	Elisabeth	40	f. m. s.		"		"	brother: H. Frankke	New York
22	Spidel	Dora	21	f. m. s.		"		"	father: J. Spidel	New York
23	"	Anna	17	f. m. s.		"		"	"	"
24	"	Karl	1	m. m. s.		"		"	"	"
25	"	Jacob	5	m. m. s.		"		"	"	"
26	Seizer	Eleonore	19	f. m. s.		"		"	"	"
27	Brachmann	Thomas	34	m. m. s.		"		"	father: Fr. Brachmann	New York
28	"	Johanna	34	f. m. s.		"		"	mother: Auguste Brachmann	New York
29	Reithaler	Jenny	36	m. m. s.		"		"	father: J. Reithaler	New York
30										

List

A handwritten number '5' is shown on a four-line grid. The number is formed by a single continuous stroke that starts at the top line, goes down to the bottom line, curves to the right, and then back up to the top line.

57

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	yes	friend: Mr. Max Meyer Hon. Ave. 4, Spiky President and fellow of Howard College husband: Stefan Stata Chicago 906 East Ave	good	no	5 9	fair grey bl.	none	Saxony Leipzig			
2	husband	yes 1908 Chicago	brother: V. G. Gabor 2225 1st Ave. N.Y.	"	"	5 6	bl.	"	Bohemia Wernsdorf			
3	father	yes 1909 Chicago	do.	"	"	5 4	bl. blue	"	Hungary Biczoma			
4	brother	yes 1909 New York	do.	"	"	5 5	grey	"	Illinois Chicago			
5	"	"	do.	"	"	5 5	black br.	"	Rumania Bucarest			
6	uncle	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	father	yes 1905 N.Y.	father: Paul Stuedel St. J. Hoboken	"	"	4 2	bl.	"	Baden Calne			
10	"	"	do.	"	"	3 6	"	"	Wary Huddelburg			
11	self	yes 1900 N.Y.	husband: Speidel N.Y. 273 W. 22 Street	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair black. black	none	Prussia Berlin			
12	"	"	brother: A. P. Lewis Brooklyn Second Ave 76	"	"	5 2	bl. bl.	"	Baden Rastatt			
13	"	"	uncle: Cook Werdemann	"	"	5 8	grey	scar on the right arm.	Prussia Langendorf			
14	"	"	uncle: Kenna Holm 311 Buchanan St. N.Y.	"	"	5	br.	none	Bremen			
15	"	"	tourist.	"	"	5 4	bl.	"	Prussia Berlin			
16	"	"	address.	"	"	5 3	grey	"	Saxony Kirschberg			
17	husband	yes 1904 N.Y.	husband: Speidel N.Y. 273 W. 22 Street	"	"	5 4	black blue	"	Galizien			
18	brother	yes 1904 N.Y.	"	"	"	5	bl. blue	"	"			
19	father	"	"	"	"	"	br.	"	Prussia Wetzlar			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	"	U.S.A New York			
21	brother	"	"	"	"	5 3	black blue	"	Galizien			
22	self	yes 1904 Chicago	husband: Speidel Chicago	"	"	5 4 1/2	bl. br.	"	Prussia Berlin			
23	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"			
24	friend	yes 1900 N.Y.	friend: Frank Hartkopf 312 Westfield St. Brooklyn	"	"	5 6	bl. grey	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the George Washington, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900,

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Navaho.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniard.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz* sailing from *Prinz* May 21st, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wickel	Raymond	40	Sup. s. printer	yes	Germany	Westphalia Kalken	P. Provincial St. Lindeburg Kalken	Wise Carmanville
2	Zimmermann	Johann	27	s. Printer				do	
3	Kagikauky	Dimitrios	30	m. m. m. m.			do	do	
4	Nichtendauer	Joseph	23	Sup. s. printer		Germany	Baden. Oberpfeffingen	friend. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
5	Pieringer	Johann	26	s. m. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
6	Kinacker	Joseph	23	s. m. m. m.				friend. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
7	Kernst	Mathilde	16	f. s. m. m.				friend. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
8	Hämmeler	Otto	26	m. s. Engineer		Austria	Vienna	father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
9	Berghoff	Anna	44	f. s. m. m.		Germany	Westphalia Kalken	father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
10	Lehtkos	Thomas	42	m. m. m. m.				friend. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
11		Kalliopi	11	f. s. m. m.				friend. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
12	Benner	Marie	26	f. s. m. m.		Germany	Prussia Kalken	father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
13	Ullur	Martha	16	f. s. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
14	Jackson	Linn John	28	m. s. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
15	Dietrich	John	66	m. s. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
16	Falkner	Johanna	19	f. s. m. m.		Austria	Oberrappell	father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
17	Müller	Carl	23	m. s. m. m.		Germany	Prussia Frankfurt	father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
18	Schler	Johanna	17	f. s. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
19	Went	Henrich	52	m. s. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
20		Elise	23	f. s. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
21	Kozielecki	Heinrich	54	m. s. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
22	Müller	Marie	21	f. s. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
23	Schwabe	Chas	45	m. s. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
24	Jones	Daniel	22	m. s. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
25	Schreier	Elise	31	f. s. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
26		Lotte	6	f. s. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
27		Gottbold	5	m. s. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
28		Marianne	5	f. s. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
29	Kutzner	Helma	26	f. s. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York
30	Shaller	James H.	36	m. s. m. m.				father. J. Blumke Leipzig Nikolaistr. 15.	New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		self			Catholic Church. Casanova	Good	5 5	fair grey grey	none		Belarus Roshin	
2					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 5	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
3					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 7				Baden Landau	
4					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
5					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
6					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 7	grey			Baden Landau	
7					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 5				Baden Landau	
8					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 7	grey			Baden Landau	
9					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 9	blk. blk.			Baden Landau	
10					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
11					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
12					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
13					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
14					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
15					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
16					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
17					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
18					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
19					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
20					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
21					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
22					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
23					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
24					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
25					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
26					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
27					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
28					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
29					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	
30					brother: Frankly Bros. 315 E. 5th St. St. Paul, Minn.		5 6	blk. br.			Baden Landau	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. V. L. C.* Surgeon of the *George Washington*, *Sailing Boat*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Ill.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniard.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "George Washington"

sailing from

Premier

May 21st

1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Koblicka	Yuzanna	25	f	yes	Austrian	Polish	Arvanagy, father Andrej Kisel	Arvanagy, father	New York
2	"	Maria	2	f	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
3	"	Anton	4	m	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
4	Miller	Lophus	34	m	yes	West	"	"	"	do.
5	Glatzer	Samuel J.	37	m	"	West	"	"	"	do.
6	Adent	Peter	35	m	yes	West	"	"	"	do.
7	Fischer	Emmuel	29	m	yes	Austrian	Polish	Arvanagy, father Andrej Kisel	Arvanagy, father	New York
8	Fischer	Esther	25	f	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
9	Klemm	Theresia	39	f	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
10	Heinemann	Gerhard	22	m	"	Austrian	Polish	Arvanagy, father Andrej Kisel	Arvanagy, father	New York
11	Miller	Lola	10	f	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
12	Gleitmann	Alfred	23	m	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.
13	"	Margaret	24	f	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. O'Neil of the George Washington from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. O'Neil
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation of each alien; for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Shipyard Engineer, Carpenter, Blacksmith, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Assayer, etc., and not simply craftsman, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *free laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

When intending to pass through and depart the United States, should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming to the United States for temporary employment in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Alien or not).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes, No, or Undecided. Yes, No, or Undecided, should be written in Yes, No, or Undecided, not Yes, No, or Undecided.

Column 6 (Native or not).—Column 6 should be either Yes or No, indicating the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the manifest.

Special instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be correctly spelled by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Friuli, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the *city and state* or *town and last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residences in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien is not).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative, friend, or next of kin, giving name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Social destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or last destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether or not subject to special destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 12 (By whom pass was paid, and for what purpose).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether or not possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether or not in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether or not going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. H. Hall*, Surgeon of the "*George Washington*", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *A. M. C.* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Iowa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* May 11th 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hetting</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
2	<i>Mohling</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
3	<i>Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
4	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
5	<i>Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
6	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
7	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
8	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
9	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
10	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
11	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
12	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
13	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
14	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
15	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
16	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
17	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
18	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
19	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
20	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
21	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
22	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
23	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
24	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
25	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
26	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
27	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
28	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
29	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	
30	<i>Kurrid</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

11-1115

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Washington, of the George Washington, from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female). **Column 3 (Married).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married) or S. (single). Widows should be marked D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, fireman, bricklayer, steel porter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply his name, position, holder, turner, or other such designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farmer laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and all corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of each arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming solely for temporary employment in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "passengers" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Place of birth and of last permanent residence).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native country).—Column 6 should be restricted to name the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Last destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of 190 at 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *London* May 21st 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Carl</i>	32	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
2	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	31	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
3	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Elly</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
4	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Elly</i>	19	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
5	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
6	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	17	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
7	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	16	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
8	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	15	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
9	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	14	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
10	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	13	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
11	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	12	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
12	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	11	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
13	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	10	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
14	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	9	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
15	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	8	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
16	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	7	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
17	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	6	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
18	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	5	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
19	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	4	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
20	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	3	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
21	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	2	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
22	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	1	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
23	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	0	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
24	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	0	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
25	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	0	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
26	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	0	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
27	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	0	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
28	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	0	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
29	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	0	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		
30	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Ema</i>	0	✓	✓	<i>Prussian</i>		<i>151 St. John St. New York</i>		

List

List

541

11-1115



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Washington, of the n United States, from the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. And in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Major component). The entry in column 4 should be either M (mailed), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4: **Other occupations.*** The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, fire engine driver, bus painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. (can not simply require a police molder, turner, or other kind, figure designations).

A distinction should be made between *journal*s and *journal* labels: regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and collectors, during the post-arrival examination of alien arrivals.

Allen, intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in tourist." If he carries only one temporary passport in the United States, but not intending to pass through as from a "border of closed or 'tourist'" under head of occupation.

Column 1, *ALL Tosses up for You*. Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

California: Nationality. Citizens of the United States born in the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject.

Column 1: Name or people. The entry in column 2 should be with the race or people as given in 114 on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and unity should be carefully revised by inspectors and teachers in the light of this. For instance, "Primo appearance of a mulattoed man" and "man of French" by native people and similarly, "French appearance on a mulattoed woman" do not mean "Primo" by nationality. An Irish who is Irish-born and of Irish race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AND LADIN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HALLAN (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descend-ants should be classed as "Italian-southern."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town at last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in preference to country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

When, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 1) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend; country where other came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether buying a ticket to each final destination) The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 7. (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$... and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1.—Will believe, in relation to the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 1, should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-96, Philadelphia).

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20 - The numbers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Washington, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

May 21st, 19*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended destination—permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	<i>LeFranka</i>	<i>Amir</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Mr. skinner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Remet, mother: Zugama Nat. N.Y. New York</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Nat. N.Y. New York</i>	
3	<i>Wempen</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Mr. servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father: C. Wempen, 221 Green with</i>	
4	<i>Tomaska</i>	<i>Aleksander</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Mr. smith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Joly. Tomaska, 221 Philadelphia</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Susanna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Nat. N.Y. New York</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Olga</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>Feis</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Mr. carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uron, brother: Gust. Feis, 111</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uron, brother: Gust. Feis, 111</i>	
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Julie</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>Prokes</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Mr. labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Matjocz father: Gula. Prokes</i>	
14	<i>Bremer</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Matjocz father: Gula. Prokes</i>	
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Matjocz father: Gula. Prokes</i>	
16	<i>Uron</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uron, brother: Gust. Feis, 111</i>	
17	<i>Mosnaicka</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uron, brother: Gust. Feis, 111</i>	
18	<i>Lokolita</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Mr. joiner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uron, brother: Gust. Feis, 111</i>	
19	<i>Spinke</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Mr. joiner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uron, brother: Gust. Feis, 111</i>	
20	<i>Hofbauer</i>	<i>Aga</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uron, brother: Gust. Feis, 111</i>	
21	<i>Kajnos</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uron, brother: Gust. Feis, 111</i>	
22	<i>Lurpa</i>	<i>Petr</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uron, brother: Gust. Feis, 111</i>	
23	<i>Abele</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Mr. merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uron, brother: Gust. Feis, 111</i>	
24	<i>Finla</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uron, brother: Gust. Feis, 111</i>	

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: John Buola 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	fair	light blue	None	Hungary	Komethpore	
2	No	husband	Yes	1901 New York	friend: Edwina Penker 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 2 1/2	"	grey	"	"	Beharoff	
3	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Germany	Klemper	
4	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 7 1/2	"	light grey	"	Hungary	Matjok	
5	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 2 1/2	"	light	"	"	Fuslain	
6	No	parents	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 2 1/2	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
7	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 2 1/2	"	brown	"	"	"	
8	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 2 1/2	"	brown	"	"	"	
9	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 6	"	brown blue	"	Hungary	Matjok	
10	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5	"	light grey	"	"	Philadelphia	
11	No	parent	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5	"	blue	"	"	"	
12	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 2	"	brown blue	"	"	"	
13	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 2	"	brown blue	"	"	Matjok	
14	No	parent	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5	"	light blue	"	"	Philadelphia	
15	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5	"	blue	"	"	"	
16	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5	"	brown	"	"	Brezova	
17	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
18	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 4 1/2	"	light grey	"	"	Komethpore	
19	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 7	"	dark grey	"	Austria	Radon	
20	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Lomice	
21	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 2	"	light grey	"	"	Vamberla	
22	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	4 11	"	brown	"	Austria	Ratishovce	
23	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 9	"	grey grey	"	Austria	Schrovice	
24	No	self	Yes	1901 New York	brother: Emma Longgach 133 E. 15 St. New York	No	No	Good	None	5 2 1/2	"	dark	"	"	Polin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Washington, of the George Washington, from 101121, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1901,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. George Washington*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U.S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *June*, 190*2*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently.) State. City or Town.
1	Baob, Henry	54	Male	Merchant	Yes	U.S.				
2	Margarete	50	Female	Housewife						
3	Schraub, Gimmuel	32	Male	Handicraft		Austrian	Hebrew	Galicia	Wilek	New York
4	Schraub, Eugene	42	Male							
5	Gatz, Heinrich	42	Male	Workman		Russia	German	Russia	Polin	Chicago
6	Gatz, Maria	33	Female	Wife		Russia				
7	Frank, Carl	44	Male							
8	Frank, Marie	44	Female							
9	Herrmann, Helma	11	Female	Daughter		German	German	Germany	Lehe	New York
10	Herrmann, Emma		Female							

U.S. Citizen.

U.S. Citizen.

No. 1111

7 3/4

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Calif., 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the George Washington, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if necessary, the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Giving names of relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Washington, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
at Penn

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Vm S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *May 20th*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not to be determined.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Frese</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>house-</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>husband: Gerhard Frese</i>	<i>Bay. New York</i>
2	<i>Schitt</i>	<i>Nicolaus</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Esata</i>	<i>father: Johann Schitt</i>	<i>Esata, Hungary</i>
3		<i>Katarina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f. v.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Germany</i>				<i>St. Louis</i>
4		<i>Nicolaus</i>		<i>m. s.</i>	<i>none</i>					
5	<i>Schäfer</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>millar</i>	<i>Germany</i>			<i>sister: Anna Reich</i>	
6		<i>Katarina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f. v.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Germany</i>			<i>Esata, Hungary</i>	
7	<i>Altmeyers</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Hermann Altmeyers</i>	<i>Longhold, Germany</i>
8	<i>Thoben</i>	<i>Kyrgyztus</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Heinrich Thoben</i>	<i>Longhold, Germany</i>
9	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>baker-</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Heinrich Schneider</i>	<i>Longhold, Germany</i>
10		<i>Mary</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Germany</i>		
11		<i>Eise</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f. v.</i>				<i>Germany</i>		
12		<i>Kathe</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f.</i>				<i>Germany</i>		
13	<i>Himmelsmann</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>baker</i>			<i>Germany</i>		

U.S. Citizen.

U.S. Citizen.

U.S. Citizen.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

12

21

190

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, ministry, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Explain place or residence, at least last six months, and state date of arrival in United States, if not stated previously by entry.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self \$100-ys	1893 New York	nephew: Ludwig Kimmich New York 318 Brown St.	no no no good na			5 2	tight blond grey		Germany Dusseldorf				
2	no	" "	1903 St Louis	sister: Anna Kangel St Louis 1213 E 2d St.	" " " " " "			5 6	" blond "		Hungary Eszter				
3	"	husband	" "	" "	" " " " " "			5 4	" brown "		" "				
4	"	father	" "	" "	" " " " " "			- -	" - - "		" "				
5	"	self	1886	sister-in-law: "	" " " " " "			5 8	" brown brown		" "				
6	"	husband	" "	" "	" " " " " "			5 4	" " " "		" "				
7	yes	self \$30-ys	1902 New York	brother: Hermann Altmeyer New York 4028 Diamond Ave	" " " " " "			5 8	" blond grey		Germany Langholt				
8	"	\$25-	" "	wisun: "	" " " " " "			5 2	" blue		" Westphalen				
9	"	"	1893 New York	home address: New York	" " " " " "										
10	"	husband	" "	121 Cherry St.	" " " " " "										
11	"	father	" "	" "	" " " " " "										
12	"	"	" "	" "	" " " " " "										
13	"	"	1885 New York	home address: New York	" " " " " "										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Washington, of the George Washington, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Whether read and writes).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. George Washington*, Surgeon of the *Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *July*, 190*1*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Thompson* sailing from *New York* *May 1st* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Steward</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>New York City</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Steward</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>New York City</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Steward</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>New York City</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Steward</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>New York City</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Steward</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>New York City</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Steward</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>New York City</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

13

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 90, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the George Washington, from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Smith
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1904.

at Port of Origin.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, house painter, engineer, seaman, stevedore, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood passer, etc., and not simply seaman, stevedore, moulder, turner, or other such vague designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regarding each of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "transit," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (As to whether native).—Column 5 is divided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (read and write), No, No (read and write), or Yes, No (read and write).

Column 6 (Native or foreign).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the last of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Last date of departure).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. L. L.* Surgeon of the *George Washington*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *A. U. A.* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Penn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnic).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	Yiddish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wagon* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 22nd*, 19*11*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kaba	36	Y	Teacher	Y	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2	Schultz	10	Y	None	Y	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3	Smith	30	Y	Teacher	Y	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4	Smith	30	Y	Teacher	Y	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5	Smith	30	Y	Teacher	Y	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6	Smith	30	Y	Teacher	Y	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7	Smith	30	Y	Teacher	Y	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8	Smith	30	Y	Teacher	Y	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9	Smith	30	Y	Teacher	Y	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
10	Smith	30	Y	Teacher	Y	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
11	Smith	30	Y	Teacher	Y	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
12	Smith	30	Y	Teacher	Y	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Lis

14

50

New York

May 20th

19/4

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. H. H., of the George Washington, from Louisa, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. H.
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1917,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Native country).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether in transit to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Washington, Surgeon of the 10th Regt Penna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg May 22, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Rothrock	Mrs. Minnie M.	45	✓ 7 10	none	NSC				Cal. Los Angeles
2	Blumer	Dr. Robert	44	✓ 7 10	Physician	"				Ill. Chicago
3	Cartier	Mrs. John	25	7	Chapman	"				New York
4	Reynier	Mrs. Claude	50	7 10	Dyer	"				N.J. Lodi
5	"	Mrs. Marie	48	7	Housewife	"				"
6	"	Miss Blanche	20	7	Yore	"				"
7	"	" Clara	15	7	"	"				"
8	Rapp	Mrs. Jan B.	63	7 10	"	"				Cal. Los Angeles
9	"	Mrs. Elia	59	7 10	"	"				"
10	Ethlinger	Mrs. Otto	26	✓ 7 10	Merchant	German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Frankfurt 13, Frankfurt A/M		New York
11	Meyerson	Mrs. M. Adolf	27	✓ 7 10	Stenographer	U.S. Cit.				"
12	Conway	Miss Nell	22	✓ 7	Housewife	"				Ohio Springfield
13	Appleton	Miss Vera Belle	30	✓ 7	Physician	"				Pa. Harrisburg
14	Eyster	Mrs. John B.	27	✓ 7	Student	"				Pa. York
15	Waggoner	Dr. George	55	✓ 7	Banker	"				Ohio Columbus
16	Cook	Miss Luisa	17	✓ 7	"	"				New York
17	Schaffner	Miss Mary	20	✓ 7	Housewife	Switzerland	Swiss	Basel	Basel	Switzerland
18	Korsch	Miss Maria	34	✓ 7	Housewife	Switzerland	Swiss	Basel	Basel	Switzerland

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

90

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. H. H. Scott, of the George Washington, from Bellevue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1902,
at Bellevue, Ill.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S. S. George Washington sailing from New York*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19*10*
at *N. Y.*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

May 21, 19*10*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Pietras	Teofa	27	F	de housewife now		Polish Russia		Russia	father: Andrey Sabacki ka. ryankovka Malya. Russia	Pa. Old Forge
2		Franciszek	4	M	none					grand father: "	
3		Kasimira	2	F							
4		Jadwiga	1	F							
5	Filmowicz	Stepania	20	F	family now					father: Francis Filmowicz	Ill. Chicago
6	Kaladuey	Roch	15	M						father: Kaladuey Kaladuey	N.J. Newark
7	Kajkowski	Touara	18	M		7-196131-484				mother: Franciska Kajkowski	Ill. Chicago
8	Kalinowski	Josef	22	M						mother: Rozalia Kalinowski	Ill. Chicago
9	Rutkowski	Stepania	29	F	de housewife now					father: Francis Rutkowski	Ill. Chicago
10		Kazimiera	7	F		7-877358-619/41				mother: Emilie Kazimiera	Ill. Chicago
11		Stanislaw	4	M						father: Stanislaw	Ill. Chicago
12	Regulski	Bronislaw	18	M	family now	7-767144-812/40-505				mother: Regina Regulski	Ill. Chicago
13	Spilos	Antoni	19	M		7-581127-505-7/6/38				mother: Rozalia Spilos	Ill. Chicago
14	Wasilanchas	Wincent	28	M	family now					mother: Rozalia Wasilanchas	Ill. Chicago
15	Kemotela	Agata	19	F	maid now					father: Antoni Kemotela	Ill. Chicago
16	Balczaitis	Maria	18	F						mother: Rozalia Balczaitis	Ill. Chicago
17	Normilaite	Elizabeta	20	F						father: Petras Normilaite	Ill. Chicago
18	Fajuldaite	Antonela	19	F	family now					father: Tadeus Fajuldaite	Ill. Chicago
19	Kareikis	Alexander	30	M						father: Tadeus Kareikis	Ill. Chicago
20	Fucenice	Kasimira	18	F	maid now					mother: Rozalia Fucenice	Ill. Chicago
21	Guitalar	Jelis	22	F	family now					father: Jelis Guitalar	Ill. Chicago
22	Kokorta	Weronika	18	F	maid					father: Jelis Kokorta	Ill. Chicago
23	Starkus	Jonas	25	M	family now					father: Jelis Starkus	Ill. Chicago
24	Celkowski	Jonas	24	M						father: Jelis Celkowski	Ill. Chicago
25	Galanckas	Jonas	26	M						father: Jelis Galanckas	Ill. Chicago
26	Alckas	Jonas	24	M						father: Jelis Alckas	Ill. Chicago
27	-6-	Petras	23	M						father: Jelis Petras	Ill. Chicago
28	Alexandromes	Fuoraps	25	M						father: Jelis Alexandromes	Ill. Chicago
29	Famworenski	Simon	19	M						father: Jelis Famworenski	Ill. Chicago
30	Luse	Hersch	11	M	family now					father: Jelis Luse	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York.

2001.2012

1940

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any contribution, money, hospitality of parents, etc.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether issuing by means of any contract, agreement, written or oral, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	husband	15		husband, Peter Samson Old Forge Pa.	NO	NO	NO	good		5	4	fair	Polish	Polish
2		father													
3															
4															
5		son	25		son: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			
6		brother	20		brother: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			
7		father	12		father: James Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			
8		brother	5		brother: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			
9		husband	6		husband: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	5	fair		Polish
10		father			father: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	5			Polish
11															
12		brother	7		brother: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6	gray		Polish
13		brother	7		brother: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			Polish
14		brother	10		brother: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			Polish
15		brother	25		brother: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			Polish
16		sister	15		sister: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			Polish
17			10								5	6			Polish
18		brother	25		brother: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			Polish
19		son	20		son: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			Polish
20		uncle	10		uncle: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			Polish
21		brother	20	yes	brother: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			Polish
22		son	9		son: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			Polish
23		brother	10		brother: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			Polish
24			25								5	6			Polish
25			5								5	6			Polish
26			25								5	6			Polish
27			25								5	6			Polish
28			16								5	6			Polish
29		uncle	5		uncle: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			Polish
30		father	10		father: John Adamson 334 Tenth St. Chicago Ill.						5	6			Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Ketchum, of the U.S.S. Washington, from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Date of arrival). See list of dates on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the date of arrival in the United States.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTHERN AFRICAN.

"Southern African" refers to people of the Cape and South Africa of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the Cape or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any man with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and, if known, the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether business ticket or not, final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom and for what paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much). The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also the year or period of years, and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing from New York
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 10
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Prussia*

May 21st

1910.

	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
							Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Edelman	Pinches	35	M	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Lodz	brother in law: Flora, Russia
ADMITTED 2	Reor	Schape	18	M	"	no	"	Hebrew	Temove, Russia
ADMITTED 3	Gittel	Gittel	20	F	housewife	"	"	"	mother: Rachel, Russia
ADMITTED 4	Olschinsky	Efrovim	28	M	Tailor	no	"	London	wife: Golda, Russia
5	Leviton	Schuril	24	M	Tailor	yes	"	Tokhshitz	father: Aaron, Russia
6	Scholar	Sidor	22	M	farmer	"	Russia	Hebelski	father: Aaron, Russia
7	Lantowska	Anna	22	F	maid	no	"	Hebelski	father: Aaron, Russia
8	Zankovic	Prokop	14	M	"	no	"	Hebelski	father: Aaron, Russia
9	"	Joan	6	F	"	"	"	"	"
10	Krawczyk	Michel	23	M	mason	yes	Austria	Polish Galicja Polesna	father: Tish, Poland
11	Tomaszys	Michael	23	M	smith	yes	"	"	father: Tish, Poland
12	Fidel	Franciska	16	F	maid	no	"	Lepole	father: Tish, Poland
13	Kowalski	Jan	25	M	laborer	yes	"	Nicragua	father: Jan, Poland
14	Kisil	Jan	18	M	"	no	"	Poland	father: Jan, Poland
15	Bronowska	Anna	19	F	housewife	"	"	Poland	father: Jan, Poland
16	"	Michael	2	M	"	no	"	"	father: Jan, Poland
ADMITTED 17	Zolymiak	Marya	14	F	maid	"	"	Poland	father: Jan, Poland
ADMITTED 18	Liebmarm	Leib	25	M	laborer	yes	"	Hebrew	father: Jan, Poland
19	Pipska	Anna	20	F	maid	"	"	Poland	father: Jan, Poland
20	Hilko	Peter	24	M	laborer	"	"	Poland	father: Jan, Poland
21	"	Marya	22	F	housewife	"	"	"	father: Jan, Poland
22	"	Elias	14	M	"	no	"	"	father: Jan, Poland
23	"	Imytr	4	M	"	"	"	"	father: Jan, Poland
24	"	Petrucia	2	F	"	"	"	"	father: Jan, Poland
25	Varga	Anna	24	F	housewife	"	Hungary	Hebrew Hungary Toksch	father: Lukacs, Hungary
ADMITTED 26	Pitowska	Anna	17	F	maid	no	"	Poland	father: Jan, Poland
ADMITTED 27	"	Michel	14	M	"	yes	"	"	father: Jan, Poland
28	Ceraeny	Maria	20	F	maid	no	"	Poland	father: Jan, Poland
29	Skomes	Anna	17	F	"	yes	"	Poland	father: Jan, Poland
30	Spolyi	Janos	18	M	laborer	no	"	Poland	father: Jan, Poland

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

May 2nd

1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by the shipper, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	passage 25 mv			uncle: John Adelman 115 Herby St. Brooklyn N.Y.			good	no	5 4	fair (dark) brown	none	Russia Lodz
2		uncle 5			uncle: Elie Karibotze 111 St. Duquesne Pa.					5 4	dark brown		" " " "
3										5 3	"		" " " "
4		brother 6			brother: Jacob Belman 8 110 St. New York City N.Y.					5 6	dark		" " " "
5		passage 3			passage: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 4	6"		" " " "
6		brother 5			brother: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 4	6"		" " " "
7		9			brother: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 4	6"		" " " "
8		mother 25			mother: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 3	"		" " " "
9										4 4	"		" " " "
10		brother 10			brother: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 5	"		" " " "
11		15			brother: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 5	"		" " " "
12		sister 5			sister: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 5	"		" " " "
13		passage 25			passage: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 5	"		" " " "
14		brother 10			brother: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 5	"		" " " "
15		husband 5 yes			husband: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 5	"		" " " "
16		father 10			father: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 5	"		" " " "
17		brother 4			brother: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 5	"		" " " "
18		father 8			father: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 5	"		" " " "
19		passage 8			passage: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 5	"		" " " "
20		friend 50 yes			friend: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 5	"		" " " "
21		no								5 5	"		" " " "
22										5 5	"		" " " "
23										5 5	"		" " " "
24										5 5	"		" " " "
25		husband 15			husband: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 4	fair (dark) brown		" " " "
26		father 20			father: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 2	"		" " " "
27										4 6	dark		" " " "
		brother 10			brother: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 3	fair (dark) brown		" " " "
		uncle 8			uncle: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 3	"		" " " "
		brother 8			brother: Isaac Alperovitch 111 East 1st St. New York City N.Y.					5 2	"		" " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. K. H. H. H. of the SS. S. S. S., from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 19

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing from New York
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
 at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen

May 21 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Trokovics	Marilue	21	F	housewife	none	Hungary	Rehmen Hungary	father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	Pa. Teldland
2	Trokovics	Olena	21	F	maid	yes yes			mother: Jozsef Kisle.	N.Y. Caymane
3	Guri	Maria	19	F					father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	Funkers
4	Salass	Maria	21	F	housewife	none			mother: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	New York
5		Michael	-	M	I none				father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	
6	Heifer	Stepania	30	F	housewife	yes yes		Germany	mother: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	N.Y. Olean
7		Johann	6	M	I none	none			father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	
8		Rosina	3	F					mother: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	
9	Heifer	Ludwig	24	M	I fam lab	yes yes			father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	
10	Heins	Johann	22	M	labour		Germany	Germany	mother: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	New York
11	Charnick	Rachel	23	F	I seamstress		Romanian	Romanian	father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	N.Y. Brooklyn
12		Stachok	18	M	labour				mother: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	
13	Pelka	Nikolaya	19	F	I maid		Polish	Galicia	father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	New York
14	Kalchstein	Chime David	17	M	labour		Hebrew	Galicia	mother: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	Brooklyn
15		Abraham	16	M					father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	
16	Berger	Schier Lib	18	M	clerk			Birca	father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	New York
17	Barlam	Jean Schij	17	M				Brady	father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	
18	Rothstein	Ester	17	F	I maid			Skalah	father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	Brooklyn
19	Lewit	Sara Libe	24	F	housewife		Russia	Welix	mother: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	
20		Elke	5	F	I none	none			father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	
21		Elic	3	M					mother: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	
22	Fultowski	Jos	36	M	I fam lab	yes yes	Polish	Kuchary	father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	New Boston
23	Pelsch	Maria	22	F	housewife			Kurdyban	mother: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	Mich. Onondale
24		Antoni	-	M	I none	none			father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	
25	Etkowski	Antoni	21	M					mother: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	
26	Spitich	Jakob	24	M	I labour	yes yes	Austria	Galicia	father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	Pa. Elizabeth
27	Rembida	Michal	24	M		none			mother: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	N.Y. Oswego
28	Jakobik	Jos	16	M	I	yes yes			father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	Ill. Chicago
29	Piborsky	Anna	18	F	I maid				mother: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	Mich. Detroit
30	Hova	Anna	23	F	servant			Bohemian	father: Jozsef Jozsef Kisle.	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Nov 30th*

1910.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yes husband 20 no			husband: Prokopovics Massel 207 120, Freedland St.			good	no	5 3	fair	blue grey	fore	Hungary	Histarsna
2		" uncle 12			uncle: Zamba Talm 241 8 22 St. Bayville N.Y.					5 6				"	Livacha
3		" cousin 30			cousin: Pichas Andras 22 Hoboken N.J.					5 4				"	"
4		" husband 46			husband: Salaschinsky 26 Washington St. New York N.Y.					5 2				"	Moscow
5		" father			father:									"	"
6		" husband 50			husband: Peller Johann 110 5, Clement St. Ocean N.Y.					5		black grey		S. Ist.	Hatzenberg
7		" father			father:							black brown		"	"
8														"	"
9		" brother			brother:					5 1		grey		"	Heidelberg
10		" self 50			self: 1102 New York found: Otto Weber New York 24 Ave. N.Y.					5 5		black brown		Romania	Hotosani
11		" uncle 40 no			uncle: Salom Blumenfeld 24 Pellam St. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 6		black brown		Romania	Hotosani
12										5				"	"
13		" sister 18			sister: Anna Heller 1145 24 Ave. New York N.Y.					5 2		black brown		Galicia	Podkarpacie
14		" father 10			father: J. Salomon N.Y. 346 Broadway, Brooklyn N.Y.					5		black		"	London
15										5 5				"	"
16		" brother 3			brother: J. Henry Karp 258 Delancey St. New York N.Y.									"	"
17		" 10			brother: John Barlow 187 St. N.Y.									"	"
18		" brother 8			brother: John Korman 85 Oakland Ave. New York N.Y.					140 4 8				"	"
19		" husband 3			husband: J. Leort 187 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 2		black brown		Russia	Priz
20		" father			father:									"	"
21														"	"
22		" brother 20			brother: Kaudany Ladowsky 207 120, Freedland St.					5 4		black brown		"	"
23		" husband 10 no			husband: John Peller 222 R. F. D. Menasha Wis.					5 1		black brown		"	"
24		" father			father:					5 1				"	"
25		" uncle			uncle:									"	"
26		" father 20			father: Karcin Grotsek Peter 207 120, Freedland St.									"	"
27		" brother 5 no			brother: William Grotsek Peter 207 120, Freedland St.					5 2		black brown		"	"
28		" sister 8			sister: Helena Grotsek Peter 207 120, Freedland St.					4 1				"	"
29		" father 10			father: Karcin Grotsek Peter 207 120, Freedland St.									"	"
30		" brother 15			brother: Karcin Grotsek Peter 207 120, Freedland St.					5		black grey		Bohemia	Kozlov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wether, of the U.S.S. Washington, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1912
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-7715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).—

*(Column 4: Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term: "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etnelina and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and only on basis of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliéné.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke Surgeon of the S.S. Sigsbee sailing New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *May 11* 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rybnicka	Julia	20	F	I maid now	Austria	Ruthenia	Galicia	Bromay	mother: Katarzyna Rybnicka	N. J. Philadelphia
2	Kadrelan	Asafat	15	M	I none yes					father: Katarzyna Rybnicka	N. J. Philadelphia
3	Brändt	Wiederich	27		laborer	Germany	German	Germany	Helmingen	father: Friedrich Brändt	N. J. Randolph
4	Libusrowski	Nawaryniec	13			Austria	Galicia	Lary		father: Katarzyna Libusrowski	N. J. Chicago
5	Salamon	Rosa	18	F	I servant now	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Usemorod	father: Katarzyna Salamon	N. J. New York
6	Stefiniw	Iwan	31	M	I fam lab	Austria	Ruthenia	Galicia	Prachow	mother: Katarzyna Stefiniw	N. J. Jersey City
7	Kathmanau	Katarina	17	F	I servant yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Borkhausen	mother: Katarzyna Kathmanau	N. J. Jersey City
8		Martin	16	M	laborer					father: Katarzyna Kathmanau	N. J. Jersey City
9	Geba	Margit	19	F	I maid	Hungary		Hungary	Galgoce	brother: Geba Margit Galgoce	N. J. New York
10	Kalorn	Fakob	36	M	laborer					mother: Katarzyna Kalorn	N. J. New York
11	Zborovsky	Teresia	27	F	I housewife					mother: Katarzyna Zborovsky	N. J. Rochester
12		Louis	4	M	I none now						
13		Grete	2	F							
14	Olab	Karoly	33	M	I smith yes yes			Hungary	Lamisl	mother: Katarzyna Olab	N. J. Keasbey
15	Kereb	Borbala	28	F	I maid now					mother: Katarzyna Kereb	N. J. New York
16	Kaplinsk	Margalena	22	F		Russia	Polish	Russia	Chimibaska	mother: Katarzyna Kaplinsk	N. J. Jersey City
17	Radynowic	Stor	18	M	I fam lab yes yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Prachow	mother: Katarzyna Radynowic	N. J. Jersey City
18	Craniga	John	18	M	laborer			Bohemia	Prachow	mother: Katarzyna Craniga	N. J. Rahway
19	Berger	Reisel	20	F	I maid now	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Bircra	mother: Katarzyna Berger	N. J. New York
20	Kawalec	Elzbieta	21	F				Polish	Prachow	mother: Katarzyna Kawalec	N. J. Cleveland
21	Kereb	Katarzyna	30	F					Prachow	mother: Katarzyna Kereb	N. J. Buffalo
22	Gurava	Antoni	17	M	I fam lab now				Prachow	mother: Katarzyna Gurava	N. J. Northampton
23	Skworka	Maryanna	18	F	I maid				Prachow	mother: Katarzyna Skworka	N. J. Lackawanna
24	Wygrodny	Michal	16	M	I fam lab yes yes			Austria	Prachow	mother: Katarzyna Wygrodny	N. J. Laugavik
25	Kohut	Anna	17	F	I maid now				Prachow	mother: Katarzyna Kohut	N. J. New York
26	Faur	Freif	24	M	I fam lab yes yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Prachow	Prachow	mother: Katarzyna Faur	N. J. New York
27	Kazovsky	Matej	16	M	laborer	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Prachow	mother: Katarzyna Kazovsky	N. J. Woodbridge
28	Kanarek	Reile	20	F	I housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prachow	mother: Katarzyna Kanarek	N. J. New York
29		Sara	3	F	I none now						
30	Kare	Carl	22	M	I fam lab yes yes	Austria	German	Austria	Prachow	mother: Katarzyna Kare	N. J. Syracuse

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer or the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1910

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	captain	no		son: Antoni Piotrowski			good	no	5 4	fair	blond	grey	none	Galicia	Peremyany.
2	S	father	no	1895	father: Jan Madraslan Pa.					5	"	"	blond	"	"	Krakau
3	S	brother	no		brother: John Brand Mebr.					5 3	"	"	blond	"	"	"
4	S	"	"		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					4 10	"	"	blond	"	"	Lodz
5	S	sister	3		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					4 8	"	"	black	grey	Hungary	Leszno
6	S	brother	no		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 6	"	"	blond	"	Galicia	Krasno
7	S	nucle	15		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 5	"	"	blond	"	Germany	Frankfurt
8	S	"	"		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					4 8	"	"	blond	"	"	"
9	S	brother	16		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 3	"	"	blond	"	Hungary	Gyepoly
10	S	"	20		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 4	"	"	grey	grey	"	Wroclaw
11	S	husband	no		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 5	"	"	blond	blond	"	Poland
12	S	father	no		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	S	"	"		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					"	"	"	blond	"	"	"
14	S	"	60		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 8	"	"	blond	"	Hungary	Galicia
15	S	sister	12		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 2	"	"	blond	"	"	"
16	S	brother	no		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 2	"	"	blond	"	Russia	Grodno
17	S	nucle	10		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 5	"	"	blond	"	Galicia	Sil.
18	S	father	no		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 5	"	"	grey	grey	Hungary	Leszno
19	S	nucle	13		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 2	"	"	blond	"	Galicia	Peremyany
20	S	brother	18		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 3	"	"	black	"	"	"
21	S	"	18		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 2	"	"	blond	grey	"	Wroclaw
22	S	father	no		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	2		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 2	"	"	blond	"	"	"
24	S	brother	no		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					4 8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	S	sister	4		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S	brother	24		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 5	"	"	blond	"	Hungary	Galicia
27	S	brother	12		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Galicia
28	S	husband	no		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 3	"	"	blond	"	Russia	Chelodna
29	S	father	no		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					"	"	"	blond	"	"	"
30	S	brother	20		brother: Antoni Lukaszewski.					5 2	"	"	blond	"	Hungary	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Kellin, of the St. Louis Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 16,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Prussen*

May 21st 19*10*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Rock Anton	25	M	laborer	yes	Austria	German	Austria St. Veit	father: Johann Rock St. Veit	N. Y. Syracuse	
2	Köring Valentin	43	M	locksmith				Stettin	father: Johann Rock St. Veit		
ADMITTED 3	Issig Gottlieb	40	M	laborer		Germany	German	Nied	wife: Sophie Issig	New Boston	
4	Jakubowski Francisca	25	F	laborer	now	Russia	Polish	Austria Lubomirsk	father: Wladimir Halicki	Mo St. Louis	
5	Parolak Stanislaw	28	M	laborer	yes				wife: Marya Parolak		
6	Prubeda Juliana	22	F	maid	now			Wladyslaw	father: Antoni Prubeda	Marion Bedford	
7	Pragankiewicz Katarzyna	20	F	maid	yes			Pruszyca	father: Jan Pragankiewicz	N. Y. Staten Island	
8	Kajmowski Stanislaw	19	M	laborer	now			Krakow	father: Adam Kajmowski	Syracuse	
9	" Anna	15	F	maid							
10	Junoskaite Josefa	20	F	maid	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kaukai	father: Juozas Junoskaite	Wisc. Beloit	
11	Lucomiskaite Krutula	21	F	maid				Kovyny	father: Antoni Lucomiskaite	Pa. Easton	
12	Biala Beile	28	F	housewife		Hebrew	Hebrew	Wauson	father: Samuel Biala	N. Y. New York	
13	" Fossel	9	M	none	now				grand-		
14	" Fankel	7	M								
15	" Henie	4	F								
ADMITTED 16	Koperek Aleksander	17	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicja Lwów	mother: Anna Koperek		
17	Weitz Genia	22	F	maid		Hebrew	Hebrew	Kolomea	father: Schylin Weitz	N. Y. Brooklyn	
18	Kähler Lime	19	M					Polen	father: Eli Kähler	New York	
19	Ehrenreich Mathias	18	M	laborer				Polen	father: Joseph Ehrenreich		
20	Spicer Chaim	31	M					Polen	friend: Isaac Spicer		
21	Silberman Hechel	17	M					Polen	father: Meier Silberman		
ADMITTED 22	Vogelweil Zelde	43	M	cook		Russia	Russian	Lwow	friend: Joseph Vogelweil	Brant	
ADMITTED 23	" Lurer	8	M	none							
24	Katmann Jemna	20	F	maid				Magilew	mother: Elie Katmann	New York	
25	Berman Amos	27	M	optician		Germany	German	Berlin	father: Aug. Berman	Ill. Chicago	
26	Bauer Josef	32	M	farmer		Austria	Austrian	Steyr	father: Josef Bauer	Pa. Pittsburg	
27	Seimel Antonie	22	F	maid				Polen	father: Josef Seimel	Ky Louisville	
28	" Ignac	14	M	none							
ADMITTED 29	Capuga Katarzyna	17	F	maid		Polish	Polish	Wola	father: Jan Capuga	Chicago	
ADMITTED 30	Prigor Wojciech	4	M	none	now				grand-		

512

Arriving at Port of New York.

Nov. 20th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	15 no			friend: Henryel Marx 237 Canton St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	5	5	fair brown blue	None	Russia St. Pet.
2		10						5	2	" " black	"	Holsteinberg
3	brother	3			brother-in-law: Sylvestre Roman Albion St. Newton Mass.			5	5	" " blue	"	Germany St. Pet.
4	husband	15			husband: Nikolai Yakovlevich Jones St. St. Louis Mo.			5	2	" " brown	"	Russia Luga
5	brother	28			brother: Emil Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			5		" " "	"	"
6	brother	25			brother: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			5	7	" " blue	"	" Wyndy
7	brother	5			brother: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			5	2	" " "	"	" Luga
8	uncle	5			uncle: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			5	2	" " "	"	" Luga
9								5	2	" " "	"	"
10	step brother	3 no			step brother: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			5	5	" " brown blue	"	" Luga
11	uncle	10			uncle: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			5	2	" " "	"	" Luga
12	husband	15			husband: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			4	10	" " "	"	" Luga
13	father				father: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.					" " "	"	" Luga
14										" " "	"	" Luga
15										" " "	"	" Luga
16	mother	5			mother: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			5	1	" " "	"	" Luga
17	son	20			son: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			5	2	" " "	"	" Luga
18		25						5	2	" " "	"	" Luga
19	brother	3			brother: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			5	4	" " "	"	" Luga
20		18						5	8	" " "	"	" Luga
21		25						5	9	" " "	"	" Luga
22	brother	20			brother: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			5	5	" " "	"	" Luga
23	uncle				uncle: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.					" " "	"	" Luga
24	brother	3			brother: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			5	4	" " "	"	" Luga
25	no self	5 no			no self: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			5	7	" " "	"	" Luga
26	yes self	25			yes self: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			6	4	" " "	"	" Luga
27	brother	50			brother: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			5	4	" " "	"	" Luga
28								5	4	" " "	"	" Luga
29	brother	11			brother: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			5	4	" " "	"	" Luga
30	father				father: Joseph Trelada Marlboro St. New Bedford Mass.			5	4	" " "	"	" Luga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Ketchum, of the U.S.S. Washington, from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1914,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Japs Washington sailing from L.A.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

May 21

1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.							
ADMITTED	Banovec	Malya	11	F		I am lab	yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	mother: Kata Banovec; father: Carl Banovec	New York
2	Stahl	Kunigunde	16	F		maid		Germany	German	Germany	father: Andreas Stahl; mother: Anna Stahl	New York
ADMITTED	Wiedeländer	Sabette	62	F		wid. cook		Germany	German	Germany	father: Andreas Stahl; mother: Anna Stahl	New York
4	Luka	Apollonia	17	F		S. servant	6-57593-21/4	Austria	Polish	Poland	mother: Valentin Luka; father: Anna Luka	New York
5	Noykavara	Fantina	18	F							mother: Anna Noykavara; father: Valentin Noykavara	New York
6	Kunigunde	Maria	18	F							mother: Anna Kunigunde; father: Valentin Kunigunde	New York
7	Kunigunde	Josef	30	M		lab.					mother: Anna Kunigunde; father: Valentin Kunigunde	New York
ADMITTED	Golba	Jan	4	M							mother: Anna Golba; father: Valentin Golba	New York
9	Jagoda	Karui	42	F							mother: Anna Jagoda; father: Valentin Jagoda	New York
10	Kusadol	Jan	18	M							mother: Anna Kusadol; father: Valentin Kusadol	New York
ADMITTED	Kubla	Edmunda	20	F		S. servant					mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
ADMITTED	Kubla	Fehla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
13	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
14	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
15	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
16	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
17	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
18	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
19	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
20	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
21	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
22	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
23	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
24	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
25	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
26	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
27	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
28	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
29	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York
30	Kubla	Kubla	18	F							mother: Anna Kubla; father: Valentin Kubla	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 11, 1910

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	brother 10		brother: John Danoske 1224 W. 21st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blond	blue	none	Honoria	Lape, Cal.
2	brother 30		sister: Teresa Dahl 24th St. San Jose, Chicago, Ill.					5 3	"	brown		Baravia	Estam.
3	self 25		brother: John Danoske					4 10	"	grey		Germany	München
4	sister 8		sister: Anna Danoske					5 2	"	"		Galicia	Goutky
5	friend 10		friend: John Danoske					5 2	"	"		"	Sonoma
6	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 3	"	brown		"	Großgroschen
7	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 4	"	blue		"	Lape
8	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 2	"	"		"	Frankfurt
9	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5	"	"		"	Witten
10	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 3	"	black		"	"
11	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 3	"	grey		"	Moskova
12	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 4	"	brown		"	Blagowest
13	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5	"	black		"	Polotsk
14	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 16	"	blue		"	Lithuan
15	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 5	"	brown		"	Tyng
16	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 5	"	blue		"	Bucharest
17	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 1	"	blackgrey		"	Großgroschen
18	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					4 11	"	brown		"	Witten
19	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 2	"	grey		"	Lemmer
20	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 2	"	brown		"	Lemmer
21	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 3	"	blue		"	Lipinski
22	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 2	"	grey		"	Lipinski
23	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 7	"	blackblue		"	Lipinski
24	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 3	"	brown		"	Lipinski
25	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 2	"	grey		"	Lipinski
26	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 3	"	blackbrown		"	Lipinski
27	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5	"	"		"	Lipinski
28	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 7	"	grey		"	Lipinski
29	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 2	"	black		"	Lipinski
30	brother 10		brother: John Danoske					5 4	"	black		Hungary	Roskott

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wether Master of the St. George Washington, from Brechen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 14
at U. Y.

Heast Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$40; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing from New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19 *10*
at *N.Y.*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
at N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen**May 21*, 19*10*.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Schappa	Anton	28	M	laborer	yes	German	German	father: Paul Schappa	father: Paul Schappa	W. Allen Falls
2	Seyfert	Paul	38	M	machinist				father: Wilhelm Seyfert	father: Wilhelm Seyfert	Wise Taylor
3	"	Bertha	36	F	house wife				father: Wilhelm Seyfert	father: Wilhelm Seyfert	"
4	"	Clara	13	F	"				"	"	"
5	"	Else	12	F	"				"	"	"
6	"	Gertrud	10	F	"				"	"	"
7	"	Willy	6	M	"				"	"	"
8	Richter	Embar	27	M	laborer		Polish	Polish	father: Gustav Richter	father: Gustav Richter	W. Allen Falls
9	Waszioda	Stanislaw	18	M	maid		Polish	Polish	father: Stanislaw Waszioda	father: Stanislaw Waszioda	W. Allen Falls
10	Massburg	Carl	25	M	shoemaker		"	"	father: Carl Massburg	father: Carl Massburg	W. Allen Falls
11	"	Walther	15	M	laborer		"	"	father: Carl Massburg	father: Carl Massburg	W. Allen Falls
12	Czyz	Johann	25	M	"		Galician	Galician	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
13	Lazas	Andro	18	M	"		Polish	Polish	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
14	Futkamin	Warya	17	F	maid		"	"	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
15	Dak	Anna	17	F	"		"	"	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
16	Kutig	Tau	22	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
17	Lezyk	Petro	22	M	"		Polish	Polish	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
18	Rothstein	Dweire	17	F	maid		Hebrew	Hebrew	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
19	Kook	Katarzyna	18	F	"	yes	Polish	Polish	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
20	Heinrichs	Emma	24	F	"		Russian	Russian	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
21	Wuttschler	Wilhelm	17	M	laborer	yes	German	German	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
22	Bannan	Wilhelm	19	M	"		"	"	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
23	Herycyna	Andrej	27	M	"		Polish	Polish	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
24	Harbart	Anna	16	F	maid		Russian	Russian	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
25	Tilert	Johann	20	M	laborer		"	"	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
26	Bondra	Waria	18	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
27	Rosdor	Ivan	30	M	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
28	Ymorkanica	Michal	36	M	"		Polish	Polish	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
29	Chancaya	Naryn	17	F	"		"	"	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls
30	Oban	Naryn	17	F	"		"	"	father: Mikolaj Czyz	father: Mikolaj Czyz	W. Allen Falls

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May 30th*

1910.

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
			If Yes—													
			Year or period of stay.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
																Country. City or Town.
1	you self 40 yrs	1902	Taylor	brother: Allen L. Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
2	husband 30	1907	None	brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
3	father 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
4	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
5	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
6	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
7	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
8	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
9	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
10	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
11	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
12	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
13	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
14	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
15	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
16	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
17	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
18	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
19	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
20	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
21	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
22	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
23	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
24	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
25	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
26	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
27	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
28	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
29	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen
30	self 30			brother: Richard Taylor 32			no	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None		Germany Posen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Nathan, of the U.S.S. Washington, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 10,
at H. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing New York*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *May*, 19 *10*
at *N.Y.*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* May 21st 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Rajkov	Miklos	27	M	I farm lab.	yes	Hungary	Serbian Hungary	S. Miklos	mother Angelina Rajkov	Sh. Cincinnati
2	Kuekovic	Peresya	45	F	housewife		Croatian	Croatian	S. Miklos	brother Maria Kuekovic	Coast. Falls Wis.
3	Beosoli	Janko	17	M	I farm lab.				Rude	father, Stefan Beosoli	Pa. Whitney
4	Hoffer	Mijo	36	M		no			Rude	mother, Hoffer Lojica	Pa. Ragsdale
5	Lusarij	Baca	20	F	I maid				Rude	father, bid Lusarij	Branch
6	Vukosavl	Josip	34	M	I farm lab.				Joskov	mother Jaga Vukosavl	Pittsburg
7	Medjenovic	Nikola	24	M		yes			Zadilnja	mother, Nikola Medjenovic	Pa. Lebanon
8	Maljkovic	Nikola	45	M		no			Obodjan	brother, Nikola Maljkovic	Pa. Lebanon
9	Baric	Peter	32	M					Kajetinski	brother, Peter Baric	Pa. Lebanon
10	Radic	Kada	19	F	housewife				Malekic	brother, Peter Radic	Pa. Lebanon
11	Kugic	Rosa	23	F					Kraun	brother, Peter Kugic	Pa. Lebanon
12	Minac	Mile	26	M	I farm lab.				Kaplan	brother, Peter Minac	Pa. Lebanon
13	Mikun	Tamo	37	M					Ponor	brother, Peter Mikun	Pa. Lebanon
14	Juric	Janko	31	M					Kucenica	brother, Peter Juric	Pa. Lebanon
15	Ljudic	Jaga	27	F	I maid				Englica	brother, Peter Ljudic	Pa. Lebanon
16	Vulakovic	Milo	26	M	I laborer				Muskivoh	brother, Peter Vulakovic	Pa. Lebanon
17	Stankovic	Josip	42	M					Malekic	brother, Peter Stankovic	Pa. Lebanon
18	Gruric	Stefan	41	M					Malekic	brother, Peter Gruric	Pa. Lebanon
19	Boulgovac	Franjo	26	M		yes			Kucenica	brother, Peter Boulgovac	Pa. Lebanon
20	Janus	Petar	19	M					Vodraspolok	brother, Peter Janus	Pa. Lebanon
21	Kadunovic	Janko	25	M					Zaccay	brother, Peter Kadunovic	Pa. Lebanon
22	Glesic	Mijo	44	M					Zaccay	brother, Peter Glesic	Pa. Lebanon
23	Vebir	Magda	38	F	I maid	no			Zabinka	brother, Peter Vebir	Pa. Lebanon
24	Perlic	Bega	38	F	I laborer	yes			Zaic	brother, Peter Perlic	Pa. Lebanon
25	Fernac	Petar	32	M					Malekic	brother, Peter Fernac	Pa. Lebanon
26	Symexysayn	Wladimir	35	M			Austria Russian	Galicja	Chomiatonka	brother, Peter Symexysayn	Pa. Broad Rock
27	Rosin	Herman	16	M			Germany German	Germany	Caasel	brother, Peter Rosin	Pa. Broad Rock
28	Gerard	Auguste	15	M					Laarbourg	brother, Peter Gerard	Pa. Broad Rock
29	Blank	Lillel	35	M	I laborer		Austria Hebrew	Galicja	Pucraa	brother, Peter Blank	Pa. Broad Rock
30	Heirs	Johann	22	M	I laborer		Germany German	Germany	oschelsch	brother, Peter Heirs	Pa. Broad Rock

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 3 1910

1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24	No	friend Peterlin, Paula Central Ave. 1707 Cincinnati St. New York City	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	F. Fichinda
2	"	"	40	"	husband, William Kusatovic, Box 72, Little West Oak, Can.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	grey	"	Croatia	Bat-sha
3	"	"	26	"	friend, John Pseudovine, 141 West 1st St. C.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Rude
4	S	"	26	"	friend, John Pseudovine, 141 West 1st St. C.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	26	"	friend, John Pseudovine, 141 West 1st St. C.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Tashova.
6	S	"	24	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ladovay.
7	S	"	24	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tobitjani.
8	S	"	24	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Mayskynek
9	S	"	26	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Matekicso
10	S	"	24	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	"	"	"	Meadie
11	S	"	24	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	"	Tegrov.
12	S	"	24	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 16	"	"	"	"	"	Fonoe
13	S	"	24	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Kaderika
14	S	"	26	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	grey	"	"	Gaspnick
15	S	"	26	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Muskish.
16	S	"	24	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Maidie.
17	S	"	24	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	"
18	S	"	26	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	brown	"	"	Kudervic
19	S	"	26	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Moscowtopsk.
20	S	"	26	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"	Lozday.
21	S	"	24	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	"	"
22	S	"	30	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Laid.
23	S	"	26	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	"	Laid.
24	S	"	24	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 16	"	brown	"	"	"	Maidie.
25	S	"	26	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Lorende.
26	S	brother	25	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Gilida	Chornobro
27	S	brother	25	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Cassel
28	S	brother	25	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	4 16	"	"	"	"	"	Seaburg
29	S	"	25	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	grey	"	"	Budguz
30	S	friend	5	"	brother, Paul Pseudovine, 127 East Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	black	"	Germany	Chornobro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wehrman, Master, of the Alroy Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 14
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing from New York
(name of vessel, origin, sailing, arrival, or employment by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Primer*

May 21st 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Medynski	Jan	23	M. Y. farm		Austrian	Galician	Poland	father: Symon Medynski	New York
2	Stapa	Anna	16	F. Y. servant		Polish			father: St. Stapa	Gal. Mass. Hadley
3	Pzydzial	Petronela	20	"		"			father: Pzydzial	Gal. Mass. Hadley
4	Skacik	Maria	31	M. Y. housewife		Hungary	Polish	Poland	father: Skacik	Gal. Mass. Hadley
5	Walega	Josef	24	M. Y. laborer		Austria	Polish	Prussia	father: Walega	Gal. Mass. Hadley
6	Wajda	Stanislaw	24	"		"			father: Wajda	Gal. Mass. Hadley
7	Steban	Josef	36	"		Hungary	Polish	Prussia	father: Steban	Gal. Mass. Hadley
8	Baran	Jan	37	"		"			father: Baran	Gal. Mass. Hadley
9	Prygala	Julia	11	F. Y. servant		Austria	Polish	Galicia	father: Prygala	Gal. Mass. Hadley
10	Prygala	Elzbieta	13	"		"			father: Prygala	Gal. Mass. Hadley
11	Stizyla	Sarama	17	"		"			father: Stizyla	Gal. Mass. Hadley
12	Stach	Edwika	17	"		"			father: Stach	Gal. Mass. Hadley
13	Furcz	Razia	18	"		"			father: Furcz	Gal. Mass. Hadley
14	Zachym	Stefania	18	"		"			father: Zachym	Gal. Mass. Hadley
15	Rycka	Stefi	17	"		"			father: Rycka	Gal. Mass. Hadley
16	Wegzyn	Franciszka	19	"		"			father: Wegzyn	Gal. Mass. Hadley
17	"	Marya	18	"		"			father: Wegzyn	Gal. Mass. Hadley
18	Cieslanka	Franciszka	20	"		"			father: Cieslanka	Gal. Mass. Hadley
19	Bielawianka	Marya	21	"		"			father: Bielawianka	Gal. Mass. Hadley
20	Mudanta	Michal	40	M. Y. laborer		Austrian			father: Mudanta	Gal. Mass. Hadley
21	Wateczko	Michal	37	"		"			father: Wateczko	Gal. Mass. Hadley
22	Barcz	Josef	35	"		"			father: Barcz	Gal. Mass. Hadley
23	Karakula	Andrzej	24	"		"			father: Karakula	Gal. Mass. Hadley
24	Palko	Wascia	23	F. Y. servant		Austrian			father: Palko	Gal. Mass. Hadley
25	Koszyk	Lawel	28	M. Y. laborer		"			father: Koszyk	Gal. Mass. Hadley
26	Wasile	Anton	43	M. Y. laborer		"			father: Wasile	Gal. Mass. Hadley
27	Sturas	Anna	18	F. Y. servant		"			father: Sturas	Gal. Mass. Hadley
28	Glaty	Stefan	31	M. Y. laborer		"			father: Glaty	Gal. Mass. Hadley
29	Sturka	Stefan	31	M. Y. laborer		"			father: Sturka	Gal. Mass. Hadley
30	Leszczynski	Pazio	25	F. Y. servant		"			father: Leszczynski	Gal. Mass. Hadley

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.**Nov 30th - 1910.*

711

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than those specified in the United States Immigration Act of October 3, 1917.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
																Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20		consort: Helen Muzylewski				no	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn		Galicia	Colocky.
2	"	"	20		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
3	"	"	20		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
4	no	"	20		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
5	"	"	15		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
6	"	"	20		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
7	no	"	25		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
8	"	"	25		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
9	no	"	25		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
10	"	"	25		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
11	"	"	25		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
12	"	"	20		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
13	"	"	20		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
14	"	"	20		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
15	"	"	20		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
16	"	"	20		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
17	"	"	25		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
18	no	"	25		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
19	"	"	20		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
20	"	"	25		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
21	"	"	25		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
22	no	"	20		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
23	"	"	25		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
24	"	"	25		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
25	"	"	25		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
26	"	"	15		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
27	"	"	25		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
28	"	"	20		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
29	no	"	30		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun
30	"	"	25		consort: Helen Muzylewski						5 4	"	brn	brn		"	Madysun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1914

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Add to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHRIS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 - By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company,* etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S. S. George Washington sailing from New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19 *16*
at *N.Y.*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *May 21st*, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Baran Franciszek	16	M	Farmer	Y	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bedliska	Indiana
2	Isol Anna	31	F	Housewife					Brother: Jan Isidor	Harbor
3	Kielenska Zofia	5	F	None					Brother: Jan Isidor	Brooklyn
4	" Marya	3	F	None					Uncle: Jan Isidor	"
5	Blugosz Jan	32	M	Farmer	Y				Wife: Anna Blugosz	"
6	Bajcar Alois	31	M	"		Hungary	Croatian	Novak	Wife: Betas Bajcar	New Castle
7	Stankovic Jan	27	M	"					Wife: Helena Stankovic	New York
8	Hochfelder Sophie	18	F	Servant			Hebrew		Uncle: David Hochfelder	"
9	Truel Josef	24	M	Farmer					Brother: Rudolf Truel	"
10	Pitloun Johann	21	M	"					Brother: Franz Pitloun	Omaha
11	Kleiman Josef	19	M	"					Brother: Franz Kleiman	Cleveland
12	Anna Franz	23	F	"					Father: Franz Anna	Omaha
13	Truel Anton	19	M	"					Father: Franz Truel	Cleveland
14	Pickos Anton	19	M	"		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wife: Maria Pickos	New York
15	Trytula Michal	27	M	"	Y				Father: Trytula Michal	Greenfield
16	Stebus Golia	28	F	Housewife					Brother: Stebus Golia	New York
17	" Ivan	3	M	None					Brother: Stebus Ivan	Greenfield
18	Chorowski Dmitri	26	M	Farmer	Y				Wife: Maria Chorowski	New York
19	Griskai Josef	33	M	"			Polish		Wife: Maria Griskai	New York
20	Leszczynski Josc	27	M	"	Y				Wife: Maria Leszczynski	"
21	Kala Pykela	26	F	"					Brother: Pykela Kala	New York
22	Stuchowski Jan	17	M	"			Polish		Father: Jan Stuchowski	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	20m		Brother: John Baran 208 3rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue grey	None	Galicia	Lickish.
2	"	"	20m		friend: Ant. Gielinski 451 Warren St. Brooklyn				"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Sw. Lorey
3	"	"	10m						"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10m						"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20m		friend: Balazs Mihai Ca. 1000 Portland St. New York				"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Siemienina
6	"	"	20m		brother: Dominik Bajan 13th St. New York				"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Hungary	Frederick
7	"	"	20m		friend: Vincente Lopez 539 13th St. New York				"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25m		brother: Robert Brynner 113 E. 12th St. New York				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20m		brother: Jan Machalski 1000 St. 15th St. Omaha				"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	Bohemia	Litke
10	"	"	20m		brother: Paul Kozlowski 14th St. New York				"	"	5	4	"	blue blue	"	"	Ediske
11	"	"	10m		brother: Jan Machalski 1000 St. 15th St. Omaha				"	"	6		"	black grey	"	Croatia	Ludina
12	"	"	20m		brother: Jan Machalski 1000 St. 15th St. Omaha				"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	20m		brother: 2001 4th St. New York				"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Manifin
14	no	"	25m		brother: 2001 4th St. New York				"	"	5	7	"	black	"	Galicia	Frederick
15	yes	"	25m		brother: 2001 4th St. New York				"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Lied
16	no	"	20m		brother: 2001 4th St. New York				"	"	5	6	"	black grey	"	"	Bibulic
17	mother	20m	20m		brother: 2001 4th St. New York				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	self	20m	20m		brother: 2001 4th St. New York				"	"	5	4	"	br. grey	"	"	Suchowinski
19	"	"	15m		brother: 2001 4th St. New York				"	"	5	6	"	gr. brown	"	"	Polesia
20	"	"	25m		brother: 2001 4th St. New York				"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Kuczy
21	yes	"	15m		brother: 2001 4th St. New York				"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	"	Sanjour
22	"	"	15m		brother: 2001 4th St. New York				"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Cimierzynde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetten Master of the Stroy Washington from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S. S. George Washington sailing from New York
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3715

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11. S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Buenos* *May 21st*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Finkel	Tasit	18	M.	coal	yes	Turkey	Rumanian	Turkey	father Michael Finkel	N.Y.
2	Grovald	Aloisim	16	F.	maid	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	father August Grovald	N.Y.
3	Andras	Peto	45	M.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father Anna Andras	N.Y.	
4	Andras	Andras	16	M.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	mother	N.Y.	
5	Tancsik	Andras	40	M.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife Judita Tancsik	N.Y.	
6	Tankovits	Josef	33	M.	joiner	yes	German	Bohemian	wife Karolina Tankovits	N.Y.	
7	Matecsyk	Marya	18	F.	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father Jura Matecsyk	N.Y.	
8	Licio	Fanos	16	M.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	mother Anna Licio	N.Y.	
9	Fercsak	György	32	M.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife Maria Fercsak	N.Y.	
10	Hoblyar	Fanosne	27	F.	house	yes	Hungary	Hungary	mother György Hoblyar	N.Y.	
11	Maria	Maria	44	F.	house	yes	Hungary	Hungary	grandmother	N.Y.	
12	Parlov	Felvaume	24	M.	house	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father Horincrad Parlov	N.Y.	
13	Anna	Anna	4	F.	house	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father Horincrad Parlov	N.Y.	
14	Maria	Maria	2	F.	house	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father Horincrad Parlov	N.Y.	
15	Balog	Fanosne	36	M.	house	yes	Hungary	Hungary	mother Fanda Maria	N.Y.	
16	Anna	Anna	11 1/2	F.	house	yes	Hungary	Hungary	mother Fanda Maria	N.Y.	
17	Zaitka	György	31	M.	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife Juliana Zaitka	N.Y.	
18	Ughary	Andras	29	M.	viewer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife Ughary Andras	N.Y.	
19	Forgi	Mitro	19	M.	coal	yes	Turkey	Rumanian	Turkey	father Fergi Forg	N.Y.
20	Michusik	Franciska	42	F.	house	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Fergi Forg	N.Y.
21	Zagorski	Wojciech	25	M.	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Fergi Forg	N.Y.
22	Wolyniec	Michajlo	23	M.	house	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Fergi Forg	N.Y.
23	Lewandowski	Wladyslaw	27	M.	house	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Fergi Forg	N.Y.
24	Halys	Gregora	30	M.	house	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Fergi Forg	N.Y.
25	Burra	Walentz	33	M.	house	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Fergi Forg	N.Y.
26	Kieras	Paul	40	M.	house	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Fergi Forg	N.Y.
27	Pudar	Stefan	21	M.	house	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Fergi Forg	N.Y.
28	Lirwak	Nichal	21	M.	house	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Fergi Forg	N.Y.
29	Korinich	Wasy	30	M.	house	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Fergi Forg	N.Y.
30	Lavran	Nikolaj	23	M.	house	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	father Fergi Forg	N.Y.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	25 yr			friend Nicola Dmaka #68 West St. New York. No no no no good			no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Romania	Lia Trupsea			
2	"	"	"		sister Marie Oswald #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prinzing			
3	no	"	"	200 yr 1909	acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 4	"	grey	os.	"	Hungary	Kispest			
4	"	father	"	"	"			"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	yes self	30 yr			friend Nicola Dmaka #68 West St. New York. No no no no good			no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Romania	Lia Trupsea			
6	"	"	"	25 yr	acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prinzing			
7	"	"	"	20 yr	acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 4	"	grey	os.	"	Hungary	Kispest			
8	"	"	"	25 yr	acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	25 yr 1902	acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	25 yr	acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	mother	"	"	acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 3	"	grey	"	"	"	"			
12	"	self	24 yr	1909	acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	mother	"	"	acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	no	acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	self	27 yr	"	acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	mother	"	"	acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	no self	31 yr	1909		acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	yes	"	10 yr		acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"			
19	"	"	35 yr		acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 6	"	black	grey	"	"	"			
20	no	"	2 yr 1909		acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	"			
21	yes	"	10 yr		acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	"			
22	no	"	10 yr		acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	8 yr		acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	8 yr		acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	yes	"	20 yr		acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	20 yr		acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	10 yr		acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	"			
28	"	"	16 yr		acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	10 yr		acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	4 1	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	13 yr		acqn. George Hermann #101 Broadway 1098 St. N.Y.			"	5 6	"	"	black grey	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetten Master of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 19
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Japs Washington sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Genoa**May 21st*, 19*18*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
12.	Costa Nicola	18	M.	coal		Turkey	Rumanian	Turkey	Lachta	father Tanguel Bida
ADMITTED 1	Konopatzky Flia	27	F.	housewife		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lachta	wife Tanguel Bida
ADMITTED 2	Maximovitz Senren	27	M.	laborer		"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
ADMITTED 3	Kononowitz Pavel	25	M.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
ADMITTED 4	Kalenkovitz Sara	28	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
ADMITTED 5	Legeyevitch Danilo	25	M.	housewife		"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
ADMITTED 6	Gereschkerwitz Senren	27	M.	laborer	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
ADMITTED 7	Klenziszewski Wawranice	57	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
ADMITTED 8	"	43	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
ADMITTED 9	"	10	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
ADMITTED 10	"	7	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
ADMITTED 11	"	48	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
ADMITTED 12	"	2	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
14	Stankovic Sahamir	19	M.	laborer		"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
15	Weidner Ludwig	18	M.	serv		"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
16	Beck Reinhard	18	M.	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
17	" Paul	17	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
18	Bozoff Ariso	37	M.	"	no no	Turkey	Servian	Turkey	Kalkandek	bro Dilbil Bozoff
19	Nikoloff Maria	37	F.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
20	Gioroff Anna	28	F.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
21	Nikoloff Fovard	31	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
22	Fraghi Costa	18	M.	coal		"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
23	Lushal Dimitri	19	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
24	Kunacz Akas	39	M.	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kibice	wife Tanguel Bida
25	Bobayenko Tschyru	35	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
26	Katz Motel	39	M.	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
27	Glowacki Michal	29	M.	laborer	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kibowice	wife Tanguel Bida
28	Lyamund Anicla	19	F.	maid	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
29	Porike Agate	23	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida
30	Polak Katarayna	19	F.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Tanguel Bida

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes self	23 no			friend Laca Tangheli #68 W. 43 St. N.Y.	no	5	6	fair	black	brn	none	Al. aded. Serbia
2	"	"	10	no	905 W. 117 St. N.Y. 352-62 13 St. N.Y.	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Russia Lintan
3	"	"	10	no	acqu. "	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Lachowka
4	"	"	10	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"
5	"	"	10	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	"	del "	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Lebanon
7	"	"	10	"	del "	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	"	uncle Josef Holzer Box 26 Euendale Mich.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Laliocki
9	"	"	husb.	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lionovka
10	"	"	father	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	self	25	no	br. Wilhelm Shante Port Plymouth 426 Court St. Conn.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	25	"	friend "	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"
16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"
17	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"
18	"	"	"	25	"	friend Kane Hoff Berg Str. #719 Cleveland Oh.	"	5	7	"	"	black grey	"
19	"	"	"	24	"	friend Joseph Blareff Berg Str. #2248 Cleveland Oh.	"	5	5	"	"	brn	"
20	"	"	"	24	"	friend Maria Graw #719 Berg Str. Cleveland Oh.	"	5	1	"	"	brn	"
21	"	"	"	20	"	friend Kane Hoff 719 Berg Str. Cleveland Oh.	"	5	6	"	"	black grey	"
22	"	"	"	24	"	bro. George Pasche #68 W. 43 St. N.Y.	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	24	"	friend Nicola Gmaza #68 W. 43 St. N.Y.	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"
24	"	"	"	25	no	sister Zamborice Thoma #99 Anson St. Brooklyn	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"
25	"	"	"	25	no	acqu. Horawicz Graw #171 W. 169 St. Hatterburg Pa.	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"
26	no	"	"	25	"	acqu. Berko Chanerbaum 654-58 Grand St. Brooklyn	"	5	1	"	"	black brn	"
27	yes	"	"	8	"	sister Paula Glowacka Legnow Str. 181 Auburn St. N.Y.	"	5	3	"	"	old grey	"
28	no	"	"	25	"	sister Zamborice Thoma #304 W. 169 St. Brooklyn	"	5	4	"	"	black	"
29	yes	"	"	20	"	bro. Chylawski Hark #174 164 St. Camden N.Y.	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	15	"	acqu. Dzwonka Harkman #43 Webster St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wether Master, of the U.S.S. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reading book is directed to the

Inasmuch as "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ATTEMPTING TO BLACK J.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column B (Whether in possession of \$500 and a low, low notch). The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing from New York
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 16
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 21st 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Zencowski	Stanislaw	45	M	farm laborer	no	no	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
2		Mariona	30	F	house wife						
3		Ferdiana	10	F	none						
4		Silvester	6	M							
5		Wladislaw	1 1/2								
6	Piekowski	Paul	32	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
7	Petrakis	Alexander	28	M		no	no	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
8	Pielecki	Anton	25	M		yes	yes	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
9	Trapowicz	Fryderyk	26	M		no	no	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
10	Wisocka	Mariana	18	F	maid	no	no	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
11	Kalinowska	Josefa	18	F		2-995	39 7/11/18	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
12	Morkate	Sofia	22	F		no	no	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
13	Kaculiski	Anton	30	M	farm laborer			Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
14	Woitkelevitz	Marianna	29	F	house wife	yes	yes	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
15		Stefania	9	F	none	no	no	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
16		Anton	8	M				Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
17		Wladislaw	5					Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
18		Felixa	3	F				Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
19		Stanislaw	8					Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
20	Kalinowski	Konstanty	38	M	farm laborer			Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
21	Wasskiewicz	Wladyslaw	35	M		yes	yes	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
22	Lohutowa	Sofia	19	F		no	no	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
23	G. odaki	Aleksander	40	M				Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
24	Bogdiewicz	Aleksander	19	F	house wife			Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
25	Wilewski	Anton	18	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
26	Lampel	Franz	19			no	no	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
27	Teknewski	Franciszek	28			yes	yes	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
28	Roswens	Michael	23	M				Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
29	Wakewitz	Josefa	22	F	maid	no	no	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland
30	Trye	Wladislaw	21	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Lithuanian Russia	Poland	Poland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 28th

, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
				If Yes— Yes No Year of period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.							
1	yes	self	125	yes	1907 Boston agent Frank Pomaushevich	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	Carin	Russia	Kiev.
2		husb.	-	no	18 Mass Salem st. 750, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"
3		father	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	brn	black	"	"
4		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"
5		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	7	yes	1904 Ital brother Luban Nepowski	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	wh. br.	"	"	"
7	yes	husb.	25	no	1899 Mass kisiushin st. 22 Ital Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"
8		-	25	-	cousin Polokowski, Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"
9	no	-	30	-	J. & Kroll from Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	"
10	yes	-	25	-	bro. Rafael Hengras	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"
11		-	5	-	473 Portland Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"
12		-	27	-	bro. Mikolaj Rapowce	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"
13		-	8	-	18 South Main st. Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"
14	no	-	5	-	cousin Peter Lickalis	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"
15		mother	-	-	Main st. No. 143 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"
16		-	-	-	bro. Jona Macour	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"
17		-	-	-	No. 16, Fort Plain N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"
18		-	-	-	cousin Jozef Bartasius	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"
19		-	-	-	4614 Market st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"
20	yes	self	23	yes	1904 Fairmont cousin Francopet Sedwos	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"
21		-	18	no	1872 Fairmont cousin Francopet Sedwos	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"
22	no	-	8	-	bro. Jakob Sedwos	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"
23	yes	-	25	-	413 Main st. Wisconsin Town	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"
24	no	-	25	-	bro. Karol Juleca	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"
25	yes	-	24	-	Belmont Ave 79 Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"
26		-	8	-	agent Josef Kockan	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"
27		-	25	-	1100 1st Ave. Bridgefield Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"
28		-	10	no	brother Josef Milewski	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"
29		-	5	-	Kalona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"
30		-	7	-	bro. Mikolaj Bentka	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"
		-	-													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetten, of the SS Royce Washington, from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 10,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Claims to relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Sigs Washington sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. George Washington

sailing from Bremen

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wormiak	Antoni	27	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Russia	father, wife, children	New York
2	Emar	Fanos	25	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
3	Tolysz	Fanos	36	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
4	Korody	Munia	26	F	wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	husband, children	New York
5		Munia	2	F	none	no	Hungary	Hungary	husband, children	New York
6	Kasuba	Stepan	35	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
7	Erbert	Michael	25	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
8	Hundi	Shagda	18	F	wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	husband, children	New York
9	Mikn	Josef	29	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
10	Lorann	Nicolae	25	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
11	Bixub	Fakob	41	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
12	Lambek	Martin	23	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
13	Findlak	Mihaly	45	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
14	Gregor	Fanos	31	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
15	Huny	Andras	23	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
16	Furda	Fstvan	46	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
17	Ruscsak	Fure	26	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
18	Babis	Joscf	31	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
19	Fabiz	Fstvan	18	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
20	Kopcsany	Ferenc	33	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
21	Findra	Fanos	37	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
22	Fodor	Maria	17	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
23	Radu	Kirilla	40	F	wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	husband, children	New York
24	Toks	Fanos	24	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
25	Harian	Syngy	24	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
26	Peller	Katalin	16	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
27	Kabacsi	Fanos	28	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
28	Laoplo	Fanos	32	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
29	Bardus	Ferenc	24	M	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father, mother, children	New York
30	Bodnar	Margit	17	F	wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	husband, children	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, pending by reason of any matter, a certificate of naturalization has been refused to the applicant.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	25 no			stepbrother Antoni Barabos, Schenck St 157, Dunelmire St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	grey			Poland, Krakow
2		28			brother, Stefan, St. 18, 90, Beckelheim						5 9						Hungary, Nagyapok
3	no	25 yes			brother, Peter, St. 1104, Pacific St. N.Y.						5 7						Poland, Lodz
4	no	16			brother, Robert, St. 1104, Pacific St. N.Y.						5 2						Poland, Lodz
5		mother			father												
6	yes self	28			brother, Andrew, Vanhook, Somerset St. N.Y.						5 5						Poland, Lodz
7		27 no			brother, George, 3856 Lakeland Ave. St. Louis, Mo.						6						Poland, Lodz
8		16			uncle, Jakob, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 2						Poland, Lodz
9		26 yes			brother, Nicholas, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 1						Poland, Lodz
10		26 no			brother, John, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 1						Poland, Lodz
11		25 yes			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 1						Poland, Lodz
12		22 no			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 1						Poland, Lodz
13		28 yes			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 4						Poland, Lodz
14		28			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 4						Poland, Lodz
15		20 no			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 1						Poland, Lodz
16		26 yes			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5						Poland, Lodz
17		30			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5						Poland, Lodz
18		35			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 7						Poland, Lodz
19		25 no			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6						Poland, Lodz
20		22 yes			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 7						Poland, Lodz
21		35			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5						Poland, Lodz
22	no	25 no			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 3						Poland, Lodz
23	yes	25 yes			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 4						Poland, Lodz
24		26 no			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6						Poland, Lodz
25		27			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5						Poland, Lodz
26		24			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 2						Poland, Lodz
27		35 yes			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5						Poland, Lodz
28		31			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 3						Poland, Lodz
29		25 no			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5						Poland, Lodz
30		25			brother, Joseph, 1140, 21st St. Chicago, Ill.						5 2						Poland, Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Weller Master of the St. Mary Washington, from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910,
at N. Y.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Premier*

May 21st 18

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Podnar	Albert	24	M	laborer	Yrs. Mos. 3-24 783-4/12/43	Hungary	Hungary, Kisdaba.	mother Maria Podnar	N.Y. Port Jervis
2	Fulep	Terence	31	M	"	"	"	"	wife Magdalena Fulep	"
3	Clarice	Fanos	35	F	"	"	Rumanian	"	wife Maria Clarice	Pa. Pittsfield
4	Kargacz	Miklos	48	M	"	no	"	"	wife Karosan Kargacz	"
5	Slis	Demeter	48	M	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Slis	Girard
6	Griska	Ana	28	F	wife	"	"	"	wife Ana Griska	"
7	Lazar	Pelagia	28	F	"	no	"	"	wife Lazar Lazar	Westland
8	Lunter	Pal	35	M	laborer	"	Czech	"	wife Maria Lunter	N.Y. New York
9	"	Gyargy	13	M	none	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
10	"	Pal	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andras	Valent	24	M	laborer	3-13 568-1/24/37	Hungary	Hungary, Kisdaba.	wife Anna Andras	Pa. Kingston
12	Karabin	Paul	31	M	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Karabin	Pa. Kingston
13	"	Andras	24	M	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Andras	"
14	Kudak	Feliciane	19	F	wife	"	"	"	wife Feliciane Kudak	Union City
15	Fergely	Fergely	26	M	laborer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Fergely	Pa. Bethlehem
16	Kudi	Mihali	41	M	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Kudi	"
17	Gajan	Elek	36	M	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Gajan	W.P. Blackburg
18	Priesiatnik	Fanos	24	M	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Priesiatnik	Reading
19	Rozrak	Pal	31	M	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rozrak	"
20	Golitzko	Gyargy	24	M	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Golitzko	Reading
21	Dutich	Samuel	41	M	laborer	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Dutich	Reading
22	Veniet	Fanos	25	M	laborer	"	"	"	wife Maria Veniet	Reading
23	Biel	Ignacy	45	M	"	"	Austria	"	wife Maria Biel	Reading
24	Lagos	Foxef	30	M	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Lagos	Reading
25	Pugno	Ana	26	F	wife	"	"	"	wife Ana Pugno	Reading
26	"	Fohann	6	M	none	"	"	"	wife Maria Fohann	Reading
27	Porasz	Stanislaw	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	wife Maria Porasz	Reading
28	Lanecki	Stanislaw	17	M	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Lanecki	Reading
29	Wiecek	Harol	23	M	carpenter	"	"	"	wife Maria Wiecek	Reading
30	Przybylko	Charya	20	F	serv.	"	"	"	wife Maria Przybylko	Reading

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

513

Arriving at Port of New-York

Sept 91

, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self.	24 no.	father	1906 Boston	father	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Illinois	Springfield
2	"	33 no.	33 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Illinois	Springfield
3	"	22 no.	22 no.	1905 Allegheny	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Illinois	Springfield
4	"	26 no.	26 no.	1905 Allegheny	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Illinois	Springfield
5	"	26 no.	26 no.	1905 Allegheny	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Illinois	Springfield
6	"	20 no.	20 no.	1905 Allegheny	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Illinois	Springfield
7	"	16 no.	16 no.	1905 Allegheny	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Illinois	Springfield
8	"	24 no.	24 no.	1905 Allegheny	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Illinois	Springfield
9	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	self.	25 no.	25 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	32 no.	32 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	28 no.	28 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	33 no.	33 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	30 no.	30 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	25 no.	25 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	50 no.	50 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	30 no.	30 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	29 no.	29 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	25 no.	25 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	25 no.	25 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	10 no.	10 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	25 no.	25 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	42 no.	42 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	30 no.	30 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	self.	24 no.	24 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	30 no.	30 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	20 no.	20 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	18 no.	18 no.	1908 Boston	bro. J. L. Bodnar	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Ketter Master, of the Boat Washington, from Brecon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1916,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

21-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

Instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CTBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 4) (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend*; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. -The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *May*, 19 *10*
at *N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Mai 21st 1911

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Jack	Julia	17	F. maid	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Leasie. Jaka, Tamaa Jack		St. Chicago
2	Tomion	Stefan	28	M. cook				wife, Tamaa Tomion		St. Chicago
3	Gradowski	Stanislaw	18	M. farm				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
4	Kirk	Greg	35	M. farm				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
5		Karlina	27	F. wife				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
6		Wawona	9	F. child				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
7		Julia	22	F. maid				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
8	Gradowska	Stanislaw	19	M. farm				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
9	Sec	Cecilia	15	F. maid				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
10	Krupa	Karya	19	F. maid				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
11	Manasoff	Leop	35	M. farm				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
12	Coleff	Bogdan	37	M. farm				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
13	Kosin	Wicich	44	M. farm				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
14	Bank	Katarzyna	17	F. maid				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
15	Kudy	Piotr	33	M. farm				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
16	Sokol	Michal	34	M. farm				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
17	Swarysow	Julia	18	F. maid				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
18	Deach	Tama	17	F. maid				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
19	Chomrak	Karya	16	F. maid				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
20	Hirnyk	Nikolaj	48	M. farm				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
21	Burik	Tama	16	F. maid				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
22	Gumak	Olena	34	F. maid				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
23	Lisako	Janka	38	F. wife				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
24	Swarysow	Janka	28	F. wife				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
25	Swarysow	Eliass	23	M. farm				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
26	Kasalak	Josyana	19	F. maid				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
27	Kowrim	Ompro	40	M. farm				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
28	Lejont	Karya	19	F. maid				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
29	Hajko	Janka	34	F. wife				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago
30	Swarysow	Oleksa	35	M. farm				Wawona, Wawona, Wawona		St. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work in any of the following occupations: (1) Agriculture, (2) Fishing, (3) Mining, (4) Manufacturing, (5) Domestic service, (6) Other.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	self	16 1/2		in 1890. Stefan's Black Western Ave 1007, Chicago, Ill. B. I. C. Kacharsky (son Camfield 337, Detroit, Mich. niece Helena Rudwor Rick St. Gary Ind. Wm. Rudwor ages 7, 8, 11, 13, Madison, New	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	fair	light	gray	None	Galicia	Leshnoveride
2			30								5 4	"	dark	black	"	"	Leghorne
3			25								5 5	"	gray		"	"	Leghorne
4	Yes	self	100								5 2	"	"	bl	"	"	Koblenz
5		landman									4 5	"	"		"	"	"
6		father										"	"		"	"	"
7												"	"		"	"	"
8	Yes	self	35		in 1890. Stefan's Black Jan 28, 1890, Chicago, Ill. father, Dec Jan Apr 18, 1891, Chicago, Ill. brother, Jan 18, 1891, Chicago, Ill. bro												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetlin of the SS Royce Washington from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1914
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Gay, Washington sailing Nov 14*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19 *10*

at *NY*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington

sailing from Bremen

May 21st

1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Franko	Wasye	44	h	farm laborer	no	Austria	Galicia	Przemysl	Galicia	Przemysl
2	Rogosz	Michal	38	.	.	.	.	Prusick	wife Anna Rogosz	Conn	New Britain
3	Kuduch	Fozif	40	.	.	.	.	Prusick	wife Anna Kuduch	.	.
4	Petkoff	Vautcho	28	.	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	wife Zouka Kotera	Texas	Fort Worth
5	Franoff	Anguelé	40	.	.	.	.	Prusick	wife Zjuvica Kotera	.	.
6	Secouteff	Petre	43	.	.	.	.	Prusick	wife Zalia Mithara	.	.
7	Zadrivec	Kathian	31	.	minor	yes	yes	Austria	Styria	Polzhan	Polzhan
8	Klimick	Jan	22	h	farm laborer	.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	Polish
9	Stachnick	Stan	38	h	skinner	.	.	Bylistia	wife Julia Stachnick	N.Y.	.
10	Taxel	Hirsch	20	h	waiter	.	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Wagajon	Galicia
11	Sprengler	Carl	33	h	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Galicia	Wagajon	Galicia
12	Bardach	Salomon	25	h	lock smith	yes	yes	Hebrew	Mad	Mad	Mad
13	Smoler	Lore	18	F	tailor	.	.	Smolacki	wife Joseph Smoler	Ill	Chicago
14	Liefschitz	Ruchel	26	.	dress maker	.	.	Smolacki	wife Joseph Smoler	Mich	Detroit
15	Rosianski	Jossel	33	h	hat maker	.	.	Minsk	wife Joseph Rosianski	Mass	Boston
16	Rosowski	Wulf	34	h	painter	.	.	Smolacki	wife Joseph Rosowski	.	.
17	Berkow	Osher	20	h	tailor	.	.	Smolacki	wife Joseph Berkow	.	.
18	Kalmanowicz	Fankel	28	h	joiner	.	.	Lida	wife Joseph Kalmanowicz	.	.
19	Posniak	Schumel	21	h	butcher	.	.	Lida	wife Joseph Posniak	.	.
20	Kaufmann	Fankel	30	.	tailor	.	.	Lida	wife Joseph Kaufmann	.	.
21	Borost	Osher	31	h	joiner	.	.	Warschau	wife Joseph Borost	N.Y.	.
22	Wrochubski	Forsal	19	h	weaver	.	.	Warschau	wife Joseph Wrochubski	.	.
23	Lipstein	Forsal	18	.	tailor	.	.	Warschau	wife Joseph Lipstein	.	.
24	Bialostocki	Meier	38	h	farm laborer	.	.	Warschau	wife Joseph Bialostocki	.	.
25	Prybylak	Maryanna	26	F	farm laborer	no	no	Warschau	wife Joseph Prybylak	N.Y.	Layaville
26	Fraszkiewicz	Jan	27	h	.	.	.	Warschau	wife Joseph Fraszkiewicz	.	.
27	Kowalski	Hamilar	45	h	shoe maker	yes	yes	Warschau	wife Joseph Kowalski	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Krutul	Furlianna	24	F	weaver	.	.	Warschau	wife Joseph Krutul	.	.
29	Papiński	Jozef	22	h	farm laborer	.	.	Warschau	wife Joseph Papiński	Conn	Pittsille
30	Pracowni	Hamilar	21	.	.	.	.	Warschau	wife Joseph Pracowni	Pa	Pittsille

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 31 1910

MAY 31 1910
MAY 31 1910

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12 yrs	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan			good	no	5 5	fair	black	brn	None	Gilicia	St. Michael
2			20	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 6	blk	gray				Prusich
3			15	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 7	blk	gray				
4			26	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 7	blk	gray				
5			25	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 4	blk	gray				
6			26	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 4	blk	gray				
7			18	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 7	blk	gray				
8			35	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
9			35	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
10			17	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
11			35	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
12			5 yrs	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
13			25	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
14			25	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
15			16	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
16			30	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
17			25	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
18			20	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
19			20	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
20			25	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
21			25	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
22			15	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
23			18	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
24			11	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
25			10	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
26	no		28	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
27	yes		15	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
28			25	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
29	no		18	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				
30	yes		16	1704 Glen	Bethel Francisco Johan					5 5	blk	gray				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. H. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. S. S., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of May, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 - *Race or people*. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An individual who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CURRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

METHUEN • BILALAK

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN: (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian - south."

Column in last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Three entries in column 10 should follow *this country, a definite time of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend of country where alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether he *owns* a ticket to such special destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and of how many acres). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-41115

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3280
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

1944
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 3280
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

FEB 14 1944

Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing from New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 10
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Memor*

May 21st 19*10*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Maciejak</i>	<i>Karya</i>	48	F.	house	wife	yes	Russia.	Polish.	Russia. <i>Polica</i>	mother <i>Lola Lewinska</i>	<i>Nick. Detroit.</i>
2	"	<i>Kalutyna</i>	15	F.	maid	serv.	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
3	<i>Wroblecki</i>	<i>Walenty</i>	28	M.	laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	wife <i>Karla Wroblecki</i>	"
4	<i>Macis</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	19	F.	house	wife	yes	"	"	<i>Tamino</i>	<i>Tamino. Kachok. Russia.</i>	<i>Nick. New York.</i>
5	"	<i>Jadwiga</i>	3	F.	house	wife	yes	"	"	<i>Purba</i>	mother <i>Karla Wroblecki</i>	"
6	<i>Prusis</i>	<i>Fomka</i>	17	M.	laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
7	<i>Prusis</i>	<i>Janos</i>	18	M.	laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
8	<i>Wabimowski</i>	<i>Kasimir</i>	20	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
9	<i>Getziate</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	20	F.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
10	<i>Korbut</i>	<i>Josef</i>	20	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
11	<i>Pichowski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	20	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
12	<i>Polkus</i>	<i>Anton</i>	30	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
13	<i>Wilkanski</i>	<i>James</i>	27	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
14	<i>Skakonis</i>	"	24	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
15	<i>Kordewicz</i>	<i>Kasimir</i>	40	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
16	<i>Pameditis</i>	<i>Francis</i>	40	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
17	<i>Fakies</i>	<i>Josef</i>	36	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
18	"	<i>Theresia</i>	25	F.	house	wife	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
19	"	<i>Katharina</i>	6	F.	house	wife	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
20	"	<i>Helena</i>	4	F.	house	wife	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
21	"	<i>Theresia</i>	3	F.	house	wife	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
22	<i>Oberle</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	26	F.	house	wife	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
23	"	<i>Fani</i>	7	F.	house	wife	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
24	"	<i>Anna</i>	44	F.	house	wife	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
25	"	<i>Katie</i>	3	F.	house	wife	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
26	"	<i>Fakob</i>	10	M.	house	wife	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
27	<i>Erilo</i>	<i>Fustina</i>	28	F.	house	wife	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
28	"	<i>Karinka</i>	6	F.	house	wife	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
29	"	<i>Fani</i>	3	F.	house	wife	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
30	"	<i>Elise</i>	6	F.	house	wife	yes	"	"	"	gr. mother	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1910

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether owner paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 no		husb. <u>Acicigak Pirok</u> #1000 <u>Detroit Mich</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	none	Russia	Felicia
2		mother			father						5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3		self	20		father <u>il. William Hamman</u> Class <u>str. 245</u> <u>Wilmington</u>						5	6	"	"	gray's	"	Polish
4		"	2		husb. <u>Fazel Bagis</u> #5 <u>Bridge St. Framingham Mass.</u>						5	6	"	"	"	"	Polish
5		mother			father								"	"	"	"	"
6		self	5		Dr. <u>Feliks Brungis</u> 20 <u>Orchard St.</u>						5	1	"	"	"	"	Polish
7		"	15		cons. <u>Justus J. J. J.</u> #488 <u>Port Hampton St. Boston</u>						5	4	"	"	gray	"	Polish
8		"	15		acqu. <u>Zadek Antanas</u> #57 <u>Wine St. Boston Mass.</u>						5	4	"	"	gray	"	Polish
9		"	25		Dr. <u>Pauline Adams</u> #109 <u>W. St. Elizabeth St. Bos.</u>						5	8	"	"	gray	"	Polish
10	no	"	14		cons. <u>Augustinowicz Francis</u> #190 <u>W. St. Brooklyn N.Y.</u>						5	0	"	"	gray	"	Polish
11		"	13		uncle <u>Laurie H. H.</u> #400 <u>Wine St. Brooklyn N.Y.</u>						5	8	"	"	gray	"	Polish
12		"	10		1909 <u>Chicago</u> <u>Brother Rutki</u> #100 <u>Wine St. Brooklyn N.Y.</u>						5	10	"	"	gray	"	Polish
13		"	15		Dr. <u>L. Rutki</u> #100 <u>Wine St. Brooklyn N.Y.</u>						5	11	"	"	gray	"	Polish
14	yes	"	15		acqu. <u>W. J. J.</u> #74 <u>Linden St. West Lynn Mass.</u>						5	6	"	"	gray	"	Polish
15		"	20		acqu. <u>W. J. J.</u> #400 <u>Wine St. Brooklyn N.Y.</u>						5	5	"	"	gray	"	Polish
16		"	50		wife <u>W. J. J.</u> #400 <u>Wine St. Brooklyn N.Y.</u>						5	11	"	"	gray	"	Polish
17		"	70		Dr. <u>W. J. J.</u> #1227 <u>Lawrence St. Philadelphia</u>						5	10	"	"	gray	"	Polish
18		husb			uncle						5	8	"	"	gray	"	Polish
19		father											"	"	gray	"	Polish
20		"											"	"	gray	"	Polish
21		"											"	"	gray	"	Polish
22		self	35		1899 <u>Chicago</u> <u>husb. Albert Fodor</u> #100 <u>Wine St. Brooklyn N.Y.</u>						5	8	"	"	gray	"	Polish
23		mother			father								"	"	gray	"	Polish
24		"											"	"	gray	"	Polish
25		"											"	"	gray	"	Polish
26		"											"	"	gray	"	Polish
27		self	40		husb. <u>Janos Gailo</u> #45 <u>Wine St. Brooklyn N.Y.</u>						5	2	"	"	gray	"	Polish
28		mother			father								"	"	gray	"	Polish
29		"											"	"	gray	"	Polish
30		"											"	"	gray	"	Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Kellie Coast, of the St. Louis Washington, from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910,

at N.Y.

Master officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S. J. J. Washington Building, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
at N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Premier*May 21st, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Weger</i> Johann	27	M.	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Szombathely	father Michael Weger	Hungary to S. Louis
2	" Katharina	24	F.	housewife	" "	"	"	"	father i. e.	"
3	" Rosalie	10	F.	none	no no	"	"	"	gr. father	"
4	<i>Trabel</i> Karl	29	M.	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Szombathely	father Johann Trabel	Hungary to N. Y. Bayonne
5	<i>Nayer</i> Katharina	27	F.	housewife	" "	"	"	"	father i. e.	Hungary to Philadelphia
6	" Theresia	9	F.	none	no no	"	"	"	gr. father	"
7	<i>Goliathka</i> Tamas	17	M.	laborer	" "	"	"	"	father Tamas Goliathka	"
8	<i>Gyiglyak</i> Talant	33	M.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	wife Maria Gyiglyak	"
9	<i>Holadrey</i> Mihaly	19	M.	"	" "	"	"	"	father Tamas Holadrey	"
10	<i>Wincsurak</i> Andras	40	M.	"	no no	"	"	"	wife Theresia Wincsurak	Hungary to Hoboken
11	<i>Piortas</i> Gyorgy	18	M.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	father Andras Piortas	N. Y. Passaic
12	<i>Order</i> Tamas	37	M.	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Anna Order	"
13	<i>Trabel</i> Michael	24	M.	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Anna Trabel	"
14	<i>Trabel</i> Andras	25	M.	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Anna Trabel	"
15	<i>Magyar</i> Tamas	28	M.	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Anna Magyar	"
16	<i>Temprak</i> Mihaly	35	M.	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Theresia Temprak	"
17	<i>Tharek</i> Anton	19	M.	"	" "	"	"	"	father Johann Tharek	"
18	<i>Esiczeri</i> Gyorgy	33	M.	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Esiczeri Gyorgy	"
19	<i>Nekau</i> Tamas	35	M.	"	no no	"	"	"	father Tamas Nekau	"
20	<i>Pecker</i> Johann	35	M.	seidler	" "	Russia	German	Russia, Totschin	wife Maria Pecker	"
21	<i>Pana</i> Pavel	24	M.	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary, Szombathely	wife Anna Pana	"
22	<i>Helmrach</i> Helena	26	F.	housewife	" "	"	"	"	father i. e.	"
23	" Anna	4	F.	none	no no	"	"	"	gr. mother	"
24	<i>Noral</i> Federej	32	M.	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia, Totschin	wife Anna Noral	"
25	<i>Nichalski</i> Ignacy	23	M.	laborer	" "	"	"	"	father Ignacy Nichalski	"
26	<i>Korisl</i> Karolina	19	F.	laborer	" "	"	"	"	father Ignacy Korisl	"
27	<i>Topar</i> Maria	35	F.	"	" "	"	"	"	father Ignacy Topar	"
28	<i>Koritz</i> Friedrich	42	M.	farmer	" "	"	"	"	father Ignacy Koritz	"
29	<i>Kuhn</i> Rostha	17	F.	laborer	" "	"	"	"	father Ignacy Kuhn	"
30	<i>Plit</i> Auguste	16	F.	maid	" "	"	"	"	father Ignacy Plit	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of stay.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes self	40	yes 1908	Chicago br. i. f. Hattas Hesse	no	5 2	fair	blue	None	Hungary		London
2	father	no		uncle		5 3	brn.					
3	no self	40		br. i. f. Karl Polacz				blue				
4	yes	40	yes 1910	138 Railroad Ave. Bayonne N.J.		5 4		grey				Golnichevo
5	mother	no		1237 Lawrence St. Philadelphia Pa.		5 6						Bochar
6	no self	30		sister Giliatka Maria		4 2						
7		50	yes 1909	1899 Emma St. Philadelphia Pa.		5 5						Lepos
8		38	no	mother Polaczka Rosa		5 4						
9		25		br. i. f. Simon Ondrej		5 7						
10		40		br. i. f. Prinska Janos		5 5						Pindco
11	yes	38	yes 1907	1901 Duquenois br. i. f. Kovacs John		5 3						Knaplyd
12		24	yes 1908	1406 Delmon br. Groliska Gyorgy		5 4						Basht
13		35	no	uncle Ricsa Jack		5 8						Butka
14		30	yes 1909	1408 Home. ager. Redwing Falls		5 5						Gaiszed
15		30	yes 1904	1404 Home. ager. Redwing Falls		5 6						Lebegnyo
16		25	no	br. Horik Andrey		5 5						Zsolna
17	no	38	yes 1907	1400 Home. ager. Redwing Falls		5 8						Yes
18	yes	20	no	friend Kintina Thelica		5 7						Febesebes
19		22		friend Julianna Vota		5 7						Russia Fortschin
20		25		121 Clinton St. Manhattan N.Y.		5 7						
21		5	yes 1908	1902 Helena br. i. f. Helusack Josef		40 5						Hungary Korfidohe
22	mother			Helena Pa								
23	no self	32	no	br. i. f. Madgalaw Repolawics								
24	yes	30		35 E. 12th. Bayonne City N.J.		5 4						Gilcia Toharwa
25		30		can. Dorota Poliwicz		5 8						Lininwa
26		30		347 Kensington St. Brooklyn N.Y.		5						Wola
27		40	yes 1905	br. i. f. Jan Paw		5						Fanny
28	no	50	yes 1908	1896 Home. ager. Redwing Falls		5 8						Russia Korno
29		10	no	can. August Schupfger		5 2						Niesendep
30		25		127 Hammig Ave. Jersey City N.J.		5 3						Lonke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Ketter Master, of the St. George Washington, from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

Mar 21 19*10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Barts Olga</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Barts</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Barhus Cora</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Barhus</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Beichowski Jan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Beichowski</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Barrow Mary</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Barrow</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Fedib</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Fedib</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Diena Ivan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Diena</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Cawlisay Tanach</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Cawlisay</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Bahula Nikolay</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Bahula</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Hozemaych Ivan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Hozemaych</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Gula Bronislawa</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Gula</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Targosa Luroni</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Targosa</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Sharla Hendryk</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Sharla</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Hrysonaty Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Hrysonaty</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Boenderbordius</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Boender</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Rad Horre</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Rad</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Braban Mihailo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Braban</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Bozovic Stefan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Bozovic</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Side Daniel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Side</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Csepos Kirkor</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Csepos</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Anna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Stabe Ferdinand</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>former</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Stabe</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Regina</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Regina</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>12 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Wilhelm</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Johann</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Johann</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Daniel</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Ernestina</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Ernestina</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Lidia</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Lidia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Klaiber Friedrich</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Klaiber</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Dorothea</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Dorothea</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Inara</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father there Inara</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Nov 18th*

1910

92

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and in what country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	22		brother i. edelbaum	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bl. brown	None	Russia, Prudishkovo.	
2	S		22		brother i. edelbaum							5 3	"	black	"	"	
3	S		22		brother i. edelbaum							5 5	"	bl. bl.	"	"	
4	Yes		18		brother i. edelbaum							5 2	"	black grey	"	"	
5	No		18		brother i. edelbaum							5 5	"	black grey	"	"	
6			24		brother i. edelbaum							5 6	"	"	"	"	
7	No		25		brother i. edelbaum							5 6	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes		15		brother i. edelbaum							5 6	"	"	"	"	
9			18		brother i. edelbaum							5 6	"	grey	"	"	
10			38		brother i. edelbaum							5 11	"	bl.	"	"	
11			25		brother i. edelbaum							5 1	"	bl.	"	"	
12			25		brother i. edelbaum							5 4	"	black grey	"	"	
13	Yes		25		brother i. edelbaum							5 11	"	bl. black	"	"	
14			10		brother i. edelbaum							5 4	"	bl. br.	"	"	
15			10		brother i. edelbaum							5 3	"	"	"	"	
16			10		brother i. edelbaum							5 3	"	bl. grey	"	"	
17	S		10		brother i. edelbaum							5 5	"	bl.	"	"	
18			10		brother i. edelbaum							5 8	"	bl.	"	"	
19	S		25		brother i. edelbaum							5 4	"	grey	"	"	
20	S		25		brother i. edelbaum							5 6	"	black brown	"	"	
21	S		25		brother i. edelbaum							5 6	"	"	"	"	
22	S		25		brother i. edelbaum							5 11	"	bl.	"	"	
23	S		25		brother i. edelbaum							5 11	"	bl.	"	"	
24	S		25		brother i. edelbaum							4 8	"	"	"	"	
25	S		25		brother i. edelbaum							4 8	"	"	"	"	
26	S		25		brother i. edelbaum							4 8	"	"	"	"	
27	S		25		brother i. edelbaum							4 8	"	"	"	"	
28	self	200			brother i. edelbaum							5 8	"	black brown	"	"	
29	self	200			brother i. edelbaum							5 8	"	black brown	"	"	
30	self	200			brother i. edelbaum							5 8	"	black brown	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetlin Master of the St. George Washington, from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing from New York*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19 *10*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22.

S. S. *George Washington*sailing from *Primer*May 21st 1910

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
													Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ride	Materine	65	F.	M.		house wife	no	no	Russia.	German	Russia	Russia	Primer	Russia	Primer
2	Finkel	David	19	M.	S.		yes	yes	yes	Hebrew.			Primer	Primer	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Chien	Chien	36	F.	M.		wife						Primer	Primer	Pa.	Scranton
4		Joseph Beer	14	M.	S.		none						Primer	Primer	Pa.	Scranton
5		Leuch Fuchia	11	M.	S.								Primer	Primer		
6		Chia Sarah	9	F.	S.								Primer	Primer		
7		Elia	7	M.	S.								Primer	Primer		
8	Werner	Pauline	50	F.	M.		laborer			German			Primer	Primer	Russia	Primer
9	Alt.	Adolfine	17	F.	S.		maid						Primer	Primer		
10	Reinor	Antoni	38	M.	S.		laborer			Lithuanian			Primer	Primer		
11	Wilk.	Veronika	16	F.	S.		maid						Primer	Primer		
12	Drogmans	Karoly	39	M.	S.		clerk			Hungary			Primer	Primer		
13	Fecenko	Fan	30	M.	S.		laborer			Ukrainian			Primer	Primer		
14	Hobik	Tomas	25	M.	S.		yes	yes	yes				Primer	Primer		
15	Francisak	Hana	20	F.	S.		maid						Primer	Primer		
16	Procinshy	Eva	29	F.	S.					Polish			Primer	Primer		
17	Obelita	Andras	39	M.	S.		laborer						Primer	Primer		
18	Andersowsky	Michael	36	M.	S.								Primer	Primer		
19	Procinshy	Marya	28	F.	S.		maid						Primer	Primer		
20	Fedczak	Fendrej	30	M.	S.		laborer						Primer	Primer		
21	Kitynski	Pawel	20	M.	S.		yes	yes	yes	Polish			Primer	Primer		
22	Winnor	Franz	30	M.	S.					Russia			Primer	Primer		
23	Valentius	Franz	28	M.	S.								Primer	Primer		
24	Shachinski	Antoni	24	M.	S.					Polish			Primer	Primer		
25	Golembiewski	Helan	28	M.	S.		no	no	no				Primer	Primer		
26	Ponatoski	Josef	28	M.	S.		yes	yes	yes				Primer	Primer		
27	Kadischewski	Josef	33	M.	S.		no	no	no				Primer	Primer		
28	Sadowski	Fan	29	M.	S.								Primer	Primer		
29	Reinman	Jonathan	17	M.	S.					German			Primer	Primer		
30	Maz	Katharina	39	F.	M.		wife			Hungary			Primer	Primer		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkNov 30th, 1910

91

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to evade the laws of any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	4 7	fair	gray	gray	none	Russia	Luzhskol.
2	no	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	black	brown	"	"	Luzhskol.
3	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	bl	black	"	"	Luzhskol.
4	yes	mother	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	bl	black	"	"	Luzhskol.
5	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	bl	black	"	"	Luzhskol.
6	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	bl	black	"	"	Luzhskol.
7	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	bl	black	"	"	Luzhskol.
8	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	gray	gray	none	"	Luzhskol.
9	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	gray	gray	none	"	Luzhskol.
10	no	"	23	yes	1904	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	bl	brown	"	"	Luzhskol.
11	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	"	bl	black	"	"	Luzhskol.
12	no	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	"	bl	black	"	"	Luzhskol.
13	yes	"	125	yes	1909	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	black	brown	"	"	Luzhskol.
14	yes	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 11	"	bl	gray	"	"	Luzhskol.
15	no	"	32	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 11	"	bl	black	"	"	Luzhskol.
16	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	4 11	"	black	black	"	"	Luzhskol.
17	yes	"	22	yes	1905	no	no	no	no	good	4 11	"	bl	gray	"	"	Luzhskol.
18	yes	"	28	yes	1906	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Luzhskol.
19	no	"	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	"	black	gray	"	"	Luzhskol.
20	yes	"	25	yes	1908	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	"	bl	gray	"	"	Luzhskol.
21	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	"	bl	black	"	"	Luzhskol.
22	yes	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	"	bl	gray	"	"	Luzhskol.
23	yes	"	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	"	black	brown	"	"	Luzhskol.
24	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	bl	black	"	"	Luzhskol.
25	yes	"	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 1	"	bl	black	"	"	Luzhskol.
26	no	"	28	yes	1907	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	bl	gray	"	"	Luzhskol.
27	yes	"	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	"	bl	gray	"	"	Luzhskol.
28	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	"	bl	black	"	"	Luzhskol.
29	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 5	"	bl	black	"	"	Luzhskol.
30	yes	"	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 2	"	bl	black	"	"	Luzhskol.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hester, Master of the St. Joyce Washington, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or Occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the individual

insure, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CTMAS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN 18

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 20: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, validity, or date* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where decedent came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*(Column 1: (Postal destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column B (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column B should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing from* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19 *10*
at *N.Y.C.*
Immigration Officer.

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *Nov 21st* 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hikanyik George</i>	21	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Wesping George</i>	33	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Hankle Alexander</i>	24	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jewish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Leokadia</i>	17	F	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jewish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Kawczyk Katarzyna</i>	50	F	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Kawczyk Katarzyna</i>	24	F	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Stara Stefan</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Kolowaty Stefan</i>	24	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Lebicki Anna</i>	20	F	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Lebicki Anna</i>	17	F	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Lebicki Stefan</i>	39	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Kiparowicz</i>	22	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Gutka Josef</i>	28	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Rosinski Vincent</i>	45	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jewish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Karaitis Jurgis</i>	25	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Grigalins Kipolit</i>	37	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Gulniewski Stefan</i>	18	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Kawynski Jan</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Lalicki Josef</i>	31	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Kapinski Jan</i>	21	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Kajinski Janoszok</i>	19	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Lavandowski Antoni</i>	34	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Inginski Karl</i>	16	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Kusinski Elone</i>	26	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Kodiansky Mark</i>	43	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Koselingsk Stefan</i>	24	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Kosik Michael</i>	37	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Kosik Anna</i>	32	F	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Kosik Anna</i>	13	F	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Lazaros Peter</i>	42	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>with family to New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 31

19, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24 to					good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Komfalva
2			24 to							5	7	bl.	brown			Goire
3			30 to							5	7		gray		Russia	Wladivostok
4			30 to							5	5		brown			
5	Yes		28 to							5	2		black		Galicia	Wladimir
6			20 to							5	6		brown			Belgia
7			22 to							5	4		black			
8			30 to							5	6		bl.			
9	No		20 to							5	3		bl. gray			
10	Yes		22 to							5			brown			Switzerland
11			18 to							5	6					
12			26 to							5	4		blond			
13			8 to							5	7		bl. blue		Galicia	Wylawa
14			22 to							5	4		blond		Russia	Trakolyska
15	No		30 to							5	8		black			Nadylitz
16	Yes		28 to							5	3		bl. brown			Stametski
17			23 to							5	6		blond			Pisera
18			24 to							5	8		black			Police
19			20 to							5	8		brown			Bojarskyde
20			20 to							5	4					Josefow
21			8 to							5	5		bl			Chruschew
22			24 to							5	4		blond			Rudnik
23	No		22 to							4	10		gray			Warschau
24	Yes		26 to							5	6		black			Stalwarin
25	No		25 to							5	4		blond			
26	Yes		24 to							5	3		br. brown			
27			24 to							5	7		bl. bl		Hungary	Kimran
28			24 to							5	6					Kiesel
29			10 to							4	10		brown			Butke
30			24 to							5	6					Henosse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, P. W. H. Wash, of the U. S. Army Washington, from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 th,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupations). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Abk. to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

ance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURRAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK) Y

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alienship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S. J. Goye Washington sailing steamer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19 *10*
at *NY*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24. S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Genoa* May 21st 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Reychl</i>	<i>Frans</i>	35	M	laborer	yes yes	Austria	<i>Yershan</i> <i>Hyria</i> <i>Libbach</i>	wife <i>Rosalia</i> <i>Reychl</i> <i>Hyria</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Libanek</i>	<i>Dominik</i>	38	M	steamer cutter	" "	"	<i>Polenham</i> <i>Hyria</i> <i>Postin</i>	wife <i>Libanek</i> <i>Anna</i> <i>Hyria</i>	"
3	<i>Reidik</i>	<i>Martin</i>	23	M	miner	" "	"	<i>Storamat</i> <i>"</i> <i>Fenice</i>	father <i>Reidik</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
4	<i>Felichowna</i>	<i>Aguierka</i>	24	F	maid	" "	"	<i>Polich</i> <i>"</i> <i>Shrastow</i>	father <i>Tomaz</i> <i>Felichowna</i> <i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
ADMITTED 5	<i>Truvarski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	M	laborer	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	mother <i>Waga</i> <i>Truvarski</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
6	<i>Olksanski</i>	<i>Nichas</i>	26	M	"	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Olksanski</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
ADMITTED 7	<i>Pocic</i>	<i>Josef</i>	16	M	"	no no	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Pocic</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
8	<i>Pichuska</i>	<i>Tulia</i>	18	F	maid	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Pichuska</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
ADMITTED 9	<i>Kate</i>	<i>Frymmer</i>	48	M	housewife	no no	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Kate</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
ADMITTED 10	"	<i>Enteria</i>	17	F	maid	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Enteria</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
ADMITTED 11	"	<i>Lara</i>	6	F	maid	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Lara</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
12	<i>Poljar</i>	<i>Maria</i>	40	M	laborer	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Poljar</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
13	<i>Tustitaris</i>	<i>Nihalv</i>	24	M	laborer	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Tustitaris</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
14	<i>Fabian</i>	<i>Fanas</i>	24	M	laborer	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Fabian</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
15	<i>Katior</i>	<i>Fakab</i>	30	M	"	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Katior</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
16	<i>Palacsak</i>	<i>Fakab</i>	25	M	"	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Palacsak</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
17	<i>Kolbe</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	18	F	maid	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Kolbe</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
18	<i>Wichner</i>	<i>Margie</i>	18	F	"	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Wichner</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
19	<i>Kellner</i>	<i>Adam</i>	36	M	laborer	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Kellner</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
20	<i>Cibero</i>	<i>Vincas</i>	38	M	laborer	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Cibero</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
21	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>Bozala</i>	17	F	maid	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Bernard</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
22	<i>Kolyubab</i>	<i>Gyorgy</i>	45	M	laborer	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Kolyubab</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
23	"	<i>Mitra</i>	34	M	"	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Mitra</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
24	<i>Lohier</i>	<i>Tulia</i>	17	F	maid	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Lohier</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
25	"	<i>Gyorgy</i>	46	M	laborer	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Gyorgy</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
26	<i>Fedorosak</i>	<i>Nihalv</i>	48	M	"	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Fedorosak</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
27	<i>Thas</i>	<i>Nihalv</i>	24	M	"	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Thas</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
28	<i>Harman</i>	<i>Ludras</i>	25	M	"	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Harman</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
29	<i>Lebednik</i>	<i>Fanas</i>	26	M	"	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Lebednik</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>
30	<i>Prudgar</i>	<i>Fanas</i>	34	M	"	" "	"	<i>"</i> <i>"</i> <i>Storamat</i>	father <i>Prudgar</i> <i>Alon</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Pa. Pomeroy</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wehlen Master of the Stroy Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "I French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I race" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing New York
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25

S. S. George Washington

sailing from Bremen

May 21st, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Vargosik	Mikaly	42	M	laborer	us us	Hungary	Hungary	Wobok	wife Vargosik Mikalyne	Youngstown
2		Maria	19	F	maid	scrw	yes yes			mother	
3	Zydek	Luna	17		farm	no no					
4	Kucsunia	Mikaly	37	M	laborer						Cleveland
5	Kyismik	Josef	39								Pittsburg
6		Eva	33	F	house wife						
7		Katharina	4	F	house						
8	Pankk	Katalin	17		laborer						
9		Janos	45	M							
10	Jogan	Janos	24			yes yes					
11	Fencsik	Kata	19	F	maid	scrw					
12	Fogten	Fulia	16								
13	Kancz	Karoly	40	M	laborer	no no					
14		Katalin	14	F	maid	scrw					
15	Kirkson	Fure	36	M	laborer	yes yes					
16	Csaki	Katarzyna	19	F	maid	scrw	no no				
17	Pawlak	Hania	17								
18	Karceni	Janos	17	M	laborer	yes yes					
19	Irenyak	Luna	45	F	house wife	yes yes					
20	Mikerk	Luna	16	F	maid	scrw					
21	Mickalks	Katarzyna	45	F	house wife						
22		Mikolaj	17	M	laborer						
23	Vagy	Janos	44	M		yes yes					
24		Gabor	16	M		yes yes					
25	Kovacs	Forref	48	M		yes yes					
26		Luna	17	F	maid	scrw	yes yes				
27		Texa	15	M	laborer						
28	Valyi	Ersebet	40	F	maid	scrw					
29	Kricer	Fotran	35	M	laborer						
30	Akos	Lajos	24	M							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

19

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wether, Master, of the Alfred Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 16,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19 *10*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. *G. Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *May 21st* 190*0*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Falek Baruch</i>	16	M.		<i>H.S. tailor</i>	yes yes	<i>Galiya Hebr.</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Gershen Falek mother: Sarah Falek</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
2	<i>Tomczak Michal</i>	23	M.		<i>farm laborer</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Tomasz Tomczak mother: Barbara Tomczak</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
3	<i>Barzki Israel</i>	28	M.		<i>harness maker</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Chane Barzki mother: Sarah Barzki</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
4	<i>Friedman Moses</i>	30	M.		<i>furrier</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Abram Friedman mother: Sarah Friedman</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
5	<i>Langer Sara</i>	19	F.		<i>tailor</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Isaac Langer mother: Sarah Langer</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
6	<i>Abc</i>	18	M.								
7	<i>Harry</i>	16	M.								
8	<i>Morris</i>	15	M.								
9	<i>Sam</i>	6	M.								
10	<i>Eisner Dawid</i>	17	M.		<i>tailor</i>	yes yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Ben Eisner mother: Sarah Eisner</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
11	<i>Gila Anna</i>	17	F.		<i>maid</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Ben Gila mother: Sarah Gila</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
12	<i>Kyktyn Wasyl</i>	28	M.		<i>H.S. in transit</i>				<i>Ruthen</i>	<i>father: Kyktyn Kyktyn mother: Sarah Kyktyn</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
13	<i>Pilecki Michajlo</i>	28	M.						<i>Ruthen</i>	<i>father: Michajlo Pilecki mother: Sarah Pilecki</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
14	<i>Langer Rachel</i>	22	F.		<i>tailor</i>	yes yes			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>father: Isaac Langer mother: Sarah Langer</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
15	<i>Celeta Karminka</i>	10	F.		<i>maid</i>				<i>Ruthen</i>	<i>father: Karminka Celeta mother: Sarah Celeta</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
16	<i>Belma Iwan</i>	37	F.		<i>farm laborer</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Iwan Belma mother: Sarah Belma</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
17	<i>Lanagorski Prokop</i>	32	M.						<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Prokop Lanagorski mother: Sarah Lanagorski</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
18	<i>Jakimowicz Fed</i>	18	M.		<i>S.</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Fed Jakimowicz mother: Sarah Jakimowicz</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
19	<i>Kirschner Pinie</i>	10	M.		<i>tailor</i>				<i>Russian</i>	<i>father: Pinie Kirschner mother: Sarah Kirschner</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
20	<i>Lapornik Dawid</i>	36	M.						<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Dawid Lapornik mother: Sarah Lapornik</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
21	<i>Feigenbaum Isak</i>	12	M.		<i>S. none</i>	no no			<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Isak Feigenbaum mother: Sarah Feigenbaum</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
22	<i>Primet</i>	24	F.			yes yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Primet mother: Sarah Primet</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
23	<i>Chiel</i>	26	M.		<i>S.</i>	no no			<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Chiel mother: Sarah Chiel</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
24	<i>Fein Josef</i>	24	M.		<i>tailor</i>	yes yes	<i>Galiya</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Josef Fein mother: Sarah Fein</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
25	<i>Prociak Wasyl</i>	30	M.		<i>farm laborer</i>				<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Wasyl Prociak mother: Sarah Prociak</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
26	<i>Kimmerman Regina</i>	18	F.		<i>S. tailor</i>				<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>father: Regina Kimmerman mother: Sarah Kimmerman</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
27	<i>Balicka Marya</i>	17	F.		<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Marya Balicka mother: Sarah Balicka</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
28	<i>Tranckl</i>	24	M.		<i>H.S. laborer</i>	yes yes	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Tranckl mother: Sarah Tranckl</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Nathan, of the St. Louis Washington, from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1916,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunell) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi) and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27. S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Premier* May 21st 1910

Line	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Trees	Adeline	29	5	F	h	housewife	yes	German	Polish	Germany	father: Adolf Trees, Copenhagen	Brooklyn
2		Adolf	3	4	M	Y	none	none	"	"	"	grandfather: J. H. Kloppenborg, Brooklyn	
3		Adeline	1	9	F	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Gadouski	Fam	25	11	M	h	housewife	yes	Polish	Russia	Pilichow	mother: Malgosia Gadouski, Warsaw	Chicago
5	"	Martina	22	11	F	h	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: J. Gadouski, Warsaw	"
6	"	Fam	9	11	M	S	none	none	"	"	"	grandfather: J. Gadouski, Warsaw	"
7	Sabat	Ulke	22	5	M	h	housewife	yes	Austria	Russian	Blackland	father: J. Sabat, Blackland	Cleveland
8	"	Saman	2	11	M	h	housewife	none	"	"	"	grandfather: J. Sabat, Blackland	"
9		Anna	25	5	F	h	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lekyoski	Paul	15	4	M	h	housewife	yes	Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	father: Wojciech Lekyoski, Galicia	St. Louis
11	Koneffa	Froka	15	5	F	h	housewife	none	"	"	"	father: J. Koneffa, Galicia	St. Louis
12	Napiniuk	Anna	20	11	F	h	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: J. Napiniuk, Galicia	"
13	Koz	Hoda	17	11	F	h	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: J. Koz, Galicia	"
14	Wess	Agnes	15	11	F	h	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: J. Wess, Galicia	"
15	Sunder	Samuel	16	11	M	h	tailor	"	"	"	"	father: J. Sunder, Galicia	"
16	Imres	Morris	25	11	M	h	tailor	"	"	"	"	father: J. Imres, Galicia	"
17	Papal	Maria	17	5	F	h	maid	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	father: J. Papal, Hungary	St. Louis
18	Pavliga	Maria	47	11	F	h	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: J. Pavliga, Hungary	St. Louis
19	Kon	Elizabeth	23	11	F	h	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Kon, Hungary	St. Louis
20	Kimney/Klemer	Lajos	26	11	M	h	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: J. Kimney, Hungary	St. Louis
21	Ritter	Ferdinand	19	11	M	h	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Ritter, Hungary	St. Louis
22	Kapp	Adela	23	11	F	h	maid	"	"	"	"	father: J. Kapp, Hungary	St. Louis
23	Preiss	Paulina	35	11	F	h	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: J. Preiss, Hungary	St. Louis
24		Alvina	8	11	F	h	none	"	"	"	"	father: J. Alvina, Hungary	St. Louis
25		Caroline	5	11	F	h	none	"	"	"	"	father: J. Caroline, Hungary	St. Louis
26		Gottlieb	3	11	M	h	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Gottlieb, Hungary	St. Louis
27	Glozowski	Fosel	20	11	M	h	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: J. Glozowski, Poland	St. Louis
28	Dzickowska	Juliana	17	11	F	h	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: J. Dzickowska, Poland	St. Louis
29	Dzickowski	Juliana	19	11	F	h	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: J. Dzickowski, Poland	St. Louis
30	Ozaskowski	Paul	18	11	M	h	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: J. Ozaskowski, Poland	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1911

104

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self.	12	husband. Mrs. Drees Brooklyn, 228 Pacific Street			good	no	5	2	fair	blue	None	Germany	Essen
2	mother	"	born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes self.	12	husband. Mrs. Drees Brooklyn, 228 Pacific Street			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	brother	11	brother. Wall Street. Chicago, Ill.			"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Russia	Yerevan
6	uncle	"	uncle.			"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Pilichovo
7	yes self.	10	husband. Mrs. Drees Brooklyn, 228 Pacific Street			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	father	6	father. born			"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Galicia	Lviv
9	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes self.	15	husband. Mrs. Drees Brooklyn, 228 Pacific Street			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes mother.	5	mother. New York City.			"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
12	husband	10	husband. New York City.			"	"	4	1	"	grey	"	"	Amsterdam
13	uncle	10	uncle. New York City.			"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
14	sister	20	sister. New York City.			"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
15	brother	10	brother. New York City.			"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
16	no self.	10	no self.			"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
17	yes self.	10	yes self.			"	"	4	7	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
18	husband	5	husband. New York City.			"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
19	no	10	no			"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
20	yes cousin	5	yes cousin. New York City.			"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
21	yes uncle	10	yes uncle. New York City.			"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
22	brother	10	brother. New York City.			"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
23	husband	30	husband. New York City.			"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
24	father	"	father. New York City.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes self.	5	yes self. New York City.			"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
28	yes	10	yes. New York City.			"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
29	uncle	10	uncle. New York City.			"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
30	no cousin	7	no cousin. New York City.			"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. William Hooper, of the U.S.S. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 19

at N.Y.

Hooper Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, P. Wertheimer, of the City of New York, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 19
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. .
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Nationality).—Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully received by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing from* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May*, 19*10*
at *NY*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen**May 21st*, 19*10*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.
<i>Kalinowsky</i> <i>Walentz</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Lebedyn Kalinow.</i>	<i>R. F. Vartuck</i>		
<i>Apolonia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>mother: Wanhaw Russia</i>			
<i>Faukowska</i> <i>Farefa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: Franciszek Faukowski.</i>	<i>W. Hampton</i>		
<i>Lurovick</i> <i>Stepania</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: Franciszek Lurovick.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>		
<i>Kalisch</i> <i>Nicenty</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother: Jan Kalisch.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Lammell</i> <i>Samuel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>					<i>father: John Samuel Lammell.</i>	<i>N. Y. Syracuse</i>		
<i>Pradkowska</i> <i>Alexandre</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>mother: J. Pradkowska.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Michalina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>mother: J. Michalina.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Worminski</i> <i>Jakob</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>					<i>father: J. Worminski.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Trapatin</i> <i>Michal</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>					<i>father: J. Trapatin.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Galioka</i> <i>Karanna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father: J. Galioka.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Klimasewska</i> <i>Karla</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: J. Klimasewska.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Myrielski</i> <i>Beile</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: J. Myrielski.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Laserin</i> <i>Chatriel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>					<i>father: J. Laserin.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Berkowicz</i> <i>Mie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: J. Berkowicz.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Profil</i> <i>Lore</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: J. Profil.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Wladacz</i> <i>Friz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father: J. Wladacz.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Telewicz</i> <i>Krusla</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>					<i>father: J. telewicz.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Polomite</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>					<i>father: J. Polomite.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Lasnauckite</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>					<i>father: J. Lasnauckite.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Waythus</i> <i>Anton</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: J. Waythus.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Balkis</i> <i>Eleonora</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: J. Balkis.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Klina</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>father: J. Klina.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Faukunas</i> <i>Petras</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father: J. Faukunas.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Kunigelis</i> <i>Furgis</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: J. Kunigelis.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Kalita</i> <i>Jan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: J. Kalita.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Karurek</i> <i>Julian</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>father: J. Karurek.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Glasmann</i> <i>Abrom</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father: J. Glasmann.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Twed</i> <i>Hersch</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: J. Twed.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		
<i>Orkowski</i> <i>Andrey</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: J. Orkowski.</i>	<i>Ill. New Britain</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

MAY 31 1910

May 31 1910

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1		yes brother	60 no		brother, Thomas Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	grey	none	Russia	Starochin
2		brother-in-law								5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3		uncle 25			uncle, Jan Jankowski, 67 Knox St. Brookline, Mass.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	St. Petersburg
4		brother-in-law 4			brother, a law, Jack Caplan, R. 12, 14th St. Chicago Ill.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Cincinnati
5		uncle 6			uncle, Henry Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	St. Petersburg
6		brother 10			brother, Jan Kalaminsky, 309 Grand St. Carthage, R. 7.					5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
7		brother 10			brother, Jan Kalaminsky, 309 Grand St. Carthage, R. 7.					5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
8		brother 10			brother, Jan Kalaminsky, 309 Grand St. Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
9		brother-in-law 5			brother-in-law, Alex Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
10		sister 2			sister, Anna Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
11		uncle 25			uncle, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
12		brother-in-law 4			brother-in-law, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
13		uncle 10			uncle, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
14		uncle 25			uncle, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
15		brother-in-law 10			brother-in-law, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
16		husband 3			husband, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
17		uncle 2			uncle, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
18		brother-in-law 4			brother-in-law, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
19		brother 10			brother, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
20		father 15			father, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
21		uncle 30			uncle, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
22		husband 4			husband, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
23		father 6			father, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
24		uncle 30			uncle, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
25		brother-in-law 5			brother-in-law, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
26		uncle 8			uncle, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
27		father 1			father, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
28		brother 25			brother, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
29		brother-in-law 25			brother-in-law, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel
30		uncle 8			uncle, Jan Kalaminsky, Grand St. 40 Carthage, R. 7.					5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Koriel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Kettler Hoosler of the St. Louis Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hoosler Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S. J. George Washington Building New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. Sharke*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *May* 191*0*
at *N.Y.*

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Austrian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Malay
Bulgarian	Manchu
Czech	Mongolian
Danish	Nepalese
German	Polish
Greek	Rumanian
Indian	Slovak
Irish	Slovene
Italian	Turkish
Japanese	Ukrainian
Korean	Yugoslavian
Latvian	
Lithuanian	
Malay	
Manchu	
Mongolian	
Nepalese	
Polish	
Rumanian	
Slovak	
Slovene	
Turkish	
Ukrainian	
Yugoslavian	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29.

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*May 21st, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Allos	Andras	35	M	farmer						wife Allos Andras	
2	Samu	Filles	47	F							wife Juliana Samu	N.Y.
3	Kaupt	Tinere	25	F		no no					wife Tinere Kaupt	N.Y.
4	Niklos	Fanos	31	M	farmer						wife Niklos Fanos	N.Y.
5	Ralog	Gabor	24	M	farmer						wife Ralog Gabor	N.Y.
6	Parar	Fanos	29	M	farmer						wife Parar Fanos	N.Y.
7	Hoskreub	Nikalyne	23	F	house						wife Hoskreub Nikalyne	N.Y.
8	Tajo Piro	Andras	33	M	farmer						wife Tajo Piro	N.Y.
9	Tokh	Felvac	46	M							wife Tokh Felvac	N.Y.
10	Gratmari	Fanos	38	M		no no					wife Gratmari Fanos	N.Y.
11	Pander	Felvac	41	M		yes yes					wife Pander Felvac	N.Y.
12	Pereri	Felvac	34	M		yes yes					wife Pereri Felvac	N.Y.
13	Zydyk	Karla	16	F	maid						wife Zydyk Karla	N.Y.
14	Michalko	Katarina	27	F		yes yes					wife Michalko Katarina	N.Y.
15	Gustowski	Tefit	22	M	farmer						wife Gustowski Tefit	N.Y.
16	Lancewica	Fakob	45	M	farmer						wife Lancewica Fakob	N.Y.
17	Kotka	Adam	24	M		yes yes					wife Kotka Adam	N.Y.
18	Tews	Heinrich	18	M		yes yes					wife Tews Heinrich	N.Y.
19	Pinkal	Gustav	18	M		yes yes					wife Pinkal Gustav	N.Y.
20	Gatke	Gertha	20	F	maid						wife Gatke Gertha	N.Y.
21	Baro	Wanda	11	F		yes yes					wife Baro Wanda	N.Y.
22	Maczewitz	Henika	16	F		no no					wife Maczewitz Henika	N.Y.
23	Duda	Boleslava	11	F		yes yes					wife Duda Boleslava	N.Y.
24	Piatrowska	Katarina	38	F	house						wife Piatrowska Katarina	N.Y.
25	Henry	Antoni	48	M	farmer						wife Henry Antoni	N.Y.
26	Lewandowski	Wladyslaw	14	M		no no					wife Lewandowski Wladyslaw	N.Y.
27	Pawdzik	Piate	18	M		yes yes					wife Pawdzik Piate	N.Y.
28		Clementi	11	F		yes yes					wife Clementi	N.Y.
29	Nichalowski	Tireuti	40	M	farmer						wife Nichalowski Tireuti	N.Y.
30	Spolowska	Lofia	18	F	maid						wife Spolowska Lofia	N.Y.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	blue	Hungary Ustod	
2	no	"	26	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	brown	" Ustod	
3	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	black	" Katka	
4	yes	"	45	no	no	no	no	5 10	bl	grey	" Polenyes	
5	yes	"	30	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	" Kassapade	
6	yes	"	30	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	" Kissokusa	
7	yes	"	40	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	blue	" Kissoranga	
8	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	"	" Kissokusa	
9	no	"	26	no	no	no	no	5 8	grey	green	" Ustod	
10	yes	"	39	no	no	no	no	5 8	black	blue	" Lobog	
11	yes	"	28	no	no	no	no	5 13	"	blue	"	
12	yes	"	38	no	no	no	no	5 10	"	"	"	
13	yes	"	40	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	blue	" Kissokusa	
14	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	
15	yes	"	15	no	no	no	no	5 2	bl	"	Russia Zerob Korog	
16	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	
17	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	" Lubog	
18	yes	"	17	no	no	no	no	5 3	grey	"	"	
19	yes	"	8	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	"	" Kissokusa	
20	yes	"	14	no	no	no	no	5 2	black	"	" Kissokusa	
21	yes	"	13	no	no	no	no	4 1	bl	"	" Lobog	
22	yes	"	7	no	no	no	no	5 8	bl	blue	" Lobog	
23	yes	"	9	no	no	no	no	4 5	grey	"	" Kissokusa	
24	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	"	" Kissokusa	
25	yes	"	8	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	" Kissokusa	
26	yes	"	15	no	no	no	no	5 4	grey	"	" Kissokusa	
27	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 2	blue	"	"	
28	yes	"	10	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	
29	yes	"	15	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	
30	yes	"	13	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetten of the U.S.S. Washington, from Breusen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 12,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

May 21 19*10*

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bahalaraki	Lav	48	M	Married	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Belin	wife Julia Bahalaraki	Rich Detroit
2		Maryslaw	25	F	Married	laborer	yes	Russia			Belin, Russia	
3		Schennap	23	F	Married	maid	yes				mother	
4	Leszmienski	Wladyslaw	29	M	Married	laborer	yes					
5	Jankowski	Bedzifac	11	M	Married	laborer	yes					
6	Kathonka	Stanislaw	22	M	Married	laborer	yes					
7	Buczkowski	Stefan	28	M	Married	laborer	yes					
8		Jozefa	21	F	Married	housewife	yes					
9	Amisiewicz	Leonhard	26	M	Married	laborer	yes					
10	Koyasak	Stanislaw	18	M	Married	laborer	yes					
11	Hwaitis	Idan	22	M	Married	laborer	yes					
12	Simvakenke	Baria	17	F	Married	maid	yes					
13	Bingel	Iwan	26	M	Married	laborer	yes					
14	Swalski	Wattel	16	M	Married	tailor	yes					
15	Blum	Hersch	25	M	Married	laborer	yes					
16	Fiorch	Woische	34	M	Married	laborer	yes					
17	Lipschitz	Binna	23	F	Married	housewife	yes					
18		Abraam	3	M	Married	maid	yes					
19	Viedan	Anna	48	F	Married	housewife	yes					
20		Anna	20	F	Married	maid	yes					
21		Christina	16	F	Married	maid	yes					
22		Katharina	14	F	Married	maid	yes					
23	Wysliwicz	Jozef	17	M	Married	laborer	yes					
24	Wymyiller	Hermann	45	M	Married	laborer	yes					
25	Pipik	Tomas	27	M	Married	laborer	yes					
26		Regina	28	F	Married	housewife	yes					
27		Eda	4	F	Married	housewife	yes					
28		Betti	3	F	Married	housewife	yes					
29		Isak	11	M	Married	housewife	yes					
30	Wypor	Tomasz	33	M	Married	laborer	yes					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**May 31*

, 19

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any mental defect, he is incapable of understanding the English language, or of communicating with others in English?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	10 yrs	1896	friend Lubin Gennininski 627 Sherby str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	None	Russia Belin
2		father	20									5 3		grey		" "
3		father	15									4 11		blue		" "
4		self	18		cousin Herman Pietrak 663 Fillmore street Buffalo							5 3				" "
5			25		cousin Sam Shaparam 111 W. Warren Ave. Rochester							5 10		grey		" "
6			11		cousin Ignacy Dymowski 1000 1/2 Ashland Ave							4 11		dark		" "
7			27 yrs	1906	self							4 11				" "
8		husb	10									4 7				" "
9		self	24		cousin Salina Butkiewicz 110 Lafayette str. Billings							5 3		blue		" "
10			30		brother Sam Dymowski 385 Franklin str. Buffalo							5 3				" "
11			44		brother Paul Mikelenas 118 Highland Ave. Buffalo							5 3				" "
12			3		uncle Stefanus Bartus 261 West 10th str. Buffalo							5 2		dark		" "
13			10 yrs	1904	brother John Polubinski 1028 W. Waverly str. Buffalo							5 3				" "
14			15		cousin E. Shoenberg 17 E. Madison str. Buffalo							5 3		blue		" "
15			25		brother J. B. Wodzien 711 E. 1st str. Buffalo							5 3		light grey		" "
16			25 yrs	1907	brother B. Frank 265 Forsyth str. Buffalo							5 3		dark		" "
17			4		husb Sigrid Kufsch 274 E. Waverly str. Buffalo							5 3				" "
18		mother			father											" "
19		self	100 yrs	1906	son Jakob Frieden 19 Sanford str. Buffalo							5 3		dark		" "
20		mother			brother							5 4				" "
21												5 2		grey		" "
22												5 3				" "
23		self	30		cousin Stanislaw Hajkiewicz 513 E. 1st str. Buffalo							5 2				" "
24			9 yrs	1906	act Paul Wroblewski 1473 W. 1st str. Buffalo							5 8		dark brown		" "
25			12		brother Henry Hagler 71 Ridge str. Buffalo							5 2		dark		" "
26		husb	1905	15	child							4 11		dark		" "
27		father	10		uncle											" "
28																" "
29																" "
30		self	18 yrs	1905	brother J. Franciszek 176 Congress str. Buffalo							5 4		dark		" "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 31, 1910

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability to take naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	10 yrs	1906	friend Lubin Gerszinski				good	no	5 3	fair	blue	None	Russia	Pelini	
2		father	20		627 Sherby str Detroit Mich						5 3	"	grey	"	"	"	
3		father	15								4 11	"	blue	"	"	"	
4		self	18		cousin Herman Dietrich						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Stupski
5			25		663 Elymote road Buffalo						5 10	"	grey	"	"	"	Kosciuszko
6			11		cousin San Stanislaw						4 11	"	dark	"	"	"	Nikolajew
7			27	1906	cousin Ignacy Janowski						4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawka
8		husb	10		ta						4 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		self	24		cousin Julian Pankiewicz						5 3	"	blue	"	"	"	Ligajny
10			30		110 Sarge str Baltimore						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Pisera
11			44		brother San Stanislaw						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Wazgiri
12			3		brother Paul Miklewas						5 2	"	dark	"	"	"	Lurwaki
13			10	1904	brother Adam Miklewas						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Warcie
14			15		1128 Rose Baylora Mass						5 3	"	blue	"	"	"	Miniki
15			25	1904	brother J. B. Wodnicki						5 3	"	grey	"	"	"	Lubin
16			25	1904	brother J. B. Frost						5 3	"	dark	"	"	"	"
17			5		husb Zygmunt Ryschicki						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Sylisze
18		mother			father						"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenthal
19		self	80	1906	son Sabot Frieder						5 3	"	dark	"	"	"	Freudenthal
20		mother			brother						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21											5 2	"	grey	"	"	"	"
22											5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		self	30		cousin Stanislaw Hopponier						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Vigloria
24			9	1906	303 Searle str Bronx N.Y.						5 8	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Germany Fompanot
25			12		brother Paul Wyszchack						5 2	"	dark	"	"	"	Galicia Fochlor
26		husb	5	1904	71 Bridge str						4 11	"	dark	"	"	"	"
27		father	5		uncle						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28											"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29											"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		self	14	1905	brother Paul Franciszek Wasz						5 4	"	dark	"	"	"	Galicia Fochlor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wetten Master of the St. Mary Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing New York*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19*10*
at *N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Bremen*

May 21

19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Karob</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	20	20	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
2		<i>Julia</i>	9	9	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3	<i>Shanowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	41	41	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
4	<i>Hamrot</i>	<i>Ludwika</i>	23	23	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5		<i>Piotr</i>	4	4	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
6	<i>Lapin</i>	<i>Lura</i>	20	20	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>Tracy</i>	33	33	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
8	<i>Traka</i>	<i>Jacenty</i>	19	19	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>Gorski</i>	<i>Sakob</i>	25	25	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>Casper</i>	<i>Adam</i>	32	32	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>Rigala</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	35	35	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>Moras</i>	<i>Sorel</i>	40	40	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>Kuro</i>	<i>Tascha</i>	26	26	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
14	<i>Lepowski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	36	36	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
15	<i>Jascan</i>	<i>Ignat</i>	25	25	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
16	<i>Dyca</i>	<i>Wincenty</i>	41	41	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17	<i>Lemlik</i>	<i>Marya</i>	10	10	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
18	<i>Wojyla</i>	<i>Jan</i>	18	18	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
19	<i>Barczyn</i>		29	29	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
20	<i>Blaszczyk</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	37	37	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
21	<i>Kozak</i>	<i>Edward</i>	38	38	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
22	<i>Young</i>	<i>Nichal</i>	39	39	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
23		<i>Nichal</i>	39	39	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
24	<i>Lejas</i>	<i>Josef</i>	35	35	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
25	<i>Dejaniak</i>	<i>Naciej</i>	23	23	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
26	<i>Karajski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	23	23	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
27	<i>Holka</i>	<i>Piotr</i>	25	25	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
28	<i>Brej</i>	<i>Narcin</i>	34	34	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
29	<i>Ladouski</i>	<i>Nichal</i>	23	23	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
30	<i>Smok</i>	<i>Kosma</i>	17	17	M	Single	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

112

Arriving at Port of New York.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
2	Yes	father	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
3	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
4	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
5	Yes	mother	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
6	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
7	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
8	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
9	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
10	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
11	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
12	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
13	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
14	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
15	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
16	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
17	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
18	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
19	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
20	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
21	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
22	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
23	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
24	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
25	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
26	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
27	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
28	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
29	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland
30	Yes	self	26 to	father, Joseph, Poland, Poland	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Galicia, Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Kethen, of the U.S.S. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 14

at N.Y.

Hoasker Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1910
at N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. George Washington

sailing from Bremen

May 21st 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	1 Fredlovski Ludwig	40	M	h. mason	yes	Polish Galicia	Radomye	wife Teresa Fredlovski	Galicia N. Y. Brooklyn	
2	2 Jakab Janos	42	M	h. farmer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Jakab Juli	Hungary Debrecen	
3	3 Farkas Peter	43	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Farkas Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
4	4 Papp György	41	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Papp Juli	Hungary Debrecen	
5	5 Zsuzsoka Tivadar	20	M	h. laborer	yes	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Zsuzsoka Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
6	6 Zsuzsok Tivadar	38	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Zsuzsok Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
7	7 Tamas Miklos	38	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Tamas Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
8	8 Laxar Tamas	26	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Laxar Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
9	9 Miklos Tamas	29	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Miklos Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
10	10 Spiridon Tivadar	37	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Spiridon Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
11	11 Han Fles	40	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Han Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
12	12 Zirkas Anna	24	F	h. maid	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Zirkas Anna	Hungary Debrecen	
13	13 Tamas György	24	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Tamas Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
14	14 Tamas Peter	34	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Tamas Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
15	15 Tamas Tamas	38	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Tamas Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
16	16 Tamas Tamas	25	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Tamas Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
17	17 Bokris Tamas	29	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Bokris Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
18	18 Tamas Tamas	23	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Tamas Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
19	19 Tamas Tamas	28	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Tamas Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
20	20 Kindea Tamas	38	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Kindea Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
21	21 Tamas Tamas	30	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Tamas Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
22	22 Tamas Tamas	26	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Tamas Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
23	23 Tamas Tamas	38	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Tamas Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
24	24 Tamas Tamas	42	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Tamas Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
25	25 Tamas Tamas	25	M	h. laborer	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Tamas Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
26	26 Tamas Tamas	17	F	h. maid	no	Hungary	Debrecen	wife Tamas Karika	Hungary Debrecen	
27	27 Karabatic Ante	45	M	h. laborer	no	Croatian	Tragor	wife Karabatic Karika	Croatian Tragor	
28	28 Lovric Tivadar	28	M	h. laborer	no	Croatian	Tragor	wife Lovric Karika	Croatian Tragor	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	38 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	None	Galicia	Frederick
2		father	-													
3		self	28 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.						4 11	grey				
4		20 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	blue				
5		15 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	blue				
6		20 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	grey				
7		25 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	blue				
8	yes	26 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	blue				
9		26 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 7	grey				
10		26 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 5	blue				
11		25 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	blue				
12		23 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	blue				
13		35 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	blue				
14		40 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	blue				
15		25 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							4 4	blue				
16		25 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 8	grey				
17		30 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 2	blue				
18		30 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 6	blue				
19		25 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	grey				
20		26 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	blue				
21		22 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 2	blue				
22		26 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 2	blue				
23		25 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 2	blue				
24		26 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 2	blue				
25		20 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 1	blue				
26		22 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 2	blue				
27		28 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 1	blue				
28		20 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	blue				
29		40 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 5	blue				
30		20 yrs	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 3	blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Kettin, of the U.S.S. Washington, from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the Washington Sailing School,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1912
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Newer*

May 21st 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Radic</i>	<i>Frank</i>	32	M	mark	yes	yes	Hungary	Palmaria, Hungary	W. West Camp.
2	<i>Himpotic</i>	<i>Furaj</i>	46	M	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Palmaria, Hungary	W. West Camp.
3	<i>Sealkind</i>	<i>Sorann</i>	18	F	student	yes	yes	Russia	Palmaria, Hungary	W. West Camp.
4	<i>Danielson</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	25	F	laborer	no	no	Russia	Palmaria, Hungary	W. West Camp.
5	<i>Chorinawski</i>	<i>Katius</i>	15	F				Russia	Palmaria, Hungary	W. West Camp.
6	<i>Dawidowicz</i>	<i>Karimur</i>	20	M				Russia	Palmaria, Hungary	W. West Camp.
7	<i>Gintal</i>	<i>Leon</i>	32	M	1-381179	9/8/44	505			
ADMITTED	<i>Deweyko</i>	<i>Fons</i>	55	M						
ADMITTED	<i>Traur</i>	<i>Traur</i>	35	M						
10	<i>Lemuerak</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	27	M						
11	<i>Trojau</i>	<i>Viktoria</i>	30	F	wife	no	no			
12		<i>Antoni</i>	35	M	laborer					
13	<i>Franics</i>	<i>Felvan</i>	18	M				Hungary	Tarnad	W. West Camp.
14		<i>Gyula</i>	17	M				Hungary	Tarnad	W. West Camp.
15	<i>Schuster</i>	<i>Lorenz</i>	26	M	printer					
16	<i>Primau</i>	<i>Felvan</i>	33	M	laborer	no	no			
17	<i>Ratusny</i>	<i>Stepan</i>	35	M						
18	<i>Marynick</i>	<i>Razyl</i>	17	F	student	yes	yes			
19	<i>Kolaa</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	31	F	wife					
20	<i>Feldberg</i>	<i>Fozef</i>	35	M	printer					
21	<i>Fickmann</i>	<i>Schike</i>	21	M	printer					
22		<i>Neckenge</i>	20	M						
23	<i>Potos</i>	<i>Peter</i>	45	M	laborer			Hungary	Palmaria, Hungary	W. West Camp.
24	<i>Kicako</i>	<i>Andras</i>	45	M				Hungary	Palmaria, Hungary	W. West Camp.
25	<i>Tro</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	31	M						
26	<i>Korchnyak</i>	<i>Fozef</i>	20	M						
27	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Andras</i>	33	M						
28	<i>Fajd</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	29	M	printer					
29		<i>Faw</i>	18	M	laborer					
30	<i>Pekarezyk</i>	<i>Fozef</i>	33	M						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self.	40	yes 1908 Jan. 1907	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	grey	None	Poland Lodzin		
2	"	"	20	yes 1907	born in Poland, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blond	"	Croatia Leobenice		
3	no	"	24	no	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	Russia Korow		
4	yes	"	25	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Silopie		
5	"	"	15	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	" Hackeging		
6	"	"	28	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Hackeging		
7	"	"	15	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	" Wilke		
8	"	"	17	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Carany		
9	"	"	20	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Trapp		
10	"	"	25	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	" Kruppy		
11	"	"	20	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	" Kieckade		
12	"	"	20	yes 1907 Jan. 1908	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Koski		
13	no	"	25	no	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	"		
14	"	"	21	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	grey	"	"		
15	yes	"	25	yes 1908	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Hungary Larnas		
16	"	"	27	yes 1907	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blond	"	" St. Miklos		
17	"	"	20	no	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black grey	"	"		
18	no	"	12	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	" Lozengye		
19	yes	"	16	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blond	"	Poland Prusinska		
20	"	"	25	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blond	"	Hungary Lozengye		
21	"	"	20	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	Poland Prusinska		
22	"	"	20	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blond	"	" Prusinska		
23	"	"	28	yes 1908	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	28	yes 1907	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	23	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	28	no	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	Hungary Prusinska		
27	no	"	25	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	" Prusinska		
28	yes	"	22	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	12	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	" Prusinska		
30	"	"	14	yes	born in Russia, came to U.S. 1907	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Prusinska		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetten, of the Alroy Washington, from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etc.; polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only the country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. V. L. L.* Surgeon of the *George Washington*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19 *10*
at *N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 21st 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kozumek Jan	30	M	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia Zolowice	wife Anna Kozumek	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Barwick Karolina	19	F	maid	yes			Kruschan	father Michael Barwick	Ill Chicago
3	Jaskiermy Franz	28	M	laborer					father Jan. Jaskiermy	
4	Barwick Palomea	32	F	house wife	no				mother Marya Vaskovick	
5	Maria	5	F	none						
6	Zofia	3	F	none						
7	Wladyslaw	1	M							
8	Miskorak Jan	47	M	laborer				Wola br.	mother Anna Miskorak	Pa Philadelphia
9	Schwarz Franziska	16	F	maid	yes	German		Mendort	father Johann Schwarz	Chesster
10	Lang Ludwig	16	M	laborer				Mendort	mother Gertruda Lang	Man Winnipeg
11	Faglowski Philipp	19	M					Mendort	father Philipp Faglowski	
12	Schütz Margaretha	18	F					Mendort	father Johann Schütz	
13	Rathgeber Ludwig	40	M					Mendort	father Michael Rathgeber	
14	Philippina	34	F	house wife				Mendort	father	
15	Ludwig	7	M	none					grandp	
16	Elisabetha	7	F							
17	Kathilde	4	F							
18	Emilia	3	F							
19	Liebowitz Abram	16	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Stutzki	brother Isaac Liebowitz	
20	Lawicki Wladimir	35	M	carpenter		Germany	German	Germany	father Johann Lawicki	Germany Ch. Cleveland
21	Anna	34	F	house wife					father	
22	Leokadia	16	F	none				Germany	grandp	
23	Anastasia	13	F							
24	Max	17	M							
25	Marianna	8	F							
26	Stefan	7	M							
27	Hirt Eduard	25	M	laborer	yes				father Franz Hirt	
28	Hirt Tatjana	48	F	laborer		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Hirtolay	son St. Stefan Hirt	N.Y. Amsterdam
29	Hirt Anna	11 1/2	F	none					father	
30	Hirt Zora	17	F	maid		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Samoy	father	Man Winnipeg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

113

Arriving at Port of

Ms. A. 9. 2. 20

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
25 26 27 28 29																		
Height. Color of—																		
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.																		
Complexion.																		
Marks of Identification.																		
Place of Birth.																		
Country. City or Town.																		
1	yes self	30	no	bro. Mojzy Tyjas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	ice	none	Galicia	Glinowice
2	5.	75		brother Jan Pawlak							5	3			blue			Poland
3	8.	26		bro. 4816 Chicago Ill							5	3			blue			Poland
4	5.	49		bro. 4816 Chicago Ill							5	3			blue			Poland
5	mother			father							5	3			blue			Poland
6											5	3			blue			Poland
7											5	3			blue			Poland
8	9. self	16	yes	Philad. wife Anna Miszczak							5	3			grey			Poland
9	16	no		Webster st. 2511 Philadelphia							5	3			grey			Poland
10		25		bro. 117 Engle st, Chicago Ill							5	4			black			Poland
11		25		bro. 487 1/2 W. 1st St, Minneapolis							5	6			black			Poland
12	25			bro. 249 Benton st, Minneapolis							5	3			black			Poland
13	1000			bro. 647 Alfred ave, Minneapolis							5	7			gr. grey			Poland
14	brother			bro. 647 Alfred ave, Minneapolis							5	10			black			Poland
15	father			bro. 647 Alfred ave, Minneapolis							5	7			black			Poland
16				bro. 647 Alfred ave, Minneapolis							5	7			black			Poland
17				bro. 647 Alfred ave, Minneapolis							5	7			black			Poland
18				bro. 647 Alfred ave, Minneapolis							5	7			black			Poland
19	self	10		bro. 152 E. Houston st, New York							5	3			black			Poland
20	170	1900		bro. 5712 Fulton ave, Cleveland Oh							5	5			black			Poland
21	brother			bro. 5712 Fulton ave, Cleveland Oh							5	3			black			Poland
22	father			bro. 5712 Fulton ave, Cleveland Oh							5	4			black			Poland
23				bro. 5712 Fulton ave, Cleveland Oh							5	4			black			Poland
24				bro. 5712 Fulton ave, Cleveland Oh							5	4			black			Poland
25				bro. 5712 Fulton ave, Cleveland Oh							5	4			black			Poland
26				bro. 5712 Fulton ave, Cleveland Oh							5	4			black			Poland
27	3. self	50		bro. 24 Franklin st, Cleveland Oh							5	3			black			Poland
28	12			bro. 24 Franklin st, Cleveland Oh							5	3			black			Poland
29	father			bro. 24 Franklin st, Cleveland Oh							5	3			black			Poland
30	self	12		bro. 24 Franklin st, Cleveland Oh							5	4			black			Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Washington, of the Albion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. A. R. C., Surgeon of the George Washington, posting the with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910
at NY
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

May 21, 19*10*

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State, City or Town
1	<i>Gocke</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>to the mason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: L. Fahren in Wuppertal</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Olajia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>					<i>father: to the mason</i>	
3	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>to the</i>				<i>grandfather</i>	
4	<i>Gabor</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>wife: Florea Gabor</i>	<i>Pinamati</i>
5	<i>Tabcranik</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother: Anna Tabcranik</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Kondialha</i>	<i>Kornel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother: Maria Kondialha</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Kolcan</i>	<i>Nichol</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>mother: Maria Kolcan</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Kalyh</i>	<i>Fedko</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Fedko Kalyh</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Durak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Durak</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Hastela</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Hastela</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Grischa</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Grischa</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Fajak</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Fajak</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Wimbaum</i>	<i>Ellek</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wimbaum</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Scherbaum</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Scherbaum</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Gitter</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Gitter</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Malusewicz</i>	<i>Waleria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Malusewicz</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Kykays</i>	<i>Waleria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Kykays</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Wstrow</i>	<i>Teronika</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wstrow</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Baromas</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Baromas</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Agostinas</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Agostinas</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Brasdeinas</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Brasdeinas</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Kawocki</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Kawocki</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Lewandowski</i>	<i>Roman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Lewandowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Gawlowska</i>	<i>Amela</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Gawlowska</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Hemiuska</i>	<i>Wamaryna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Hemiuska</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Kadziurska</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Kadziurska</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Karolowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Karolowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Lukowski</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Lukowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Kondinski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Kondinski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Wilkowski</i>	<i>Julian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>to the</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>father: Wilkowski</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	25 yrs	vis. Ireland	uncle J. Henderson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Cleveland
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
3	father	no	no	grandmother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
4	self	30 yrs	1880 Baltimore	acqn. Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
5	no	25 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
6	yes	25 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
7	no	14 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
8	no	20 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
9	no	11 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
10	no	40 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
11	no	12 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
12	no	12 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
13	no	10 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
14	no	10 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
15	no	30 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
16	no	30 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
17	no	26 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
18	no	30 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
19	no	30 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
20	no	30 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
21	no	25 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
22	no	25 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
23	no	20 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
24	no	6 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
25	no	12 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
26	no	30 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
27	no	21 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
28	no	20 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
29	no	11 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	
30	no	40 yrs	no	brother John Henderson	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 16	brn	Irish	U.S.A.	Irish	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter H. H. H., of the George Washington, from 0401111111, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 11,

at N.Y.

Arthur H. H.
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Washington, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *61* sailing from *San Francisco* *May 21st* 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>San</i>	<i>Sebastia</i>	<i>24</i>										
2													
3													
4	<i>Yacia</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>30</i>				<i>Ukraine</i>				<i>Mich</i>		
5		<i>Sadun</i>	<i>4</i>										
6		<i>Panna</i>	<i>1</i>										
7	<i>Scindon</i>	<i>Yulia</i>	<i>11</i>				<i>Russia</i>				<i>Mich</i>		
8		<i>Mich</i>	<i>8</i>										
9		<i>Mich</i>	<i>8</i>										
10													
11	<i>Naryan</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>18</i>										
12	<i>Radonky</i>	<i>Yulia</i>	<i>30</i>										
13		<i>Yulia</i>	<i>1</i>										
14		<i>Mich</i>	<i>6</i>										
15		<i>Mich</i>	<i>5</i>										
16	<i>Yulia</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>18</i>										
17		<i>Mich</i>	<i>8</i>										
18		<i>Mich</i>	<i>8</i>										
19	<i>Yulia</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>18</i>										
20		<i>Mich</i>	<i>8</i>										
21	<i>Yulia</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>18</i>										
22	<i>Yulia</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>18</i>										
23	<i>Yulia</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>18</i>										
24	<i>Yulia</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>18</i>										
25	<i>Yulia</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>18</i>										
26	<i>Yulia</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>18</i>										
27	<i>Yulia</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>18</i>										
28	<i>Yulia</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>18</i>										
29	<i>Yulia</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>18</i>										
30	<i>Yulia</i>	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>18</i>										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Washington, of the George Washington, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

May

, 1912,

at

N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Washington, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 19 10

at

Geo. Washington
Immigration Officer.

May 31, 1910.

14-38
82

INDEXED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37

S. S. George Washington

sailing from Bremen

Mar 21st

18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lorena	Viola	21	f	laborer	to to	Russian	Russia	father, David Lorena	St. Louis
2	Brasnicki	Bernard	18	m	laborer	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Bernard Brasnicki	St. Louis
3	Nalczarski	Pesche	20	m	laborer	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Pesche Nalczarski	St. Louis
4	Klimska	Nicholara	30	f	wife	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Klimska	St. Louis
5		Jamira	8	f	none	to to				
6		Wiktoria	5	f	none	to to				
7		Erwin	2	m	none	to to				
8		Helena	23	f	maid	to to				
9	Antonowski	Leonard	20	m	laborer	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Antonowski	St. Louis
10	Kelmell	Tasimir	19	m	laborer	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Kelmell	St. Louis
11	Wismiewski	Jan	19	m	laborer	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Wismiewski	St. Louis
12	Wojcik	Jadwiga	24	f	laborer	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Wojcik	St. Louis
13	Hamanski	Isidore	18	m	laborer	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Hamanski	St. Louis
14	Lachnowicz	Wiera	20	f	laborer	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Lachnowicz	St. Louis
15	Delus Kowicki	Stanislaw	20	m	laborer	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Delus Kowicki	St. Louis
16	Janus Kowicki	Maria	18	f	laborer	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Janus Kowicki	St. Louis
17	Skusas	Adam	40	m	laborer	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Skusas	St. Louis
18	Kuzulics	Peter	16	m	laborer	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Kuzulics	St. Louis
19	Mallis	Adam	20	m	laborer	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Mallis	St. Louis
20	Norwajczyk	Anna	17	f	laborer	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Norwajczyk	St. Louis
21	Schulz	August	31	m	laborer	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Schulz	St. Louis
22	Humyscha	Timofey	19	m	laborer	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Humyscha	St. Louis
23	Pyz	Paria	16	f	maid	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Pyz	St. Louis
24	Kolletier	Nebe	15	f	maid	to to	Polish	Russia	father, Kolletier	St. Louis
25	Nassara	Chaim	40	m	baker	yes	Polish	Russia	father, Nassara	St. Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.*Nov 30*

1910

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self				uncle, <i>Melanie Kobylanski</i>			good	no	5 7	fire black grey		None	Russia Kronstet
2					uncle, <i>Cezaryski</i>					5 4	black			Latwanze
3					brother, <i>Janek</i>					5 2	br. brown			Lida
4					brother, <i>Michal</i>					5 3	br. brown			Russia
5	mother				brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>									
6														
7														
8	self									5 3	br. brown			
9					brother, <i>Joseph</i>					5 2	br. brown			Monsecha
10					brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					5 3	br. brown			Kopono
11					brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					5 5	br. brown			Butas
12					brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					5 8	br. brown			Przygn
13					brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					5 2	br. brown			Przygn
14					brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					5 2	br. brown			Przygn
15	self				brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					5 3	br. brown			Przygn
16					brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					5 4	br. brown			Przygn
17	self				brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					5 3	br. brown			Przygn
18					brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					5 6	br. brown			Przygn
19					brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					5 5	br. brown			Przygn
20					brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					5 4	br. brown			Przygn
21	brother				brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					5 4	br. brown			Przygn
22	self				brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					5 3	br. brown			Przygn
23	father				brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					4 11	br. brown			Przygn
24	self				brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					5 3	br. brown			Przygn
25					brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					4 11	br. brown			Przygn
26					brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					4 11	br. brown			Przygn
27					brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					4 11	br. brown			Przygn
28					brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					4 11	br. brown			Przygn
29					brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					4 11	br. brown			Przygn
30					brother, <i>107, 11th St. Jersey City</i>					4 11	br. brown			Przygn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Miller, of the George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 14

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing New York
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

N.Y. 29 day of May, 1910

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Bremen*

May 21st 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	<i>Kohde</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	38	M	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Laburg	wife: Kathilde Kohde Colberg	Cal. Petaluma
2	<i>Sandkuhl</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	19	F	maid				Germany, Lehe	father: Johann Sandkuhl Lehe	N. Y. New York
3	<i>Buggeln</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	16	F						father: Georg Buggeln Lehe	
4	<i>Petrowski</i>	<i>Anna</i>	59	F	housewife				Germany, Posen		Germany, Posen
5	<i>Konkal</i>	<i>Karel</i>	22	M	carpenter		Austria	Czech	Austria, Bohemia, Nem. Brod	father: Václav Konkal Nem. Brod	Cal. Petaluma
6	<i>Welker</i>	<i>Fred</i>	57	M	carpenter		Austria	Czech	Austria, Bohemia, Nem. Brod	father: Václav Welker Nem. Brod	Cal. Petaluma
7	<i>Abbe</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	30	M	carpenter		Germany	German	Germany, Posen	father: Johann Abbe Posen	Germany, Posen
8	<i>Trasch</i>	<i>Karl</i>	25	M	butcher	yes	Austria	Czech	Austria, Bohemia, Kladsko	father: Josef Trasch Kladsko	Germany, Posen
9	<i>Hrdlicka</i>	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	tailor		Austria	Czech	Austria, Bohemia, Kladsko	father: Josef Hrdlicka Kladsko	Germany, Posen
10		<i>Marie</i>	22	F	housewife					brother: Alois Hrdlicka Kladsko	Germany, Posen
11		<i>Josef</i>	3	M	none						Germany, Posen
12	<i>Tane</i>	<i>Pete</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, Vajfikio	brother: Paul Tane Vajfikio	Cal. Petaluma
13	<i>Papa-Ilia</i>	<i>Papa</i>	19	M						brother: Paul Papa Vajfikio	Cal. Petaluma
14	<i>Soytche</i>	<i>Trandafil</i>	19	M						brother: Paul Soytche Vajfikio	Cal. Petaluma
15	<i>Ilia</i>	<i>Paul</i>	42	M						brother: Paul Ilia Vajfikio	Cal. Petaluma
16	<i>Hechler</i>	<i>Lilip</i>	41	M	housewife		Germany	German	Germany, Posen	brother: Paul Hechler Posen	Germany, Posen
17	<i>Reiche</i>	<i>Gertrud</i>	52	F	housewife		Germany	German	Germany, Posen	brother: Paul Reiche Posen	Germany, Posen
18		<i>Anna</i>	45	F	housewife					brother: Paul Reiche Posen	Germany, Posen
19		<i>Albert</i>	16	M	housewife					brother: Paul Reiche Posen	Germany, Posen
20		<i>Carl</i>	6	M	housewife					brother: Paul Reiche Posen	Germany, Posen
21	<i>Weisenbr.</i>	<i>Lina</i>	19	F	maid	yes				brother: Paul Reiche Posen	Germany, Posen
22	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	28	M	printer					brother: Paul Reiche Posen	Germany, Posen
23	<i>Kinkel</i>	<i>Karl</i>	17	M	laborer					brother: Paul Reiche Posen	Germany, Posen
24	<i>Reckberg</i>	<i>Karl</i>	34	M	baker		Austria	Czech	Austria, Bohemia, Kladsko	brother: Paul Reckberg Kladsko	Germany, Posen
25		<i>Anna</i>	29	F	housewife					brother: Paul Reckberg Kladsko	Germany, Posen
26	<i>Kalmbach</i>	<i>Marie</i>	55	F	housewife		Germany	German	Germany, Posen	brother: Paul Kalmbach Posen	Germany, Posen
27		<i>Frieda</i>	25	F	housewife					brother: Paul Kalmbach Posen	Germany, Posen
28		<i>Charles W.</i>	19	M	housewife					brother: Paul Kalmbach Posen	Germany, Posen
29			19	M	housewife					brother: Paul Kalmbach Posen	Germany, Posen
30	<i>Hoeing</i>	<i>Charles W.</i>	47	M	housewife					brother: Paul Hoeing Posen	Germany, Posen

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 21st, 1910.

126

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	50	no	father: <u>Swede, Rohde</u> <u>Petaluma, Cal.</u>	no	no	no	good	no	fair	blue	rose	Germany	Coburg		
2	yes	self	25	no	uncle: <u>Herman Fischer</u> <u>10 Ave 735 New York N. Y.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
3	yes	self	75	no	uncle: <u>Agnes Kopp</u> <u>131 Blvd.</u> <u>New York N. Y.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
4	yes	self	30	yes	home	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
5	yes	self	25	no	brother: <u>low. Gauthier</u> <u>Clarkson, N.Y.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
6	yes	self	30	yes	home	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
7	yes	self	50	no	friend: <u>H. Kohnen</u> <u>2 Ave 96</u> <u>Brooklyn N. Y.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
8	yes	self	25	no	uncle: <u>Anders Pjorin</u> <u>Nor.</u> <u>husband are 137 West 11th N. Y.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
9	yes	self	50	yes	brother: <u>Antoni</u> <u>Brooklyn N. Y.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
10	yes	self	35	no	uncle: <u>J. & C. Ave Chicago Ill.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
11	yes	self	35	no	friend: <u>Step John</u> <u>2 Ave</u> <u>224 Columbus St.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
12	yes	self	30	no	brother: <u>Michael</u> <u>1 Ave 100</u> <u>224 Columbus St.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
13	yes	self	35	no	friend: <u>Stojan</u> <u>Brooklyn N. Y.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
14	yes	self	45	yes	brother: <u>Tanko</u> <u>1 Ave 100</u> <u>224 Columbus St.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
15	yes	self	50	no	home	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
16	yes	self	40	no	brother: <u>low. Gauthier</u> <u>Clarkson, N.Y.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
17	yes	self	35	no	uncle: <u>J. & C. Ave Chicago Ill.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
18	yes	self	30	no	friend: <u>Step John</u> <u>2 Ave</u> <u>224 Columbus St.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
19	yes	self	30	no	brother: <u>Michael</u> <u>1 Ave 100</u> <u>224 Columbus St.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
20	yes	self	35	no	friend: <u>Stojan</u> <u>Brooklyn N. Y.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
21	yes	self	45	yes	brother: <u>Tanko</u> <u>1 Ave 100</u> <u>224 Columbus St.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
22	yes	self	50	no	home	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
23	yes	self	100	no	friend: <u>Richard</u> <u>Pick 105</u> <u>11 Ave Chicago Ill.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
24	yes	self	30	no	uncle: <u>Emil</u> <u>Blanc 543 Wood</u> <u>Grand Kanawater Pa</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
25	yes	self	25	no	friend: <u>John</u> <u>2 Ave 96</u> <u>Brooklyn N. Y.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
26	yes	self	25	no	brother: <u>low. Gauthier</u> <u>Clarkson, N.Y.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
27	yes	self	50	no	uncle: <u>J. & C. Ave Chicago Ill.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
28	yes	self	20	no	friend: <u>Step John</u> <u>2 Ave</u> <u>224 Columbus St.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
29	yes	self	20	no	brother: <u>Michael</u> <u>1 Ave 100</u> <u>224 Columbus St.</u>	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		
30	yes	self	35	yes	home	no	no	no	no	no	fair	blue	rose	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetten Master, of the Apoy Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1912,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing from New York*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19 *18*
at *N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen**May 21st 1910.*

Class	No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
ADMITTED	1	<i>Kants</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>father Otto Kants Berlin</i>	<i>Freeburg</i>
ADMITTED	2	<i>Hey</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>father Otto Kants Berlin</i>	<i>Freeburg</i>
3	<i>Hey</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>pharmaker</i>				<i>Leitkam</i>	<i>father: Peter Kalla</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
4		<i>Margarette</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>Leitkam</i>	<i>Leitkam</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
5		<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>uncle</i>	
6		<i>Karl</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>♂</i>							
7		<i>Marie</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>♀</i>							
8	<i>Gewitz</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Altstadt</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>N. Y. Rochester</i>
9		<i>Gertrud</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>housewife</i>						
10	<i>Maier</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>maison</i>				<i>Pa. Dubois</i>		<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
11	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother: Pauline Fischer</i>	<i>Pa. Dubois</i>
12	<i>Geierl</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>tailor</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>father: Pauline Fischer</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Popovsky</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
14	<i>Lehman</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ch. Cleveland</i>
15	<i>Meckel</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>♂</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>mother: Hans Meckel</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Rimondi</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>electrician</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Basel</i>	<i>mother: Hans Meckel</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Seurer</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Basel</i>	<i>mother: Hans Meckel</i>	<i>Cal. San Jose</i>
18	<i>Kaigt</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>cook</i>		<i>U. S. C.</i>		<i>Seattle</i>	<i>mother: Hans Meckel</i>	<i>N. Y. Buffalo</i>
19	<i>Obrist</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>locksmith</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Basel</i>	<i>mother: Hans Meckel</i>	<i>N. Y. Seattle</i>
20	<i>Sittman</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>father: Hans Meckel</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Hausman</i>	<i>Klaus</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>father: Hans Meckel</i>	
22	<i>Faller</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>barker</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Frieden</i>	<i>mother: Hans Meckel</i>	<i>Ill. Frieden</i>
23	<i>Cerna</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>father: Hans Meckel</i>	<i>N. Y. New Jersey</i>
24		<i>Karla</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>mother: Hans Meckel</i>	<i>O. Ellsworth</i>
25	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>machinist</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>	<i>mother: Hans Meckel</i>	<i>N. Y. New Jersey</i>
26	<i>Dippi</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>	<i>mother: Hans Meckel</i>	<i>N. Y. New Jersey</i>
27		<i>Auguste</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>mother: Hans Meckel</i>	<i>Ch. Strasburg</i>
28	<i>Bombauer</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>maid</i>						
29	<i>Faure</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>laborer</i>						
ADMITTED	30	<i>Sommerfeld</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>none</i>					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 19

128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	25 yr		uncle: Paul Buchheit Freiburg Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brn	None	Germany	Herka 4/11	
2		self	25		brother: Karl Hey 1013 St. Cleveland Oh.							4 11	"	gray		"	"	
3		husband										5 5	"	blue		Germany	Leobarn	
4		father			uncle:							5 3	"	blue		"	"	
5												"	"	blue		"	"	
6												"	"	gray		"	"	
7												"	"	"		"	"	
8		self	40 yrs	1884 Rochester N.Y.	home							5 6	"	brn		"	"	
9												5	"	"		"	"	
10		30 yr	1873	Julius Ia	home.							5 6	"	"		Germany	Polysch	
11		35 yr			uncle: Bernh. Resche 618 Heller St. Philadelphia Pa.							5 11	"	old blue		"	Germany	Calenz
12		30			brother: Paul Resch 100 Kinsley St. Buffalo N.Y.							5 5	"	"		"	"	
13		30 yr	1880	Cleveland Oh.	home.							5 1	"	"		"	A. I. C.	
14		brother	25 yr		brother: John Lehman 1143 St. 44th St. New York City							5 5	"	old blue		Polonia	Domagala	
15		brother-in-law	30 yrs	1880 N.Y.	brother: John Lehman 1143 St. 44th St. New York City							5 7	"	"		Germany	Gra	
16		no self	30 yr		brother: John Lehman 1143 St. 44th St. New York City							5 10	"	gray		Switzerland	Basel	
17		yes	25		uncle: D. Jackl 143 Bond St. Buffalo N.Y.							5 5	"	brn		"	Polonia	
18		13 yr	1882	Leath N.Y.	home							4 10	"	gray		"	U. S. C.	
19		50 yr			brother: John F. Knoblauch 56 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 8	"	old		Switzerland	Olman	
20		25			brother: Adolf Schuler 77 Lyon St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 3	"	"		Germany	Overton	
21		50 yr	1870	Ill.	home:							5 4	"	"		Polonia	Boif	
22		25 yr			brother: John Lehman 1143 St. 44th St. New York City							5 11	"	"		Germany	Olman	
23		husband	30 yr		brother: John Lehman 1143 St. 44th St. New York City							5 5	"	brn		Polonia	Dubi	
24		father			father:							"	"	blue		"	"	
25		self	30 yr	lover	home							"	"	"		"	"	
26		no	50		husband: John F. Knoblauch 56 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 8	"	brn		Germany	Overton	
27		mother			father:							"	"	old gray		"	"	
28		self	20		brother:							5 2	"	brn		Germany	Sandwichen	
29		50			uncle: Hermann Kerner 5 Ave 264 New York N.Y.							5 7	"	blue		Germany	Frankenberg	
30		uncle	70		uncle: Paul Kramer Greening Conn.							5 5	"	"		"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wether, of the U.S.S. Washington, from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1912,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passing paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19 *11*
at *N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from *Bremen* *May 21st*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	<i>III Klasse</i>									
1	<i>Kuska</i>	<i>Vaclav</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>h. h. carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>father Vaclav Kuska</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
2		<i>Josefa</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F. h. housewife</i>	<i>9/12/70</i>				<i>Pole & Blahna Bohemia</i>	
3		<i>Marie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>S. none</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>grandfather</i>	
4		<i>Josef</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>h. 11-3757</i>						
5	<i>Kozlowski</i>	<i>Maryanna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. S. 1-34779-6/19/41</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>father Stefan Kozlowski</i>	<i>Mass Lawrence</i>
6	<i>Weller</i>	<i>Hain Carl</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>h. S. baker</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankenberg</i>	<i>father Heinrich Weller</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>h. S. farm lab</i>					<i>father Friedrich Arnold</i>	
8	<i>Rose</i>	<i>Olga</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. h. housewife</i>					<i>Prisig housewife</i>	<i>Wis. Blue Mounds</i>
ADMITTED	<i>Kathies</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F. S. servant</i>					<i>daughter Gertrud Rose</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
10	<i>Perris</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>h. S. farm lab</i>					<i>father Friedrich Kathies</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
11	<i>Karlinski</i>	<i>Ignac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>h. S. saddler</i>					<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
12	<i>Wojcik</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>h. S. watchmaker</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
13	<i>Heimer</i>	<i>Clemens</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>h. S. clerk</i>	<i>11-3372-91-4-3-42</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankenberg</i>	<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
14	<i>Lierke</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>h. S. farm lab</i>					<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
15		<i>Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F. h. housewife</i>					<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
16	<i>Bickel</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F. S. servant</i>					<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
ADMITTED	<i>von Schwabe</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>h. S. farmer</i>					<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
ADMITTED		<i>Margarethe</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>F. S. housewife</i>					<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
ADMITTED		<i>W. Schumacher</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. S. servant</i>	<i>14-5267-1/2/4-505</i>				<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
20	<i>Ganger</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30+</i>	<i>F. S. servant</i>					<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
21	<i>Holz</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>h. S. stone cutter</i>					<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
22	<i>Korsh</i>	<i>Winnia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F. S. servant</i>					<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
23	<i>Fritterer</i>	<i>Wilhelmine</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>h. S. servant</i>					<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
24	<i>Esser</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F. S. servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankenberg</i>	<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
25	<i>Stojanoff</i>	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>h. S. farm lab</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Frankenberg</i>	<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
26	<i>Tchuhaloff</i>	<i>Milko</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>h. S. "</i>					<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
27	<i>Settler</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>h. S. farmer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankenberg</i>	<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
28	<i>Fabneke</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>h. S. farm lab</i>					<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
29	<i>Seidemann</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>h. S. clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankenberg</i>	<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>
30	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Willy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>h. S. baker</i>					<i>father Ignac Karlinski</i>	<i>Ill. Lake</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1.34)

Arriving at Port of New York

31st _____, 1922

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sister	85	no	sister: Barbara Tokony 405. 41. 2nd Ave Chicago	no	no	5	fair	light brown	None	Bohemia	Tate
2	"	sister i. c.	-	-	sister i. c.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talpie
3	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Wladyslaw Wielgolaski 150 Wally St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	12	"	uncle: Henry Schuster 411 Cherry St. New York N.Y.	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	Germany	Berg Langen
7	"	father	10	"	brother: Carl Arnold Blue Hounds Wisc near Kent Wood Wisc.	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Germany	Reichen
8	"	self	20	"	son: Kurt Rose Salt Lake City Utah 333 W. 1st St.	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Germany	Franken
9	no	"	50	"	uncle: Franz Piotrowski Preston Mass	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	Germany	Bohlen
10	no	"	55	"	uncle: Josef Karlovsky Buffalo N.Y. Switzer, St 209	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Kroszcie
12	yes	"	25	yes 1909	cousin: Sam Eisenberg Callowville Ill. no 4	"	"	5 5	"	dark brown	"	"	"
13	no	"	50	no	uncle: Louis Hindner 1039 34th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	8	"	light gray	"	"	"
14	yes	uncle	50	"	uncle: John Goumans Fairbury Ill.	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	Germany	Wendisch
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Bremen
16	no	sister	25	"	sister: L. Bickel Mount Vernon Ky 207 Cottage St.	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Schmalen
17	yes	son	70	"	son: Hermann van Lohne Wilmot Dakota	"	"	5 8	"	gray	"	"	Lombard
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light gray	"	"	Schweid
19	self	"	"	"	brother	"	"	5 3	"	light gray	"	"	"
20	"	self	25	"	friend: Frieda Faberhaus Philadelphia Pa (no friend)	"	"	5 8	"	gray	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	"	Alfred Phil. Riefenbacher Mass for Ohio	"	"	5 8	"	gray	"	"	Nastan
22	"	uncle	20	"	uncle: Fred Diebold Cleveland Ohio 1404 E. 14th St.	"	"	5 2	"	light brown	"	"	"
23	"	self	"	"	sister: Mrs. Heinrich Philadelphia Pa. 1st St. 1st St.	"	"	5 1	"	gray	"	Germany	Schubert
24	yes	brother	10	yes 1909	brother: Otto Esser Washington D.C. 405 3rd St.	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"	Hannover
25	yes	self	26	yes 1907	cousin: Fred Tokony Franklin St 749 2nd St. Mich	"	"	5 1	"	light	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	no	friend	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Poland	Prakusa
27	"	"	25	yes 1910	friend: John Walder Oklahoma City, Okla. 14th St.	"	"	5 2	"	old brown	"	"	Kopinow
28	"	father	2	no	uncle: Wilhelm Thorens 5128 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 1	"	old brown	"	Germany	Schubert
29	yes	self	50	yes 1907	friend: Henry Engelmann New York 164 3rd Ave	"	"	5 2	"	old brown	"	"	Prakusa
30	"	"	45	no	friend: Albert Wohlhabant New York, C 317 5th St.	"	"	5 3	"	old gray	"	"	Yersa Rupp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Herman Vassler of the St. Louis Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1911,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer

11-11V

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Males).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars before filing.

ance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or complexion and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:—

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." .

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; teamship company, etc.

Column 10. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.) The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing from New York
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S.S. *George Washington* sailing from *Prussia*

May 21st 1910.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>W. Cl. Weber</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>
2	<i>Karoline</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>
3	<i>Karl</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>
4	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>
5	<i>Emma</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>
6	<i>Louise</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>
7	<i>Albert</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>
8	<i>Elise</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>
9	<i>Christine</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>
10	<i>Toni</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>
11	<i>Willi</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>
12	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia. Kelm.</i>
13	<i>Emers</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria. Waldhaus.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>A.J. New York</i>
14	<i>Josef</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria. Waldhaus.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>A.J. New York</i>
15	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria. Waldhaus.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>A.J. New York</i>
16	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria. Waldhaus.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>A.J. New York</i>
17	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria. Waldhaus.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>A.J. New York</i>
18	<i>Willi</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria. Waldhaus.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>A.J. New York</i>
19	<i>Else</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria. Waldhaus.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>A.J. New York</i>
20	<i>Albert</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria. Waldhaus.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>A.J. New York</i>
21	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria. Waldhaus.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>A.J. New York</i>
22	<i>Otto</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria. Waldhaus.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>A.J. New York</i>
23	<i>Paula</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria. Waldhaus.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>A.J. New York</i>
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1132

Arriving at Port of New York.

1970

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. K. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. Washington, from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 11,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing from New York
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Print class
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5. S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Premier* *May 21st*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. <i>Third class</i> Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kaspar</i> <i>Peregrin</i>	33	M	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Marta</i> <i>Josef</i>	44	M	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Lernoh</i> <i>Marie</i>	21	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Sanla</i>	4	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Clara</i>	20	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Antonina</i>	39	F	<i>waiter</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

19

111

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or by reason of any other service, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					friend: Ant. Garrel, 44 Chicago St. Hornish				no	5 8	lat. fl.	brn				Polonia	Bystik
2					brother: Anne. Simon, St. Louis Mo. 119 N. 1st St.					5 6	"	fl.				Polonia	Bystik
3					father: "					5 3	"	brn				Polonia	Bystik
4					brother: "					5 2	"	brn				Polonia	Bystik
5					consin: Frank Janis, Chicago St. For. St. 1st St.					5 4	"	lat. fl.				"	"
6										5 5	"	brn				Latvia	Varagew
7										5 2	"	lat. fl.				"	"
8										5 8	"	brn				"	"
9										5 4	"	fl.				"	"
10					consin: Frank Janis, Chicago St. For. St. 1st St.					5 4	"	brn				"	"
11					brother: Anne. Simon, St. Louis Mo. 119 N. 1st St.					5 4	"	fl.				"	"
12					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
13					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
14					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
15					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
16					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
17					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
18					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
19					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
20					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
21					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
22					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
23					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
24					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
25					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
26					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
27					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
28					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
29					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"
30					brother: "					5 4	"	brn				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Nathan Master of the St. Louis Washington, from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1911,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Third Class
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

May 21st, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Pitschmann	Karl	25	M.	labor.	Yes	Austria	German Bohemia	Naida father: Franz Pitschmann, P. Pillsbury	
2	Podolska	Franz	31	M.	labor.	Yes	Bohemia	Prague	father: Ant. Podolska, P. Pillsbury	
3	Mayer	Ruzena	22	F.	servant				mother: Marie Mayer, P. Pillsbury	
4	Mascha	Jan	36	M.	tailor.				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
5	"	Anna	31	F.	housewife				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
6	"	Vladimir	3	M.	none				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
7	"	Vojtech	11	M.	none				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
8	Anermiller	Chagdalena	29	F.	housewife	Yes			brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
9	Lonsch	August	23	M.	labor.				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
10	Maroska	Anna	23	F.	servant				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
11	Bonsch	Marie	26	F.	housewife				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
12	Reitz	Marie	32	F.	housewife				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
13	"	Ludwig	11	M.	none				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
14	"	Karl	10	F.	Y.				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
15	Pramba	Josefa	18	F.	servant				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
16	Helma	Anastasia	18	F.	none				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
17	Stebnicka	Anna	17	F.	none				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
18	Volbert	Mathilde	23	F.	none				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
19	Prochazka	Stathi	25	M.	none				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
20	"	Marie	18	F.	none				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
21	Gabrien	Jan	38	M.	carpenter				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
22	"	Przanna	38	F.	housewife				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
23	Heina Loren	Eva	35	F.	Y.				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
24	Kovala	Josef	25	M.	brewer		Austria	Bohemia	brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
25	Replj	Anton	32	M.	laborer				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
26	"	Emilie	20	F.	wife				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
27	"	Franz	18	M.	none				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
28	Mistkova	Marie	29	F.	housewife	Yes			brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
29	"	Anton	3	M.	none				brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	
30	Prubensky	Therese	26	F.	servant	Yes			brother: Jan Mascha, P. Pillsbury	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.*

19

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	self	25		arrive: Emily John 28 Howard St. New York	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair	lt. blue	None	Bohemia		Pratka
2	Yes	self	25		friend: Aug. Schaf 13 Wabemington Ave. New York	No	No			5 8	black	dark				Pratka
3	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf 523 Washington St. New York	No	No			5		grey				Pratka
4	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 2		lt.				Pratka
5	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5		grey				Pratka
6	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5		grey				Pratka
7	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5		grey				Pratka
8	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 2		lt.				Pratka
9	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 8		lt. bl.				Pratka
10	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 3		lt. blue				Pratka
11	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 3		lt. blue				Pratka
12	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 4		lt.				Pratka
13	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			4 11		lt.				Pratka
14	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			4 8		lt.				Pratka
15	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 4		lt. blue				Pratka
16	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 4		lt. blue				Pratka
17	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 4		lt. blue				Pratka
18	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 4		lt. blue				Pratka
19	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 2		lt. grey				Pratka
20	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 2		lt. grey				Pratka
21	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 3		lt. brown				Pratka
22	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 3		lt. blue				Pratka
23	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 3		lt.				Pratka
24	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 8		lt. grey				Pratka
25	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5		lt. blue				Pratka
26	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 5		lt. blue				Pratka
27	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5		lt.				Pratka
28	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 3		lt. blue				Pratka
29	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 2		lt. grey				Pratka
30	Yes	self	25		brother: John Schaf New York	No	No			5 2		lt. grey				Pratka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetlin ^{Master} of the St. Louis Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19 *10*
at *N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

May 21st, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Menner</i> <i>Gerhard</i>	51	M	<i>former</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	<i>abe</i> <i>Louise</i>	25	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3	<i>uda</i> <i>Karl</i>	20	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
4	<i>afmann</i> <i>Friedrich</i>	18	M	<i>weaver</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>tauf</i> <i>Emma</i>	42	F	<i>cook</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
6	<i>lady</i> <i>Therese</i>	40	F	<i>cook</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
7	<i>Lothar</i>	20	M			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
8	<i>ebner</i> <i>Josef</i>	44	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
9	<i>Polack</i> <i>Walter</i>	51	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
10	<i>Therese</i>	40	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
11	<i>Marie</i>	21	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
12	<i>August</i>	14	M	<i>none</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
13	<i>anik</i> <i>Frank</i>	20	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
14	<i>Henry</i>	58	M	<i>former</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
15	<i>Katharina</i>	50	F	<i>housewife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
16	<i>Carl</i>	30	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
17	<i>Paul</i>	44	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
18	<i>Heinrich</i>	25	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
19	<i>Wilhelm</i>	30	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
20	<i>Paul</i>	28	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
21	<i>Paul</i>	24	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
22	<i>Paul</i>	25	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
23	<i>Therese</i>	20	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
24	<i>Paul</i>	22	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
25	<i>Paul</i>	21	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
26	<i>Paul</i>	21	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
27	<i>Paul</i>	21	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
28	<i>Paul</i>	21	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
29	<i>Paul</i>	21	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>
30	<i>Paul</i>	3	M	<i>tailor</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Witten, Prussia</i>	<i>Germany</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	20.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	blue	None	Germany	Berlin	
2	"	"	"	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Hagenberg	
3	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	grey	"	"	Bohemia	Pesinow	
4	self	30.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
5	self	30.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Lusbeck	
6	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Prudenz	
7	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Lusbeck	
8	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
9	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
10	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
11	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
12	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
13	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
14	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
15	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
16	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
17	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
18	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
19	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
20	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
21	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
22	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
23	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
24	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
25	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
26	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
27	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
28	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
29	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	
30	self	10.00	1885 Berlin	brother Hermann Helles	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Prudenz	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetten, of the U.S.S. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1919,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing from New York*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19 *10*
at *N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, as approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Bremen*

May 21st

18

70

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Toma	Gustav	37	M	Handwritten		Hungary	German	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
2	Juliana		30	F	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
3	Baronin	Kristen	26	F	Handwritten		Hungary	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
4	Anna		21	F	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
5	Grimmer	Kudras	45	M	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
6	Kirchner	Jacob	36	M	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
7	Herr	Kudras	43	M	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
8			14	F	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
9	Glischacker	Anna	22	F	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
10	Schauer	Joseph	18	M	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
11	Hammer	Gerselton	18	M	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
12	Karp	Leib	41	M	Handwritten		Russia	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
13	Klanski	Perick	45	M	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
14	Wintkalliger	Carl	27	M	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
15	Wolpogger	Judithana	17	F	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
16	Heder	Joseph	35	M	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
17	Rad	Joseph	40	M	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
18	Kleckner	Saltheid	20	F	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
19	Weg	Carl	22	M	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
20	Glazak	Paul	29	M	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
21	Kriwan	Barbara	34	F	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
22	Kandrych	Barbara	17	F	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
23	Kalupel	Emmora	39	F	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
24	Wassick	Joseph	32	M	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
25	Kaly	Paul	45	M	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
26	Kandrik	Kathias	64	M	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
27	Kandrik	Kathias	27	M	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
28	Kandrik	Kathias	28	M	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
29	Kandrik	Kathias	29	M	Handwritten				Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten
30	Kandrik	Kathias	24	M	Handwritten		Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten	Handwritten

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1910

19

110

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious or subversive organization, or whether engaged in any seditious or subversive activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Com- plexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	15	1907	La. register Tonia Ma Cincinnati, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	None	Hungary	Pomocover
2	is	kind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	is	self	15	1907	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	is	kind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
6	is	self	15	1907	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	Birmingham
7	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
8	is	self	15	1907	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
10	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
11	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
12	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
13	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
14	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
15	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
16	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
17	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
18	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
19	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
20	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
21	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
22	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
23	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
24	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
25	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
26	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
27	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
28	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
29	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.
30	is	self	15	1907	Friend, John J. Smith 1159 St. Main St. New, O.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	Poland.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. Washington, from Breusen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19 10,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Starke, Surgeon of the St. George Washington Island Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. George Washington sailing from Bremen

May 21st

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name. <u>Third class.</u> Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Corvath Lena	26	F	cook	yes	Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
2	Elak Lena	18	F	maid	yes	Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
3	Pastorek Antoniska	19	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
4	" Antoniska	9	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
5	Grumack Maria	27	F	housewife	yes	Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
6	" Emilie	27	F	housewife	yes	Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	Baron Polina	50	F	housewife	yes	Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	Kurota Shonan	10	M	housewife	yes	Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
9	Korac Antoniska	27	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
10	V/L-655/155 Maria	4	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
11	" Lena	3	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
12	Salesnik Thomas	46	M	tailor	yes	Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
13	Danek Matej	19	M	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
14	Korvack Martin	34	M	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
15	Korvack Antoniska	23	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
16	Korvack Julie	17	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
17	Korvack Josef	19	M	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
18	Korvack Maria	40	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
19	" Liesel	11	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
20	" Lola	9	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
21	" Simon	7	M	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
22	Pungel Johann	26	M	housewife	yes	Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
23	" Eva	24	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
24	" Maria	16	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
25	" Elizabeth	0	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
26	Uridi Antoniska	18	F	housewife	yes	Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
27	Korvack Antoniska	21	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
28	Korvack Antoniska	34	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
29	Korvack Johann	19	M	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago
30	Korvack Antoniska	19	F	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	John Corvath	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self			father	no	no	5 6	fair, bl. grey	None	Hungary Hungary		
2	"			mother	"	"	5 3	" " brown	"	" Hungary		
3	"			father	"	"	5 3	" " grey	"	" Lithuania		
4	mother			father	"	"	"	" " blue	"	" "		
5	self			father	"	"	5 3	" " black grey	"	" Linnia		
6	mother			father	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "		
7	self			father	"	"	5 3	" " black	"	" Kovode		
8	father			father	"	"	4 1	" " blue	"	" "		
9	self			father	"	"	5 5	" " li. brown	"	" St. Westo		
10	mother			father	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "		
11	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "		
12	self			father	"	"	5 7	" " brown	"	" Kozgoly		
13	"			father	"	"	5 6	" " brown blue	"	" Lipov		
14	"			father	"	"	6 -	" " brown brown	"	" "		
15	"			father	"	"	"	" " grey	"	" St. Westo		
16	"			father	"	"	5 2	" " blue	"	" Chok		
17	"			father	"	"	5 5	" " brown	"	" Batomia Radovitz		
18	"			father	"	"	5 3	" " black	"	" Sternitz		
19	mother			father	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "		
20	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "		
21	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "		
22	self			father	"	"	5 8	" " bl. grey	"	" Steinmark Pethen		
23	mother			father	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" "		
24	father			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "		
25	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "		
26	self			father	"	"	5 6	" " black brown	"	" Johanna Pomaide		
27	"			father	"	"	5 3	" " blue	"	" Jancia Pithy		
28	"			father	"	"	5 -	" " brown	"	" Hungary Ligo		
29	"			father	"	"	5 5	" " black bl.	"	" Gortno		
30	"			father	"	"	5 2	" " brown grey	"	" Batkya		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ketter, of the U.S.S. Washington, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 11

at N.Y.

Arthur
Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as a husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing from New York*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *mean* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19*10*
at *N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. George Washington

sailing from Bremen

May 21st 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kapuri Marie	23	F	maid	yes	Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Kapuri Karol	Chicago
2	Ringhofer Maria	18	F			Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Ringhofer Karol	Chicago
3	Lackner Maria	17	F			Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Lackner Karol	Chicago
4	Kirnbauer Anna	17	F			Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Kirnbauer Karol	Chicago
5	Orvits Peter	43	M	carman		Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Orvits Karol	Chicago
6	Kutscher Josef	26	M	tailor		Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Kutscher Karol	Chicago
7	Lib Josef	23	M	tailor		Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Lib Karol	Chicago
8	Kutscher Jakob	23	M	tailor		Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Kutscher Karol	Chicago
9	Karton Maria	24	F	maid		Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Karton Karol	Chicago
10	Kemenc Albert	28	M	trader	yes	Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Kemenc Karol	Chicago
11	Albertus Albert	23	M	carman		Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Albertus Karol	Chicago
12	Torok János	35	M	carman		Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Torok Karol	Chicago
13	Maria	9	F			Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Maria Karol	Chicago
14	Keremiwa	21	F			Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Keremiwa Karol	Chicago
15	Hojkonescu George	43	M	joiner	yes	Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Hojkonescu Karol	Chicago
16	Murarin Flie	47	M	carman		Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Murarin Karol	Chicago
17	Spenciu Tivadar	26	M	shoe maker		Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Spenciu Karol	Chicago
18	Brindesku Simon	29	M			Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Brindesku Karol	Chicago
19	Repede George	35	M	carman		Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Repede Karol	Chicago
20	Imeritschnig Andr.	23	M	lock smith	yes	Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Imeritschnig Karol	Chicago
21	Kurasch Simon	19	M			Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Kurasch Karol	Chicago
22	Gaschler Josef	30	M	joiner		Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Gaschler Karol	Chicago
23	Hircken Heinrich	23	M	carman		Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Hircken Karol	Chicago
24	Gesler Lorenz	34	M			Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Gesler Karol	Chicago
25	Kargit	33	F			Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Kargit Karol	Chicago
26	Mantbacher Josef	27	M		yes	Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Mantbacher Karol	Chicago
27	Grossmann Arnold	19	M	trader		Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Grossmann Karol	Chicago
28	Jakobson Erik Hersch	20	M	tailor		Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Jakobson Karol	Chicago
29	Roth Armin	39	M	carman		Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Roth Karol	Chicago
30	Boris	24	F	wife		Hungary	German	Buda-Pest	father Boris Karol	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1911

144

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	18	uncle Johann	uncle Johann	no	no	4 11	fair	grey	Hungary	Gattaja
2	Yes	self	15	brother	brother	no	no	5 3	"	brown	"	Guntzke
3	Yes	self	10	brother	brother	no	no	5 2	"	"	Hungary	Vagot
4	Yes	self	10	brother	brother	no	no	5 2	"	black	"	B. Gernyo
5	Yes	self	10	brother	brother	no	no	5 3	"	brown	"	Guntzke
6	Yes	self	10	brother	brother	no	no	5 6	"	black	"	Lesko
7	Yes	self	10	brother	brother	no	no	5 3	"	blue	"	Wendos
8	Yes	self	10	brother	brother	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Lesko
9	Yes	self	10	brother	brother	no	no	5	"	black	"	Lesko
10	Yes	self	10	brother	brother	no	no	4 11	"	"	"	Mazgajka
11	Yes	self	10	brother	brother	no	no	4 11	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	self	10	brother	brother	no	no	5 8	"	black	"	Lesko
13	Yes	self	10	brother	brother	no	no	"	"	grey	"	"
14	Yes	self	10	brother	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	self	25	brother	brother	no	no	5 7	"	black	"	Eyes
16	Yes	self	25	brother	brother	no	no	5 6	"	grey	"	"
17	Yes	self	50	brother	brother	no	no	5 5	"	black	"	"
18	Yes	self	10	brother	brother	no	no	5 4	"	black	"	"
19	Yes	self	20	brother	brother	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	self	30	brother	brother	no	no	5 4	"	black	"	Austria
21	Yes	self	30	brother	brother	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	self	18	brother	brother	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Rasentz
23	Yes	self	25	brother	brother	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	Germany
24	Yes	self	35	brother	brother	no	no	5 1	"	grey	"	Hungary
25	Yes	self	35	brother	brother	no	no	5 2	"	black	"	"
26	Yes	self	25	brother	brother	no	no	6	"	black	"	Lesko
27	Yes	self	30	brother	brother	no	no	5 8	"	black	"	Lesko
28	Yes	self	18	brother	brother	no	no	5 3	"	black	"	Galicia
29	Yes	self	80	brother	brother	no	no	5	"	black	"	Hungary
30	Yes	self	10	brother	brother	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetten, of the St. Louis, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 18

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing from New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19*10*
at *N.Y.*
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, and Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. George Washington sailing from Bremen May 21st 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kennel	Karlina	29	home	yes	U.S.A.		Galicia Chernov	father Josef Kennel	Ill Chicago
2		Calina	8	home				Chernov	grandfather	
3		Josef	7	home						
4		Adelaide	3	home						
5	Benischke	Barthold	23	farm	yes	Austrian		Rautenberg	mother Angusta Benischke	Ill Chicago
6	Eygumma	Bronikava	20	laborer	yes	Polish		Galicia Chernov	father Jan Eygumma	Ill Chicago
7	Woodovice	Jan	17	blacksmith				Zunipod	mother Adyeta Woodovice	N.Y. New York
8	Rozpond	Elabicta	16	maid					mother Agata Rozpond	N.Y. New York
9	Glod	Franciska	17	dressmaker					mother Balbina Glod	
10	Keljen	Fok Heim	67	farmer		German		Germany	with wife H. Keljen	Germany
11	Witte	August	58	farmer		German		Germany	with wife H. Witte	Germany
12	Laibach	Leo	28	carpenter		German		Germany	with wife H. Laibach	Germany
13	Berendts	Sophie	26	maid		Polish		Germany	with wife H. Berendts	Germany
14	Kelle	Emil	30	miner		German		Germany	with wife H. Kelle	Germany
15	Fittig	Ernst	23	gardener		German		Germany	with wife H. Fittig	Germany
16	Filli	Adam	42	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	with wife H. Fili	Hungary
17	Faitler	Franz	48	carpenter		Austrian		Austria	with wife H. Faitler	Austria
18	Arer	Josef	24	carpenter		German		Germany	with wife H. Arer	Germany
19	Greor	Paul	40	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	with wife H. Greor	Hungary
20	Spak	Shikaly	18	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	with wife H. Spak	Hungary
21	Koci	Vaclav	21	tailor	yes	Bohemian		Bohemia	with wife H. Koci	Bohemia
22	Herrmann	Robert	27	joiner		German		Germany	with wife H. Herrmann	Germany
23		August	37	carpenter		German		Germany	with wife H. August	Germany
24	Zielke	Albert	24	roofer		German		Germany	with wife H. Zielke	Germany
25		Thabea	21	housewife		German		Germany	with wife H. Thabea	Germany
26	Kordula	Pete	17	carpenter		Bohemian		Bohemia	with wife H. Kordula	Bohemia
27	Holeick	Antonin	31	carpenter		Bohemian		Bohemia	with wife H. Holeick	Bohemia
28	Toman	Ludmila	23	maid		German		Germany	with wife H. Toman	Germany
29		Jan	42	carpenter		German		Germany	with wife H. Jan	Germany
30	Kalons	Karel	33	tailor		Bohemian		Bohemia	with wife H. Kalons	Bohemia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	16.00	1904 Chicago	husb Hans Loren Kimmel 418 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	bls	grey	None	Galicia	Lwow Wisniog
2		mother			father												
3																	
4																	
5	self	you	20.00		mother Frank Bonick 518 Myrtle St. Waterloo Iowa					5	0			brown		Moravia	Libenitz
6			25.00		mother Emanuel Kimmel 418 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill					5	2			brown		Galicia	Lwow
7	no		25.00		mother Emanuel Kimmel 418 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill					5	5			black			Emigrants
8			20.00		husb Alfred Kimmel 310 W. Madison St. Newark N.J.					5	-			brown			
9			15.00		mother John Stos 38 Chatham St. Newark N.J.					5	6			black			
10	no		60.00		son John Stos. Weymouth Mass					5	4			grey	grey	Germany	Lissa
11	yes		5.00	1904	husb John Stos. Weymouth Mass					5	2			grey		U.S.A.	Connecticut
12	no		36.00		mother Emma Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	2			brown		Germany	Essen
13	yes		22.00		husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	-			grey			Stonewick
14			500.00		husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	-			brown			Bedham
15	no		20.00		mother John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	7			bl.			Stonewick
16			22.00		husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	4			grey			Stonewick
17	yes		20.00		husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	3			brown		Austria	Krummholz
18			20.00		husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	3			grey			Stonewick
19			38.00	1904	husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	9			bl.		Hungary	Grozynce
20			40.00		husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	8			brown			Stonewick
21			20.00		husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	4			blue			Stonewick
22			35.00	1904	husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	-			grey		Russia	Stonewick
23			28.00		husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	7						
24			20.00		husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	2						
25	husb				husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	-						
26	self		16.00		husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	7			blue		Moravia	Stonewick
27			14.00		husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	6			bl.			
28			20.00		husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	7			brown			
29			26.00		husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	-			grey			
30			50.00		husb John Stos 101 E. Franklin St. Boston Mass					5	-			brown		Russia	Stonewick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wehler, of the Boat Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 12,
at NY

W. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frisch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing Herewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19*16*
at *N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

S. S. *George Washington*

sailing from *Bremen*

May 21st

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Sarch	Hoisie	28	F	maid	yes	yes	Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
2	Kanka	Marie	18	F				Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
3	Kincera	Antonin	55	M	miner			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
4		Josefa	55	F	housewife			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
5		Frankisch	19	M	miner			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
6	Hanlfuss	Alvine	21	F	dress-maker			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
7		Anna	20	F	maid			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
8		Berta	18	F				Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
9	Hapfeneh	Lohann	45	M	hiker			Germany German	father bench Sarch	Germany
10	Schwarz	Froin	43	M	hiker			Germany German	father bench Sarch	Germany
11	Polach	Frankisch	26	M	laborer			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
12		Teresie	26	F	housewife			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
13		Marie	6	F	none	no	no	Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
14	Havich	Isop	34	M				Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
15	Hoskha	Tersie	24	F	maid			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
16	Wizala	San	25	M	laborer			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
17	Hrepi		25	M	smith			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
18	Harris		36	M	laborer			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
19	Hrier	Dominik	31	M	barber			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
20		Anna	27	F	housewife			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
21		Eva	6	F	none	no	no	Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
22		Anna	3	F				Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
23	Frisch	Katalin	32	F	housewife			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
24		Lahol	14	M	none	no	no	Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
25		Janos	11	M				Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
26		Magdalena	9	F				Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
27		Baria	7	F				Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
28	Bohm	Josef	39	M	wheelwright			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
29		Therema	36	F	housewife			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia
30		Theresia	10	F	none			Prussia Bohemia	father bench Sarch	Prussia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*19 *11*

118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege, or exemption from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self		10		130 St. 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
2	do		20		130 St. 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
3	do		20		130 St. 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
4	husb				130 St. 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
5	father				130 St. 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
6	self		10		uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
7	do		10		uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
8	do		10		uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
9	do		10		uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
10	do		25		uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
11	do		52		uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
12	husb				uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
13	father				uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
14	do				uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
15	self		10		uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
16	do		24		uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
17	do		20		uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
18	do		13		uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
19	do		100		uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
20	husb				uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
21	father				uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
22	do				uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
23	self		10		uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
24	mother				uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
25	do				uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
26	do				uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
27	do				uncle Herman Kottice 627 1st St. New York				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
28	self		75		friend John Holleydorn 110 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
29	husb				friend John Holleydorn 110 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	
30	father				friend John Holleydorn 110 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill				no	no	5	6	fair	bl.	none	Poland	Kottice	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wetten Master, of the St. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1912,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing from New York*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19 *10*
at *Uy*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen*

Third Class
May 11, 19*15*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bohm Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Johann Bohm</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
2	<i>Kalchbrenner Georg</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
3	<i>Airgaber Rosina</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
4	<i>Husain Susanna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>serv</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
5	<i>Thies</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
6	<i>Wagdalena</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
7	<i>Wurminger Johann</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
8	<i>Herold Samuel</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
9	<i>Heissenberger Theresia</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
10	<i>Chornhofer Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
11	<i>Zinniff Rosina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
12	<i>Onder Janos</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovak</i>			<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
13	<i>Katalik Harolin</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
14	<i>Ortho Janos</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
15	<i>Blazensak Josef</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>			<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
16	<i>Reiners Georg</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>			<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
17	<i>Woltgen Friedrich</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>			<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
18	<i>Weber Richard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
19	<i>Heier Maria</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
20	<i>Cospicil Josef</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>			<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
21	<i>Letska Friedrich</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
22	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
23	<i>Johann</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
24	<i>Katherina</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
25	<i>Holosko Jakob</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovak</i>			<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
26	<i>Frankisch</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>			<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
27	<i>Frezil</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
28	<i>Baric</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
29	<i>Josef</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	
30	<i>Howarcik Christina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Slovak</i>			<i>brother Josef Kalchbrenner</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	14 to		friend John Hollendamer 101 Westworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond brown	None	Hungary Kettinbach
2	"	25 "		friend Joe Hollendamer 4451 Congress Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	id. id. blue	"	" Gaboring
3	"	22 "		brother John Hollendamer 4504 Westworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	with guard 12	"	"	" brown	"	" Gaboring
4	"	10 "		comin Nikolai Thelod 1935 Orchard St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 -	" blond	"	" Poland Gaboring
5	"	10 to 1904		husb.	"	"	"	"	5 -	" blond	"	"
6	mother	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	" blond	"	"
7	self	14 to		inter Anna Turneringer 641 Remington Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
8	"	30 "		brother William H. H. H. 324 E. 25 Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	" America
9	"	25 "		brother John H. H. H. 107 East 146 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" blond blue	"	" Borsbyanti
10	"	25 "		friend	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
11	"	25 "		comin Mary Albrecht 353 West 121 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	4 11	" bl grey	"	" Kettinbach
12	"	32 to 1904		brother John H. H. H. 122 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 2	" blond bl	"	" America
13	"	25 to		husb Frank H. H. H. 998 Bay St West Superior Ill	"	"	"	"	5 2	" blond blue	"	" Austria
14	"	40 to 1904		brother John H. H. H. Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	5 2	" grey	"	" Ciesca
15	"	60 to 1904		brother John H. H. H. 1001 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 11	" bl grey	"	" Galicia Gaboring
16	"	25 to		comin brother John H. H. H. 1001 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blond bl	"	" Germany Esson
17	"	50 to 1904		comin brother John H. H. H. 1001 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	" Liechtenstein
18	"	25 to 1904		comin brother John H. H. H. 1001 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 2	" blond	"	" France
19	to	50 to 1904		comin brother John H. H. H. 1001 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 3	" grey	"	" Kiel
20	yes	26 to 1904		comin brother John H. H. H. 1001 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 5	" blond brown	"	" Bohemia Gaboring
21	"	100 to 1904		comin brother John H. H. H. 1001 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 4	" blond grey	"	" Hungary Kettinbach
22	husb	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"
23	father	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	self	20 to 1904		brother John H. H. H. 1001 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 8	" blond brown	"	" Persia Gaboring
26	"	52 to		comin brother John H. H. H. 1001 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 4	" black	"	" Moravia Gaboring
27	husb	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" blond	"	" Moravia Gaboring
28	father	"		father John H. H. H. 1001 Superior St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	self	"		brother John H. H. H. 5133 Broad St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 -	" blond	"	" Austria Gaboring

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. W. H. Smith, of the SS. George Washington, from Breiden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910,
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremer**May 24th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Amelkio	Adelania	17	F.	farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia, Plesk	father Jan Amelkio	Wiscabell
2	Dymicki	Franc	27	M.	butcher	yes yes	"	"	"	father Wilkonia Dymicki	York
3	Tamowski	Mariana	16	F.	maid	yes no mo	"	"	"	father Stanis Tamowski	Washington
4	Podlaska	Kamodawa	20	F.	2-4 1/2 3.00 yes yes	yes yes	"	"	"	father Antoni Podlaska	"
5	Wojtkiewicz	Anna	20	F.	"	no mo	"	"	"	father Antoni Wojtkiewicz	Jersey City
6	Kuminierek	Guilia	37	F.	H. weaver	yes yes	"	"	"	father Wojciech Kuminierek	Port Authority
7	Kurutzig	Ferenc	28	M.	H. laborer	"	Hungary	German	Hungary, Arad	father Antoni Kurutzig	Providence
8	Pemisch	Adam	37	M.	"	"	"	"	"	father Maria Pemisch	Ch. Cleveland
9	Schwartz	Fasref	24	M.	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Schwartz	"
10	"	Barbara	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Schwartz	York
11	Guar	Millos	19	M.	I. musician	"	"	"	"	father Martin Guar	"
12	Wurmacher	August	28	M.	H. laborer	"	Austria	"	Austria, Prining	father Anna Wurmacher	Y. Hoboken
13	Gawarski	Sandor	32	M.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary, Genthomas	father Stanis Genthomas	Y. Y.
14	Hurban	Karlson	29	M.	"	"	"	"	"	father Hubert Karlson	Y. Y.
15	Pemicki	Peter	25	M.	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Pemicki	Y. Y.
16	Tomas	Fanos	27	M.	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanis Tomas	Y. Y.
17	Wurik	Stefan	38	M.	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanis Wurik	Y. Y.
18	Gargo	Urban	36	M.	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanis Gargo	Y. Y.
19	Schmierer	Lukas	32	M.	maison	"	"	"	"	father Stanis Schmierer	Y. Y.
20	Gerhard	Fanos	38	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	father Stanis Gerhard	Y. Y.
21	Popka	Fanos	20	M.	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanis Popka	Y. Y.
22	Releles	Kihaly	17	M.	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanis Releles	Y. Y.
23	Nagy	Kihaly	24	M.	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanis Nagy	Y. Y.
24	Frankis	Stefan	17	M.	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanis Frankis	Y. Y.
25	"	Gyula	17	M.	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanis Gyula	Y. Y.
26	Kregl	Fosref	26	M.	maison	"	Austria	"	Austria, Purnberg	father Stanis Kregl	Y. Y.
27	Kawal	Nikolaj	46	M.	H. laborer	no mo	Roumania	"	Roumania, Groziowa	father Stanis Kawal	Y. Y.
28	Goda	Amely	18	F.	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanis Goda	Y. Y.
29	Farkowski	Tedio	24	M.	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanis Farkowski	Y. Y.
30	Roman	Michal	18	M.	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanis Roman	Y. Y.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York.*19*14*

152

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28 mo		br. i. b. <i>Donislaw, Rutkiewicz</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 0	fair	brown	grey	Russia	Komarov
2	no		15	yes	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 4	black				Paninno
3	no		7 no		br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 1	black				Rock
4	no		28		br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 4	brown	grey			Scrutlow
5	yes		25		br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 4	black				Gary
6	no		18		br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 4	brown				Purek
7	no		18		br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 8	black			Hungary	Maos
8	no		18		br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 4	black				
9	no		18		br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 8	brown				
10	no		18		br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 3	black				
11	no		24		br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 6	black				Scrutlow
12	no		24		br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 7	black			Austria	Motomac
13	yes		26	yes	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 5	grey			Hungary	St. Tomas
14	no		28		br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 7	black				Gijae
15	no		38	yes	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 8	black				
16	yes		16	no	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 2	brown				
17	no		20	yes	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 8	black	grey			St. Tomas
18	no		20	yes	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 5	black				
19	no		20	yes	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 5	brown				
20	no		20	yes	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 6	black				
21	no		24	no	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 3	black				Scrutlow
22	no		8	no	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 3	black				Scrutlow
23	yes		24	yes	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 5	black				Scrutlow
24	no		25	no	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 5	black				
25	no		25	no	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 5	brown				
26	no		25	no	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 5	brown			Austria	Scrutlow
27	no		20	no	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 3	black			Gary	Scrutlow
28	no		20	no	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 3	black				Scrutlow
29	no		22	no	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 5	black				
30	no		25	no	br. i. b. <i>Janek, Stanislaw</i> Troy, N. Y. #216 no no no good			no	no	5 5	black				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wertheim, of the SS. George Washington, from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 14
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. John Washington sailing from New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May*, 19*10*
at *N.Y.*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Third Class
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17. S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *May 21st* 1907

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cion</i>	<i>Anna</i>	21	F	servant	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Prague, Bohemia	father: Fr. Cion	N.Y. New York
2	<i>Stoper</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	35	M	locksmith	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Prague, Bohemia	father: Fr. Stoper	N.Y. New York
3	<i>Wilator</i>	<i>Franz</i>	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fr. Wilator	"
4	<i>Paroch</i>	<i>Jindrich</i>	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fr. Paroch	Ill. Chicago
5	<i>Gajicla</i>	<i>Alois</i>	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fr. Gajicla	"
6	<i>Palle</i>	<i>Starel</i>	21	M	turner	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Palle	N.Y. New York
7	<i>Vavra</i>	<i>Starel</i>	18	M	laborer	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Vavra	"
8	<i>Enicla</i>	<i>Josef</i>	44	M	carpenter	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Enicla	Mo. St. Louis
9	<i>Wrota</i>	<i>Jan</i>	25	M	laborer	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Wrota	"
10	<i>Wawrzyniec</i>	<i>Marya</i>	25	F	wife	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Wawrzyniec	"
11	<i>Grodowska</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	10	F	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Grodowska	"
12	<i>Stalisk</i>	<i>Marya</i>	11	F	servant	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Stalisk	"
13	<i>Walczala</i>	<i>Weronika</i>	11	F	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Walczala	"
14	<i>Pietrzycka</i>	<i>Amela</i>	17	F	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Pietrzycka	"
15	<i>Golmierz</i>	<i>Henryka</i>	19	F	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Golmierz	"
16	<i>Radetz</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	27	M	butcher	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Radetz	"
17	<i>Panis</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	24	F	servant	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Panis	"
18	<i>Novy</i>	<i>Anna</i>	23	F	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Novy	"
19	<i>Novacka</i>	<i>Alois</i>	17	M	shoe-maker	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Novacka	"
20	<i>Novy</i>	<i>Vaclav</i>	17	M	locksmith	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Novy	"
21	<i>Radzinski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	M	maon	Y	Germany	Polish	Posen, Germany	father: Fr. Radzinski	Ill. Chicago
22	<i>Gronowicz</i>	<i>Jan</i>	36	M	laborer	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Gronowicz	"
23	<i>Breganski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	24	M	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Breganski	"
24	<i>Mivari</i>	<i>Franz</i>	46	M	merchant	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Prague, Bohemia	father: Fr. Mivari	Ill. Chicago
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	45	F	wife	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Mivari	"
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	11	F	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Mivari	"
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	11	F	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Mivari	"
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	11	F	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Mivari	"
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	11	F	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Mivari	"
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	11	F	"	Y	"	"	"	father: Fr. Mivari	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*.

1910

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	20	1909	Uncle: Rev. Giovanni			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	b'c	born	None	Bohemia	Pierany
2	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: Jos. Laro			"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
3	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
4	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
5	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
6	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
7	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
8	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
9	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
10	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
11	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
12	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
13	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
14	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
15	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
16	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
17	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
18	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
19	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
20	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
21	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
22	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
23	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
24	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
25	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
26	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
27	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
28	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
29	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	
30	Yes	"	20	1909	friend: John Abradai			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Droste	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wether Master, of the U.S.S. Washington, from Breuer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 19 10,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. Mary Washington sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910
at N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Pravica*

21st May, 19*18*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Heimrich</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	10	f		servant	yes	Germany	German	Frankenborg	father: Louis Heimrich	<i>NY</i>
2	<i>Schulley</i>	<i>Edna</i>	14	f							mother: <i>Edna Schulley</i>	<i>NY</i>
3	<i>Harald</i>	<i>Edna</i>	32	f		ailor					mother: <i>Edna Schulley</i>	<i>NY</i>
4	<i>Twice</i>	<i>Marya</i>	22	f		servant		Polish	Polish	Sonyborg	father: <i>Twice Marya</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
5	<i>Peynarrka</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	20	f							mother: <i>Karolina Peynarrka</i>	<i>NY</i>
6	<i>Gratemat</i>	<i>Franka</i>	10	f							mother: <i>Franka Gratemat</i>	<i>NY</i>
7	<i>Hollmann</i>	<i>Bartholom</i>	30	m		carpenter		German	German	Frankenborg	mother: <i>Katharina Hollmann</i>	<i>NY</i>
8	<i>Schapiro</i>	<i>Simon</i>	18	m		clerk		Polish	Polish	Pravica	father: <i>Simon Schapiro</i>	<i>NY</i>
9	<i>Krupp</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	31	m		carpenter		German	German	Frankenborg	mother: <i>Alexander Krupp</i>	<i>NY</i>
10	<i>Grusshke</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	52	m		clerk		Polish	Polish	Pravica	mother: <i>Wilhelm Grusshke</i>	<i>NY</i>
11		<i>Anna</i>	36	f							mother: <i>Anna Grusshke</i>	<i>NY</i>
12		<i>Gerich</i>	15	m							mother: <i>Gerich Grusshke</i>	<i>NY</i>
13	<i>Heimberg</i>	<i>Maria</i>	19	f		tailor		Polish	Polish	Pravica	mother: <i>Maria Heimberg</i>	<i>NY</i>
14	<i>Leonhardt</i>	<i>Gloria</i>	42	f							mother: <i>Gloria Leonhardt</i>	<i>NY</i>
15	<i>Koser</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	f		clerk		German	German	Frankenborg	mother: <i>Maria Koser</i>	<i>NY</i>
16	<i>Russaravski</i>	<i>Konstanty</i>	23	m		musician		Polish	Polish	Pravica	mother: <i>Konstanty Russaravski</i>	<i>NY</i>
17	<i>Rajchert</i>	<i>Giri</i>	18	m		labor		Polish	Polish	Pravica	mother: <i>Giri Rajchert</i>	<i>NY</i>
18	<i>Gal</i>	<i>Maria</i>	25	f		maid		Polish	Polish	Pravica	mother: <i>Maria Gal</i>	<i>NY</i>
19	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Josef</i>	32	m		labor		Polish	Polish	Pravica	mother: <i>Josef Bauer</i>	<i>NY</i>
20	<i>Belmann</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	17	m		clerk		German	German	Frankenborg	mother: <i>Bruno Belmann</i>	<i>NY</i>
21	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	f		labor		Polish	Polish	Pravica	mother: <i>Anna Simon</i>	<i>NY</i>
22	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	f		labor		Polish	Polish	Pravica	mother: <i>Anna Simon</i>	<i>NY</i>
23	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	17	m		clerk		Polish	Polish	Pravica	mother: <i>Isidore Bernard</i>	<i>NY</i>
24	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Marya</i>	18	f							mother: <i>Marya Werner</i>	<i>NY</i>
25	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Wolfgang</i>	21	m		labor		German	German	Frankenborg	mother: <i>Wolfgang Frank</i>	<i>NY</i>
26	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Wolfgang</i>	20	m		labor		German	German	Frankenborg	mother: <i>Wolfgang Frank</i>	<i>NY</i>
27	<i>Kora</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	f		labor		Polish	Polish	Pravica	mother: <i>Anna Kora</i>	<i>NY</i>
28	<i>Heier</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	6	m				German	German	Frankenborg	mother: <i>Samuel Heier</i>	<i>NY</i>
29		<i>Samuel</i>	6	m							mother: <i>Samuel Heier</i>	<i>NY</i>
30		<i>Samuel</i>	6	m							mother: <i>Samuel Heier</i>	<i>NY</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAY 31 1910

MAY 31 1910 MAY 31 1910 1910

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	father	25		friend: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
2	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
3	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
4	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
5	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
6	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
7	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
8	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
9	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
10	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
11	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
12	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
13	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
14	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
15	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
16	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
17	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
18	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
19	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
20	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
21	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
22	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
23	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
24	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
25	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
26	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
27	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
28	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
29	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		
30	self	25		brother: Harry Schneider, 121 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	None	Germany Friedberg		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wertheimer Master, of the U.S.S. Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1910

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean that the passenger is French.

appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Pate, Surgeon of the Port of Washington, passing the water, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of INN and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *George Washington* sailing from *Bremen* *May 21st*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>W. H. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

154

Arriving at Port of

, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Mark for police or detective or land office for case and treatment of the alien, as required by laws of the United States.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether alien is known to be an anarchist, or whether he has been arrested, convicted, or found guilty of anarchy in the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.												
1	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	good	no	5	6	1	1	1	1	1										
2	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
5	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
7	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
8	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
9	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
13	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
17	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
18	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
19	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
25	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	-	-	-	Yes	England, Town of York	1	No	No																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Washington, of the George Washington, from Neen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Head Tax *by paid*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Geo Washington* sailing from *Breimen* : *May 20, 1910*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.

1	<i>Hafeland</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Bremen</i>	<i>Step father. Carl Bock Dobru - Germany NY Brooklyn</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*This alien deserted ship May 21 1910. and
presented himself for examination & registration
at Barge Office Sept. 18 1912*

E. Henry
Inapt

Medical examination by Mr. Hunt

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this... day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 6 - Nationality) - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Color—*h* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 shall show the race or people as given in said Est.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

distance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

¹⁰ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friaulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

L'AMIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Place of residence*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; partnership company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

arrived

, 190

M.,

, from

161

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP	OFFICER	SERGEANT	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Date	Page		
1		30	24	1	10.10	Book																454		
2		3	10	1	10.10																		606	
3		3	10	1	10.10																		70	
4		3	10	1	1.10																		70	
5		30	1	1	1.10																		111	
6		3	1	1	1.10																		393	
7		3	1	1	1.10																		232	
8		3	1	1	1.10																		231	
9		14	3	1	1																		606	
10		30	24	1	1.10																		232	
11		3	10	1	1.10																		232	
12		3	10	1	1.10																		461	
13		3	10	1	1.10																		313	
14		3	10	1	1.10																		606	
15		3	10	1	1.10																		231	
16		3	10	1	1.10																		41211	
17		3	10	1	1.10																		606	
18		3	10	1	1.10																		222	
19		3	10	1	1.10																		606	
20		3	10	1	1.10																		476	
21		3	10	1	1.10																		121412	
22		3	10	1	1.10																		343	
23		3	10	1	1.10																		606	
24		3	10	1	1.10																		232	
25		3	10	1	1.10																		222	
26		3	10	1	1.10																		232	
27		3	10	1	1.10																		606	
28		3	10	1	1.10																		106	

Inquire

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

Page 10 in Vol. (7. 8. 9.)

arrived . . . 1, 1940.

, 1900

M.

, from

1532

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S.

John Doe (7.22)

arrived Aug 31, 1911,

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

1953

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. S. arrived , 190 , M. , from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORT									
		GROUP.	No.			DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.												
101	75		1		1.0																						
102	76		1																								
103	77		1		1.0																						
104																											
105	78		1		1.0																						
106	79		1		1.0																						
107	80		1		1.0																						
108																											
109																											
110																											
111																											
112																											
113	81		1		1.0																						
114			2																								
115																											
116			3																								
117																											
118																											
119																											
120																											
121																											
122																											
123																											
124																											
125																											
126																											
127																											
128																											
129																											
130																											
131																											
132																											
133																											
134																											
135																											
136																											
137																											
138																											
139																											
140																											
141																											
142																											
143																											
144																											
145																											
146																											
147																											
148																											
149																											
150																											
151																											
152																											
153																											

No.

145

. S. S.

(1.5.2.) arrived

, 190

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *1000* Arrived *Jan. 11, 1900* M., from *165*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	<i>Wepkora, m. w. 20, age 20</i>	10	1					B.	31	10 ²⁰			
✓ 2	<i>Con. Cecilia Skrzypski, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	20					B.	1	10 ²¹	1	1	1
✓ 3	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	31	10 ¹⁰			
✓ 4	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	31	10 ¹⁰			
✓ 5	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					B.	31	12			
✓ 6	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	8	1 ²⁵	8	9	3
✓ 7	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	31	5			
✓ 8	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	6	11	6	6	6
✓ 9	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	2	11	2	2	2
✓ 10	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	11	2	2	2	2
✓ 11	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	1	12	1	2	1
✓ 12	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	3	5 ²⁵	3	4	3
✓ 13	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	1	10 ²⁰	1	2	1
✓ 14	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	1	9 ¹⁰	1	1	1
✓ 15	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	1	11 ²⁰	1	1	1
✓ 16	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	1	12 ²⁰	1	2	1
✓ 17	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	31	12			
✓ 18	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	31	10			
✓ 19	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	2	10	2	2	2
✓ 20	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	1	1 ²⁰	1	1	1
✓ 21	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	4	11	4	4	4
✓ 22	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	4	11	4	4	4
✓ 23	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	4	11	4	4	4
✓ 24	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	31	1			
✓ 25	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	1	11 ²⁰	1	1	1
✓ 26	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	1	10	1	1	1
✓ 27	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	1	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
✓ 28	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	1	5	1	2	1
✓ 29	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	1	9 ²⁰	1	1	1
✓ 30	<i>Mr. J. J. Ziurki, 40 Wanda St. J. P.</i>	10	2					S.	1	2	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. 10000

arrived

19

M.

from

167

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓					R. R. W. Under ^{Nat. Nat. - Chgo. 200.} 1120 ¹¹²⁰ S. ^{May} 1 4 ³⁰ 1 2 1						
✓					^{Hungarian} 1120 ¹¹²⁰ S. ^{June} 1 1 30 1 5 1						
✓					Dim L. Adolf Brumer 447 ^{Bremen} 1120 ¹¹²⁰ J. 1 9 ⁴⁵ 1 1 1						
✓					Pro. Stanislaw 408 ^{London} 1120 ¹¹²⁰ B. 1 10 ¹⁵ 1 1 1						
✓					RRW to Pro ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ S. 2 2 2 3 2						
✓					John Michael 204-4 th ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ J. 1 10 ¹⁵ 1 1 1						
✓					Conk Orola ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ J. 1 4 ⁴⁵ - 1 -						
✓					Mathew Katagyna 66-3 rd ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ S. 1 11 1 1 1						
✓					Mathew Katagyna - ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ S. 1 12 ³⁵ 1 1 1						
✓					¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ J. 1 6 ³⁰ - 1						
✓					RRW to Pro ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ S. 1 12 3 4 3						
✓					¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ J. 1 1 12						
✓					Pro Rosa ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ J. 1 11 2 2 2						
✓					Uncle Michael ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ S. 1 9 ⁵⁵ 1 1 1						
✓					¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ S. 1 11 - - -						
✓					Pro. Wladislaw ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ S. 1 10 ⁴⁵ 1 1 1						
✓					Samuel ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ J. 1 9 ⁵⁵ 1 1 1						
✓					¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ J. 1 4 ⁴⁵ - 1						
✓					Conrad Anton ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ S. 1 2 ⁵⁵ 1 2 1						
✓					Lis. Anna ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ J. 1 9 ⁵⁵ 1 1 1						
✓					R. R. W. Lis. ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ S. 1 5 1 2 1						
✓					RRW to Pro ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ S. 2 2 2 3 2						
✓					Anna Maria ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ P. 1 4 ²⁵ 1 2 1						
✓					¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ J. 1 5 - - 1						
✓					Conrad Stanislaw ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ S. 1 11 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
✓					R. R. W. father ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ S. 1 4 ²⁰ 1 2 1						
✓					¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ J. 1 2 - - -						
✓					RRW to Pro ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ S. 2 2 2 3 2						
✓					Conrad ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ P. 1 10 ⁴⁵ 1 1 1						
✓					Pro. Andrey ¹¹²⁰ 1120 ¹¹²⁰ S. 1 11 ³⁰ 1 1 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived

, 19

M.

from

114

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MASTHEAD	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	May	31	11:00			
✓	31	✓	-	1	
✓	1	9	1	1	1
✓	2	2	2	2	2
✓	1	4:25	1	2	1
✓	1	11:10	1	2	1
✓	1	1:20	1	1	1
✓	1	9	1	1	1
✓	2	2	2	2	2
✓	1	12:25	1	2	1
✓	2	2	2	2	2
✓	1	2	3	3	3
✓	1	2	1	1	1
✓	2	6		1	
✓	2	9	2	2	2
✓	2	13:00		2	
✓	3	1			
✓	2	10:00		1	
✓	1	10	1	1	1
✓	1	9:25	1	1	1
✓	8	9	24	24	24
✓	1	12	2	2	2
✓	3	10		1	
✓	1	4:25	1	2	1
✓	1	11:20	1	1	1
✓	1	11	1	2	1
✓	3	4:10		1	
✓	1	10:00	1	1	1
✓	2	3:30			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. S. Geo Washington

arrived

19

M.

from

169

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Schneidelson, Gittel & 4 ch	36	8/10	1	4	To husband	1:10 Hunt Schlorer, 344 Madison St Nyc	S.	31	6 ¹⁵	4	—	—
92	Talkner, Johann	5	1/6	1	—	tel	RR & Co. Frederick, R.R. 1, Lodi Wis.	B.	31	2 ⁰⁰	1	—	—
93	Banis, Barbara	17	19	1	—	" cousin	How Ed. Koaditz, 144 2nd St - 1 Stuyvesant	J.	June 4	3 ¹⁵	4	5	4
94	Vessler, Dan'l	2	24	1	—	" b-1-1	Wade S. J.	S.	31	3 ³⁰	—	1	—
95	Lesch, Karl	2	15	1	—	" b-1-1	Amil. Martin Becker 206 1/2 W 4th St Nyc	S.	1	2 ⁵⁵	1	2	1
96	Kanarek, Belle & dau	4	25	2	—	" husband	Hunt & Co. Morosch, 276 Madison St Nyc	B.	31	3 ⁰⁰	—	2	—
97	Biala, Belle & 3 ch	5	12/15	4	—	" husband	Hunt & Co. Benjamin, 39 Jackson St Nyc	J.	31	6 ²⁰	—	4	—
98	Trubala, Maria	5	12	1	—	" aunt	Wade S. J.	B.	June 1	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
99	Kasin, Susanna	—	—	—	—	—	R. R. W. Hunt. Nicholas - 1950 Richard	S.	1	4 ²⁰	7	6	5
100	Thois, Barbara & ch	12	1/6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
101	Rutkowska, Stefia & 2 ch	1	9/11	3	—	" tel	How & Co. Stanislaw, 111 1/2 W 4th St Nyc	J.	June 2	10 ²⁵	6	6	6
102	Sandkunk, Freida	1	8	3	—	" uncle	Amil. Mrs Emma Dorscher, 754 10th St Nyc	B.	31	5 ³⁰	—	1	—
103	Wapf, Rosina	13	11	1	—	" cousin	Car. Maria Wreisch, 345 W. 12th St Nyc	B.	31	5 ³⁰	—	1	—
104	Mullinger, Johann	13	7	1	—	" tel	R. R. W. Lis. Lemnia 618 Broadway Nyc	S.	1	12 ¹	1	2	1
105	Gottlieb, Sara & ch	9	11/21	4	—	" husband	Hunt & Co. Abraham, 173 Norfolk St Nyc	B.	31	4 ⁰⁰	—	4	—
106	Bugel, Bertha	1	3	1	—	" cousin	Car. Elsie Weiss, 43 W 12th St Nyc	J.	31	5 ³⁰	—	1	—
107	Weissenberger, Theresia & son	13	9/13	2	—	" brother	Prof. John Henschel, 437 E. 146 St Nyc	J.	31	3 [—]	—	2	—
108	Nov, Anna	17	50	1	—	" aunt	Amil. Mrs Bertha Winkowski, 500 E. 73 St Nyc	J.	31	2 ¹⁰	—	1	—
109	Milinski, Rich'd & 4 ch	57	4/8	5	—	" husband	Unab. Michael 182-11th St L.C. Nyc	J.	1	9 ¹⁰	5	5	5
110	Ruber, Helena	3	24	1	—	" tel	RR W. to Mrs Otto 136 Woodhulst Buffalo	S.	June 2	2	2	3	2
111	Dittmar, Martha	2	20	1	—	" brother	Ris Andres To Co. 27 St Nyc	J.	31	3 [—]	—	1	—
112	Langer, Rachel	26	14	1	—	" brother	Mrs Janus 172 Kingston St Nyc	J.	1	11 ²⁵	1	1	1
113	Banta, Marie	12	2	1	—	" cousin	Amil. Mrs Anna Loe 206 Tanager St Nyc	J.	1	11 ⁵⁵	1	1	1
114	Reapont, Gisetta	21	2	1	—	" sister	Ris Stanislaw, 17 Rutgers St Newark N.J.	B.	31	5 ³¹	—	1	—
115	Lewit, Sara & 2 ch	3	12/21	3	—	" husband	Hunt & Co. Van der, 141 Madison St Nyc	J.	31	3 [—]	—	3	—
116	Jacobs, Marion	1	4	1	—	" uncle	Unab. Finnish 326 5th St Nyc	S.	1	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
117	Masielski, Felle	28	13	1	—	" aunt	Amil. Mrs Anna Foreman, 160 10th St Nyc	J.	31	4 ¹⁵	—	1	—
118	Rajorek, Kate	3	7	1	—	" sister	Amil. Lemnia Rajorek 326 1/2 W 4th St Nyc	B.	1	12 ²⁶	1	1	1
119	Feigenbaum, Fina & son	26	12/23	2	—	" husband	Hunt & Co. Loe, 152 Ludlow St Nyc	J.	31	2 ⁰⁰	—	2	—
120	1/2 Feigenbaum, Isak	26	21/23	1	—	" mother	Amil. Mrs Loe, 152 Ludlow St Nyc	J.	31	3 [—]	—	—	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Wersabe,	Louise	7	2	1		To uncle 2:30	Unc Detrick Mohen, Westwood N.J.	J	31	5 ²⁵			
122	Eckert,	Mathilde	16	18	1		" cousin	Cous Hymek Enn, 432 - 12 th St, W. New York N.Y.	J	1	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
123	Hova,	Anna	18	27	1		" b-i-l	Is Mrs Frank Kafka, 1165 Clinton St, Brown	J	31	3 ¹⁶			
124	Wichner,	Margit	18	24	1		" uncle	Cous Philip Wickner, 1370 Borth Rd, N.Y.C.	P	1	12 ¹⁵	1	1	1
125	Tramba,	Josefa	16	15	1		" aunt	Cous Maria Scharch, 243 E. 61 st St, N.Y.C.	J	31	6			
126	Belma,	Anastasia	6	18	1		" b-i-l	Is Mrs Mary Juras, 525 E. 72 nd St, N.Y.C.	J	31	6			
127	Zimmerman,	Regina	26	28	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs Minnie Zimmerman, 74 E. 6 th St, N.Y.C.	B	31	3 ⁴⁵			
128	Genger,	Anna	3	20	1		" friend	Mr. Simulat Natrahans, Queen's Ave, N.Y.C.	B	31	3 ³⁰			
129	Barpaj,	Chaje & dau	36	19/20	2		" husband	Is Mrs Sarah Jude, 404 West 12 th St, N.Y.C.	B	31	3 ⁴⁵			
130	Hipschitz,	Minna & son	50	17/18	2		" tel. 5	RR & W tohus Gendw 277 Montclair St, N.Y.C.	J	2	2 4 4 4			
131	Grzeszczula,	Eugenia	5	30	1		" cousin	Cousin Julia, 432 E. 9 th St, N.Y.C.	J	1	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
132	Stebricks,	Anna	6	17	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs Ignacy Lopalausky, 778 E. 3 rd St, N.Y.C.	B	31	5 ¹²			
133	Reipschlagel,	Katherine	18	1	1		" uncle	Unc Henry Kohl, 121 Cherry St, N.Y.C.	J	1	10 ⁰⁵	1		1
134	Wolff,	Mare	23	18	1		" husband	Unc Louis, 239 Second Ave, Brown	P	31	6			
135	Wolbowski,	Maria & son	6	2/29	2		" husband	Unc Mary, 415 E. 7 th St, N.Y.C.	P	31	6 ¹⁵			
136	Roser,	Maria	18	15	1		" cousin	Friend Mrs. Lini Fischer 771 - 13 th St, N.Y.C.	J	1	11 ⁰⁵	1	1	1
137	Reich,	Anna & son	2	6/8	2		" tel. 4							
138	Reins,	Johann	8	1	1		" friend	Friend Otto Wicher - Ave A. 24. N.Y.C.	J	1	11 ⁴⁰	1		1

10 8 10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3280

May 31-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 14 1944
day of....., 194.....

Eric Saccan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944

Date

Jay S. Schlessman

Camera Operator

